

COOPIL

We've got it all together.













Boker Crescent Lufkin Nicholson Plumb Weller, Wiss Xcelite

Take a good look round this ad and you'll agree that "All together" is no exaggeration. Whether you're making or mending, cutting or joining, striking, measuring or stripping, there's a Cooper tool that's just right for the job. Don't take chances on tools. Specify Cooper and get 'em right the first time!







The Cooper Group PO Box 728 Apex NC 27502 USA Tel (919) 362-7510 Telex 579497



Double Your Troubleshooting and Testing Productivity . . . Or Your Money Back!

Six-digit readout: Automatically tracks every CRT test. We call it digital autotracking. It's patent pending.

Bright dual-trace CRT: 60 MHz (- 3 dB); 100 MHz (- 12 dB).

Delta PPV, Time, Freq: Measure any part of a waveform for PPV, time or frequency using Delta measurements. Just dial in the waveform section you want to measure and push.

Simplify Freq ratio tests: Automatically compare input/output ratio of multiply/divide stages from 1:1 to 1:999,999 with the push of a button. DIOTAL READOUS VERTICAL VOLTS-DIVISION CHANNEL A DEVICE POSITION DO CHANNEL A DELTA MADE TO THE BOTTON DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITION DO CHANNEL B DCV PERITAL MADE WITH NATIONAL POSITIONAL POSITIO

Autotracking DCV, PPV, Freq: Measure DCV to .5%; PPV to 2%; freq. to .001%. Just push a button for either Channel A or B.

One probe input: One probe input per channel for all measurements - digital and scope - with 5 mV to 2000 V measuring range. (2 lo-cap probes provided.)

Super sync: ECL provides rock-solid sync trigger circuits with only 4 controls; includes TV sync separators for video work.

U.S. Patent Pending Financing Available

The first scope with push button digital readout. If you use general purpose oscilloscopes for trouble-shooting or testing, we can double your present productivity with the SC61 Waveform Analyzer, the first instrument to turn every conventional scope measurement into an automatic digital readout.

No more graticule counting.

Connect only one probe to view any waveform to 100 MHz. Then, just push a button to read DCV, PPV, frequency and time — automatically!

There are no graticules to count or calculations to make, which speeds every measurement.

The digital readout is from 10 to 10,000 times more accurate as well.

Plus you have everything you want to know about a test point, at the push of a button, which speeds troubleshooting tremendously. A special Delta function even lets you intensify parts of a waveform and digitally measure the PPV, time or frequency for just that waveform section.

And it's neat. No more tangled leads, piles of probes or dangling cords. The SC61 is an entire test station in one unit.

The one and only. There are other scopes with digital readout, but none of them completely automate every conventional scope measurement so you can automatically analyze any waveform without counting one single graticule. Totally automatic waveform analyzing at the push of a button. It will make all the difference in your productivity.

Double your productivity. When we say the SC61 will double your productivity, we're being conservative. We've seen cases of

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

three, four, even ten time increases in productivity with this first-of-its-kind, automated oscilloscope. Every situation is different, however, so try the SC61 and judge for yourself. Here's our offer.

Money back guarantee. If the SC61 does not at least double your productivity during the first thirty days, you may return it for a full refund, including freight both ways.

Call today. Get the entire SC61 Waveform Analyzer story. Call tollfree today, and ask for our eight page color brochure. It could be the most productive call you make this year!

> Phone Toll-Free 1-800-843-3338

Alaska, Hawaii, Canada and South Dakota call collect (605) 339-0100

SENCORE 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107

wabash diskettes as as as \$1.39 each!

Now...Get High Quality at a Low Price

Wabash means quality products that you can depend on. For over 16 years, Wabash has been making high quality computer products. Wabash diskettes are made to provide error-free performance on your computer system. Every Wabash diskette is individually tested and is 100% certified to insure premium performance.

Why Wabash is Special

The quality of Wabash diskettes is stressed throughout the entire manufacturing process. After coating, all Wabash diskettes go through a unique burnishing process that gives each diskette a mirror-smooth appearance. Wabash then carefully applies a lubricant that is specially formulated to increase diskette life. This saves you money, since your discs may last longer. It also assists your disk drives in maintaining constant speed which can reduce read and write errors.

Special Seal... Helps Prevent Contamination

To keep out foreign particles, a unique heat seal bonds the jacket and liner together. A special thermal seal which avoids contamination from adhesives, is then used to fold and seal the jacket. This results in outstanding performance and true reliability. Wabash then packages each diskette, (except bulk pack) in a super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® evelope. The final Wabash product is then shrink-wrapped to insure cleanliness and reduce contamination during shipment.

Each Diskette is 100% Critically Tested

Since each step in the Wabash diskette manufacturing process is subject to strict quality control procedures, you can be sure Wabash diskettes will perform for you. And every Wabash diskette meets the ultra-high standards of ANSI, ECMA, IBM and ISO in addition to the many critical quality control tests performed by Wabash. Wabash does all of this testing to provide you with consistently high quality diskettes. Reliability and data integrity - that's what Wabash quality is all about.

Flexible Disc Quantity Discounts Available

Wabash diskettes are packed 10 discs to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 discs to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 10% surcharge. Quantity discounts are also available. Order 500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000 or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000 or more saves you 4%; 10,000 or more saves you 5%; 25,000 or more saves you 6%; 50,000 or more saves you 7% and 100,000 or more discs earns you an 8% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Wabash diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for you, call the Wabash diskette compatibility hotline. Dial toll-free 800-323-9868 and ask for your compatibility representative. In Illinois or outside the United States dial 312-593-6363 between 9 AM to 4 PM Central Time.

SAVE ON WABASH DISKETTES Product Description	Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disc (\$)	
8" SSSD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	F111	1.99	
8" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	F111B	1.79	
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	F31A	1.99	
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	F131	2.49	
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)	F14A	3.19	
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	F144	3.19	
3" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	F145	3.19	
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	F147	3.19	
51/4" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	M11A	1.59	
51/4" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	M11AB	1.39	
51/4" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M41A	1.59	
51/4" SSSD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M51A	1.59	
51/4" SSDD Lanier No-problem compatible	M51F	2.99	
51/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	M13A	1.89	
54" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	M13AB	1.69	
51/4" SSDD Soft Sector Flippy Disk (use both sides)	M18A	2.79	
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M43A	1.89	
5¼" SSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M53A	1.89	
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	M14A	2.79	
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M44A	2.79	
51/4" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	M54A	2.79	
51/4" SSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	M15A	2.69	
5¼" DSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	M16A	3.79	

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; SSQD = Single Sided Quad Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density: TPI = Tracks per inch.

Buy with Confidence

To get the fastest delivery from CE of your Wabash computer products, send or phone your order directly to our Computer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the CE prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 30% surcharge for net 30 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. Minimum prepaid order \$50.00. Minimum purchase order \$200.00. International orders are invited with a \$20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign checks require bank clearance.

For shipping charges add \$8.00 per case or partial-case of 100 8-inch discs or \$6.00 per case or partial-case of 100 51/4-inch mini-discs for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the con-

tinental United States.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Master Card or Visa card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-521-4414. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. Order your Wabash diskettes from Communications Electronics today.

Copyright "1982 Communications Electronics"

Ad #110582









Order Toll-Free! wabash 800-521-4414 error-free

In Michigan 313-994-4444

diskettes



Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix Box 1002 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

JUNE 1983 Vol. 54 No. 6

SPECIAL FEATURE

- 55 VIDEO AND HANDHELD ELECTRONIC GAMES A buyer's guide to electronic games. Danny Goodman
- **VIDEOGAMES '83**
- 59 **NEW FOR COLECOVISION**
- 62 ATARI 5200
- 65 STARPATH'S SUPERCHARGER FOR ATARI
- 68 VECTREX
- 70 SOFTWARE AND ADD-ONS FOR '83
- 73 THE TOP TEN GAMES OF '83
- VIDEOGAMES THAT TALK
- 80 HANDHELD AND TABLETOP GAMES

BUILD THIS

51 AUDIO FREQUENCY-RESPONSE METER

Quickly and accurately find the frequency response of your amplifiers, tape recorders, and other audio equipment with this useful device. Ray Fish

TECHNOLOGY

4 VIDEO ELECTRONICS

Tomorrow's news and technology in this quickly changing industry. David Lachenbruch

12 SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS

The latest happenings in communications technology. Gary H. Arlen

14 VIDEOGAMES

Computers vs. videogames. Danny Goodman

83 LOW-FREQUENCY LOOP ANTENNAS

Part 5-A look at some highly directional antennas that do an outstanding job at low and very-low frequencies. R.W. Burhans

CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

88 HOBBY CORNER

How to make your solar collector "follow" the sun. Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS

92 DRAWING BOARD

Turn fixed voltage regulators into adjustable ones. **Robert Grossblatt**

96 NEW IDEA

Frequency-boundary indicator.

109 STATE OF SOLID STATE

A solid-state brightness controller. Robert F. Scott

VIDEO

All about countdown circuits-what they are, what you see when they fail, and how to fix them. Jack Darr

SERVICE QUESTIONS

R-E's Service Editor solves technicians' problems.

RADIO

106 COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

Satellite technology and the mail. Herb Friedman

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

- 26 Realistic Wide Range Stereo Frequency Equalizer
- 30 Micro-Professor II Microcomputer

DEPARTMENTS

- 10 Advertising and Sales Offices
- 140 Advertising Index 10 Editorial
- 141 Free Information Card
- 22 Letters

- 112 Market Center
- 103 New Books
- 111 New Literature
- 44 New Products

6 What's News

ON THE COVER

Electronic games, both video and handheld, have been extremely popular for several years now. But this past year has seen the introduction of more videogame consoles. hardware add-ons, and game software than in all previous years combined. This month, we present a special section dedicated to helping you find your way through the evermore-confusing world of electronic games. We'll tell you what's new, what's hot, and how to get the most out of your videogame system. The section begins on page 55.



FRONT PANEL of the audio frequency-response meter. This instrument will, among other things. allow you to set your tape recorder's bias and equalization controls with extreme precision. The story starts on page 51.

COMING NEXT MONTH On Sale June 16

- Automotive navigation systems. With these computerbased systems you'll never get lost again.
- Loran-C. A look at this fascinating low-frequency, long-range navigational system.
- Add-on RAM. The article on how to add 8K of non-volatile RAM to your Timex/Sinclair 1000, bumped from this issue because of lack of space will appear in July.
- And lots more!

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Second-Class Postage Paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$14.97, Canada, \$17.97. Other countries, \$22.47 (cash orders only, payable in U.S.A. currency.) Single copies \$1.50. £ 1983 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mall all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

3

VIDEO ELECTRONICS

DAVID LACHENBRUCH CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

NEW TUBE FAMILY

Always on the lookout for features to make top-of-the-line sets more salable, TV set makers have modernized a sure-fire old approach—a change in color picture-tube size and shape. This year will see introduction of the first members of a new family of picture tubes. They'll have sharply squared corners and flatter faces, presenting a pleasing aspect in a set. Because the corners have been extended, the new tubes will be designated 14, 20, and eventually 26 inches, replacing the former 13-, 19-, and 25-inch tubes. The first such tubes will come from Japan, to be followed by American-made versions. The new size nomenclature runs head-on into a long-held superstition of American TV set manufacturers that no even-numbered tube size has ever succeeded.

ANOTHER TV STEREO SYSTEM

A novel approach to stereophonic TV sound has been demonstrated by Grumman Aerospace: Placing the L-R stereo information in the color-video signal. The new $Rainbow\ Sound\ system$ transmits the L+R information through the regular TV audio channel, and samples L-R information every 21 microseconds, switching it into the video signal in the two microseconds preceding the leading edge of the horizontal sync pulse. Thus, samples of stereo information are included at the end of every line of the picture, but, according to Grumman, safely within the area that is normally overscanned in a TV set and therefore not visible to the viewer. Grumman claims that the system requires no modification to the TV transmitter, and only a minor amount of additional equipment. The system has not been submitted to the EIA Multichannel TV Sound subcommittee, which is completing tests of three more conventional stereo-sound systems.

BETAMOVIE

The second major innovation from the Beta group this year will be Betamovie, a combination video camera-recorder in a single package that uses a standard full-sized Beta cassette. Designed to look like a fairly large 8mm movie-camera, Betamovie weights just 5½ pounds and can record for up to three hours and 20 minutes on an L-830 cassette. (However, its miniaturized battery must be changed or recharged after an hour's use.) The main appeal of Betamovie will be to people who already own non-portable Beta recorders, because it is a record-only device. It will be introduced close to the year's end. No US price has been set, but it will sell for about \$1,000 in Japan.

VHD VIDEODISC LAUNCHED

That on-again-off-again third videodisc system, the grooveless, capacitance-VHD type, is finally on the market—in Japan. It was formally introduced this spring by its inventor, JVC, as well as by a large number of other Japanese manufacturers. Two versions of the player are available—a deluxe type, with random access, for about \$630; and one without, at around \$550. A random-access accessory will be offered for the low-end model. JVC is currently the only manufacturer of discs, with an initial library of more than 100 titles.

Introduction of the VHD system in the United States, most recently scheduled for this spring, was called off because of poor economic conditions and the generally lukewarm reaction here to the two previously introduced videodisc systems. The *LaserVision* disc system is also on sale in Japan, and presumably the VHD proponents were sufficiently encouraged by its reception to make their move there. Now it appears that Europe may be the first foreign location for VHD's debut, with the U.S. still in doubt.

VCR BEST-SELLERS

RCA remains the U.S.'s No. 1 VCR brand in terms of sales, but by a considerably reduced margin, according to an annual survey made by the trade newsletter *Television Digest*. In 1982, RCA held a 22-percent market share, down from 28 percent in 1981, the survey results indicate. At the same time, the number of VCR brands on the market increased from 21 to 31. Panasonic retained the No. 2 spot, its share increasing to 17.75 percent from 15.3 percent, while Sony retained third place with a 13 percent share, down from 14.2 percent a year earlier. G.E., JVC and Zenith were in 3rd, 4th, and 5th places, respectively—all with shares of five percent or less. In 1982, VHS brands held 73.5 percent of the U.S. market, Beta 26.125 percent as compared with 7.19 percent to 27.6 percent in 1981. (The percentages add up to less than 100 because of the presence of the CVC ½-inch tape format.)

All dressed up and ready to go Lightweight ZENITH STEREOPHONES

featuring Samarium Cobalt Transducers











Ultra lightweight stereo headphone with samarium cobalt transducer and two volume controls plus ¹4" adaptor plug and extra set of ear pads. **Model 839-62**

Ultra lightweight dynamic stereo headphone with ¹₄" adaptor plug and extra set of ear pads. **Model 839-59**

Super lightweight folding stereo headphone with ¹4" adaptor plug and extra set of ear pads. **Model 839-60**

Super lightweight dynamic stereo headphone with ¹4" adaptor plug and extra set of ear pads. **Model 839-61**

Super lightweight stereo headphone with ¹4" adaptor plug and extra set of ear pads. **Model 839-58**

Innerphone microstereo headphone with ¹4" adaptor plug and extra set of ear pads. **Model 839-57** (not shown)



The quality goes in before the name goes on.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

WHAT'S NEWS

Growing computer field faces growing pains

Lack of communication between computers is one of the more serious problems in the expanding small-computer field, George Morrow of Morrow Designs told the recent Automated Office Conference in San Francisco. "Until local networking comes of age," he told the conference, "carrying a floppy disk from one computer to another is the most effective way to transfer information." The problem is made even more confusing, he said, by the lack of an accepted networking standard.

A second problem is that software has not kept up with hardware in terms of productivity improvement. "Hardware costs have come way down in recent years," he said, "but there's been no real change in programmer productivity since compilers were developed in the 1950's."

A partial solution is the "universal" software package, that can run in a wide variety of hardware environments. The package increases productivity because the programmer "doesn't have to reinvent the wheel for each individual machine."

Universal software has also led to another development—bundling software with hardware, said Morrow, citing his own company's introduction of the *Micro Decision* personal/business computer in 1982. It was supplied with six software packages, including word processing, a financial

spreadsheet, and a spelling checker; it sold for \$1,590, which Morrow said is less than the cost of the software alone.

Tesla coil construction gaining new interest

Before audio arrived to attract the experimenter's attention, practically every electrics enthusiast had or was preparing to build a Tesla coil. Now interest is surging again; a group—The Tesla Coil Builders Association—formed in July, 1982 is already approaching 200 members strong.

Started by Harry Goldman of Glens Falls, NY, the new association puts out a quarterly publication, T.C.B.A. News, that runs from 8 to 18 pages per issue. It contains descriptions of coils built by members; reprints of old articles (some dating back to Hugo Gernsback's Electrical Experimenter) on building coils; technical articles on Tesla coil theory; experiments with high frequencies, and even news items on large Tesla coils accessible to visitors in museums or observatories.

Information about the Association may be obtained by sending a *stamped*, self-addressed envelope (absolutely a must!) to Harry Goldman, RD 3, Box 181, Glens Falls, NY 12801.

Fujitsu to build plant in Southwest U.S.A.

Fujitsu America Inc. (FAI) is planning a U.S. facility to manufacture optical-fiber communications systems and related equilipment. Present plans call for a 38,000-square-foot structure in the Southwestern sunbelt region; the structure is to be completed by the end of 1983.

The plant is expected to employ approximately 150 workers in the production, assembly, and testing of optical-fiber equipment. Fujitsu hopes to achieve an annual production volume of \$100 million in the new facility.

In-dash TV for your car

Claimed to be "the world's first compact in-dash car video," the American Audio Corporation's ET-9000TV features black-and-white TV, as well as an AM-FM stereo radio, an auto-reverse stereo cassette-player, and a digital quartz clock.

The unit is designed for safe driving—when installed in the dash, the picture tube is blacked out when the ignition switch is "on;" the TV sound continues, however. If it's installed in the rear of the car, the equipment may be wired for TV viewing while the car is running.



IN-DASH CAR VIDEO/STEREO.

The system has a nominal output of 18-watts RMS per channel (maximum 25 watts per channel) and carries a suggested retail price of \$1.495.

New picture-tube unit for RCA and G.E.

A new color-tube concept developed by RCA, COTY-29, will be produced by that company as well as General Electric and Zenith. COTY-29 stands for Combined Optimum Tube and Yoke in a 29-millimeter neck. The RCA tube uses a system in which all elements—yoke, tube, and receiver—have been optimized for reduced system cost, plus improved performance and reliability.

The new system is expected to minimize manufacturing costs for color-TV receivers, chiefly because of a substantial reduction in yoke size. It can be used on all tubes from 13-inch to 25-inch, and with 90-degree through 110-degree deflection angles.

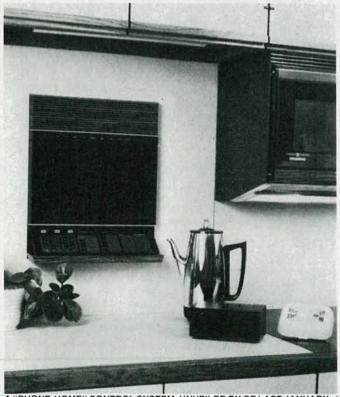
RCA will begin production of COTY-29 picture tubes later in 1983, with G.E. and Zenith expected to follow soon after.

Radio pioneer enters Inventors Hall of Fame

Ernst F.W. Alexanderson, developer of the high-frequency alternator that made trans-Atlantic communication practical, has been inducted into the National Inventors Hall of Fame in Arlington,

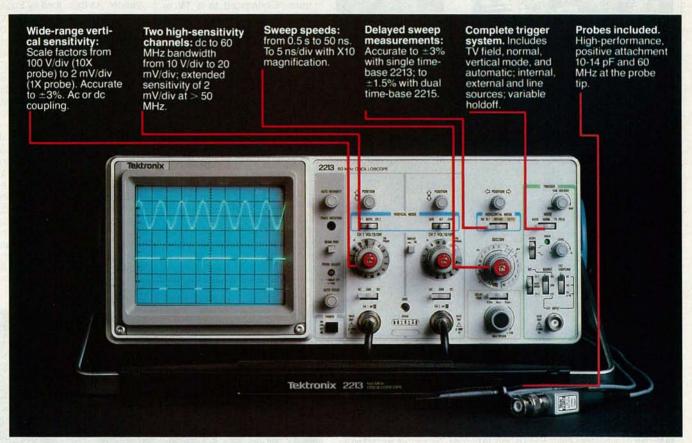
continued on page 8

HOME CONTROL/SECURITY SYSTEM



A "PHONE-HOME" CONTROL SYSTEM, UNVEILED BY GE LAST JANUARY at Las Vegas, will allow homeowners to phone home to control appliances remotely. A simple phone call can monitor or control heating and cooking systems, kitchen appliances, lighting, security and smoke alarms, and phonemessage devices. It also notifies the proper authorities automatically in case of break-in or fire when nobody is home, then dials a pre-set number where the homeowner can be reached and delivers the message by synthesized voice.

Now. Tektronix 60 MHz Performance is just a free phone call away!



These easy to order scopes are proof that it's not expensive to have advanced, 60 MHz performance from Tektronix on your bench. It's just practical! Feature for feature, the Tek 2213 and 2215 set a price/performance standard unmatched among portable scopes. And are backed by the industry's first three-year warranty on all labor and parts, including the CRT.

So advanced they cost you less: \$1200* for the 2213! \$1450* for the dual time base 2215! These low costs are the result of a

new design concept that utilizes

fewer mechanical parts than any other scope.

Yet there's no scrimping on performance and reliability. You have the bandwidth for digital and analog circuits. The sensitivity for low signal measurements. The sweep speeds for fast logic families. And delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurements.

Scope. Probes. Three-year warranty and expert advice. One free call gets it all! You can order, or obtain literature, through the Tektronix National Marketing Center. Technical personnel, expert in oscil-

loscope applications, will answer your questions and can expedite delivery. Direct orders include probes, operating manuals, 15-day return policy, full Tektronix warranty and worldwide service back-up.

Get all the facts. Call toll free:

1-800-426-2200

Extension 92

In Oregon, call collect: (503) 627-9000 Ext. 92

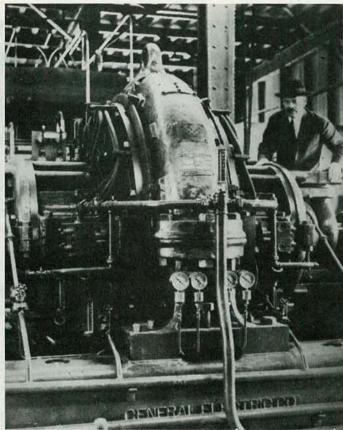
*Price F.O.B. Beaverton, OR. Price subject to change



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 6



DR. ALEXANDERSON INSPECTS one of the high-frequency alternators used to transmit from Rocky Point, Long Island, to Europe. The picture was taken in 1922

VA. At the induction ceremony, the U.S. Commissioner of Patents dedicated an exhibit and presented a plaque to his widow, Mrs. Thyra Alexanderson.

The alternator displaced spark and the arc in high-power communications and ruled the airwaves until tube transmitters were developed.

Dr. Alexanderson was a pioneer in other fields. In 1924 he transmitted the first facsimile message across the Atlantic. In 1927 he staged the first test of home-TV reception (using high-frequency neon lamps and a perforated scanning disc) at his own home in Schenectady, NY.

He was also a pioneer and early inventor and designer in high-voltage power transmission. In all he obtained 322 patents during his long career with General Electric, making him the company's most prolific inventor.

This honor is by no means Dr. Alexanderson's first. He has received many, including the Gold Medal of the Institute of Radio Engineers in 1919, The Edison Medal from the American Institute of Electrical Engineers in 1944, and the Royal Danish Medal in 1946.

Sound with still pix on Pioneer Laserdisc

Pioneer has announced a still picture with sound (SWS) system. When their *Laserdisc* is so operated, it is able to store an almost unbelievable amount of program content.

Normally, 54,000 still pictures to the side can be recorded on a *Laserdisc*. To permit sound to be recorded also, the number of pictures is cut to 5400 and sound is recorded between each picture—using voice-compression tech-

niques. Connected to a TV or monitor through an SWS adapter, each voice recording plays 13 seconds. Total playing time is 20 hours.

New applications, such as new product presentations, travel guides, language lessons, catalogs, and others are expected with the new system.

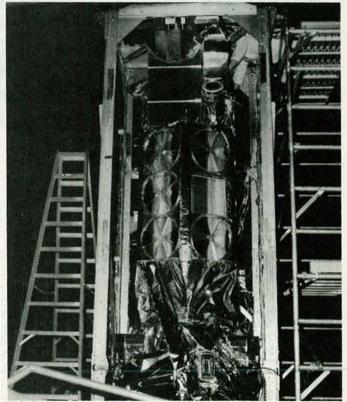
Pioneer has also announced the development of a conversational interactive system. The system combines *Laserdisc* and a personal computer.

New K-band satellite to improve home TV

RCA plans to launch a new higher-power communications satellite that would make TVprogram distribution simpler and cheaper. As described by Eugene F. Murphy, President of RCA Communications Inc., it would contribute significantly to the expansion of existing markets and the development of new services such as Satellite Master Antenna Television (SMATV) systems. The proposed satellite will have an output of 40 watts in the K-band (10.9 to 36 CM-2)

SMATV is a service used to distribute television from a receiveonly antenna to points within a single building or building complex. Smaller antennas, made possible by the higher frequency and power of the K-band transmission, can be located on rooftops, offering substantial savings when compared to terrestrial microwave or coaxial cable connections to a remote antenna location. R-E

SATELLITE GETS TESTS



A BLOCK 5D-2 SATELLITE IS BEING PREPARED FOR TESTS in a 24-foot thermal vacuum chamber at RCA Astro-Electronics in Princeton, NJ. The chamber is designed to simulate the conditions to which the satellite will be subjected in outer space. The Block 5-D satellites are designed and built for the U.S. Air Force Space Division. The first of them was launched last December 20, and is now operating in the Air Force Defence Meteorological Satellite Program system.

TIMEX MAKES THE COMPUTER, BUT WE MAKE IT TICK.

If you own a TS-1000 or ZX-81 computer and want to bring out the power within it, you'll want Memotech. From easier input to high quality output and greater memory, Memotech makes the add-ons you demand. Every Memotech peripheral comes in a black anodized aluminum case and is designed to fit together in "piggy back" fashion enabling you

to continue to add on and still keep an integrated system look.



MEMOPAK RAM All Memopak RAMs are directly addressable, user transparent, are neither switched nor paged and no additional power supply is required. You can also choose the Memopak RAM which is just right for your needs. From economy to power. 16K RAM The Memopak 16K RAM is the most economical way to add memory to your TS-1000. It is fully compatible with the Timex or Memotech 16K RAMs to provide you with up to 32K of RAM. The 16K RAM also offers additional add-on capabilities through its "piggy back" connection. 32K RAM The 322K Memopak enables you to execute sophisticated programs and store large data bases and like the 16K RAM is fully compatible with Timex's or Memotech's 16K RAMs to give you a full 48K of RAM. 64K RAM The 64K Memopak is powerful enough to turn your TS-1000 into a computer with capabilities suitable for business and educational use. It accepts such BASIC commands as 10 DIM A (9000). MEMOCALC Memocalc, our spreadsheet analysis

software, enables TS-1000 users to perform complex number crunching routines with ease. With the 64K RAM a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified. Quick revisions can be achieved by entering new data to your formula.

MEMOTECH KEYBOARD For ease of operation, the Memotech keyboard is a high quality standard typewriter keyboard, with TS-1000 legends. The keyboard is cable connected to a buffered interface which is housed in a standard Memopak case and plugs directly into the back of the





TS-1000 or other Memopaks. **MEMOPAK HRG** The Memopak High Resolution Graphics, with up to 192 by 248 pixel resolution, enables display of high resolution "arcade game" style graphics through its resident 2K EPROM, programmed with a full range of graphics subroutines.

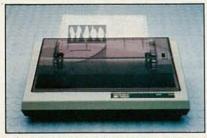
CENTRONICS PARALLEL AND RS232 INTERFACES

Memotech's Interfaces enable your TS-1000 to use a wide range of compatible printers. The resident software in the units gives the

complete ASCII set of characters. Both Memopak Interfaces provide lower case character capabilities and up to 80 column printing. The RS232 Interface is also compatible with modems and terminals. **SEIKOSHA GP 100A PRINTER** The Seikosha GP 100A uses a 5x7 dot matrix printing format with

ASCII standard upper and lower case character set. Printing speed is 30 characters/second with a

maximum width of 80 characters. The printer uses standard fanfold paper up to 9-1/2 inches wide. The GP 100A is offered as a package including cable and



interface. Other printer packages are also available through Memotech.

ORDER AT NO RISK. All Memotech products carry our 10 day money back guarantee. If you're not completely satisfied, return it within ten days and we will give you a full refund. And every Memotech product comes with a six month warranty. Should anything be

defective with your Memotech product, return it to us and we will repair or replace it free of charge. Dealer inquiries welcome. To order any Memotech product use the order coupon or call our toll-free number 800/662-0949.

TS-1000 is a registered trademark of Timex Corp



CORPORATION

Code: RE-6	Price*	Qty.	Total
16K RAM	\$ 49.95		
32K RAM	99.95	11/1-1	H.V.
64K RAM	149.95		
Memocalc	49.95		
Keyboard with Interface	99.95		
High Resolution Graphics	99.95		- 1
Centronics Parallel Interface	74.95		
RS232 Interface	99.95		
Printer Cable	19.95	100	
GP 100A Printer Package**	399.00	LONG	
Shipping and Handling	4.95		\$ 4.95
Tax (Colorado residents only)			
TOTAL.		11/12 11/18	\$
*All prices quoted in U.S. dollars. Prices a **Please add an additional \$5.00 for printe Check MasterCard Visa Account No.		ject to change	without notic
The state of the s	Lap.	<i>(-)</i>	
Name		Phon	e number
144			
Address			

7550 West Yale Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80227, 303/986-1516, TWX 910-320-2917

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

EDITORIAL

Videogames Today And Tomorrow

Videogames have come a long way since Atari's original *Pong*. Many videogame manufacturers have come and gone. Many more videogame systems have disappeared. In today's market, the survivors are the cartridge-programmable videogames and videogame cartridge manufacturers.

The market for videogame cartridges has exploded and the number of videogame cartridges and cartridge manufacturers is growing at an unbelievable pace. Hardly a day goes by when a new videogame cartridge or accessory is not announced. To illustrate this point, this year's summer CES show (which will be held in early June) will devote a large block of exhibition space exclusively to videogames. Keeping track of the new videogame cartridges as well as the new videogame accessories is a difficult task. To keep our readers abreast of this market, this issue presents a special section devoted to videogames. Handheld and tabletop games are also covered.

While our special videogame section will bring you up-to-date with respect to today's videogame market, it does leave one major question unanswered—What will the videogames of the future look like? So, at this point, I will dust off my crystal ball and gaze into it.

In the near future, I see home videogames with true three-dimensional TV displays. *Pac-Man* will try to gobble you up instead of those dots. In the far future, I see home videogames using holographic displays instead of TV sets. *Pac-Man* will now have the ability to attack you from all directions.

In the future, the arcade videogames will also change radically. Here, I see environmental videogames. These will control the images you see and the sounds you hear, and what you feel.

Now, my crystal ball has served me pretty well. But, I have to be totally honest with you. Atari has expressed interest in a system that displays true three-dimensional images on a standard TV receiver without requiring that the viewer wear special glasses. So, the 3D videogame may be closer than we all think.

The environmental videogame is currently being test-marketed. For approximately two dollars in change, the player climbs into a spherical vessel. Once inside, the player is strapped in and is surrounded by video displays. When the game starts, the sphere lifts-off and rides atop a column of air. By controlling the airstream, the player controls the position of the sphere. Inside the sphere, the video screen places the player at the controls of a starship that is hunting enemy starships. Of course, the object of the game is to destroy all the enemy starships.

Initially, the environmental videogame has been well received. There is one drawback, however. The first few times someone new plays this videogame, he finds himself so overwhelmed with the ability to control the attitude of the sphere that he forgets to play.

So, now that I've taken the credit away from my crystal ball I'll let you enjoy our special videogame section.

At Aleiman

ART KLEIMAN

Radio-Electronics

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief Larry Steckler, CET, publisher Arthur Kleiman, editor Josef Bernard, K2HUF, technical editor Carl Laron, WB2SLR, associate editor Brian C. Fenton, assistant editor Jack Darr, CET, service editor Robert F. Scott, semiconductor editor Herb Friedman, communications editor Gary H. Arlen, contributing editor David Lachenbruch, contributing editor Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor Danny Goodman, contributing editor Dan Rosenbloom, production manager Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate

Francine Tyler, production assistant Joan Roman, circulation director

Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.

Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 President: M. Harvey Gernsback Vice President; Larry Steckler

ADVERTISING SALES 212-777-6400

Larry Steckler Publisher

EAST/SOUTHEAST

Stanley Levitan Radio-Electronics 200 Park Ave. South New York, NY 10003 212-777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen Co., Inc. 540 Frontage Road—Suite 325 Northfield, Illinois 60093 312-446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Marvin Green Radio-Electronics 413 So. La Brea Ave. Los Angeles, Ca 90036 213-938-0166-7





"I built this 16-bit computer and saved money. Learned a lot, too."

Save now by building the Heathkit H-100 yourself. Save later because your computer investment won't become obsolete for many years to come.

Save by building it yourself. You can save hundreds of dollars over assembled prices when you choose the new H-100 16-Bit/8-Bit Computer Kit - money you can use to buy the peripherals and software of your choice.

H-100 SERIES COMPUTER SPECIFICATIONS:

DIAGNOSTICS:

on power-up

CP/M-85

Multiplan

SuperCalc

WordStar

MailMerge

Data Base

Manager

standard

8-bit CP/M

Software

Most

Memory self-test

Z-DOS (MS-DOS)

Z-BASIC Language Microsoft BASIC

AVAILABLE SOFTWARE:

USER MEMORY: 128K-768K bytes*

MICROPROCESSORS: 16-bit: 8088 8-bit: 8085

DISK STORAGE: Built-in standard 5.25" disk drive, 320K bytes/disk

KEYBOARD: Typewriter-style, 108 keys, 13 function keys, 18-key numeric pad

GRAPHICS: Always in graphics mode. 640h/225v resolution; up to eight colors are available*

COMMUNICATIONS: Two RS-232C Serial Interface Ports and one parallel port

*128K bytes standard.

The H-100 is easy to build - the step-by-step Heathkit manual shows you how. And every step of the way, you have our pledge - "We won't let you fail." Help is as close as your phone, or the nearest Heathkit Electronic Center.†

And what better way to learn state-of-the-art computing techniques than to build the world's only 16-bit/8-bit computer kit? To run today's higher-speed, higher-performance 16-bit software, you need an H-100. It makes a big difference by processing more data faster.

Dual microprocessors for power and compatibility. The H-100 handles both high-performance 16-bit software and most current Heath/Zenith 8-bit software.

Want room to grow? The H-100's standard 128K byte Random Access Memory complement can be expanded to 768K bytes - compared to a 64K standard for many desktop computers.

And the industry-standard S-100 card slots support memory expansion and additional peripheral devices, increasing future upgradability of the H-100.

High-capacity disk storage, too. The H-100's 5.25" floppy disk drive can store 320K bytes on a single disk. The computer also supports an optional second 5.25" and external 8" floppy disk drives. And an optional internal Winchester disk drive will be available soon.

For more information, circle the reader service number below. Better yet, visit your Heathkit Electronic Center for a demonstration!

> The H-100 gives me the most for my computer dollar!



Company

SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS

SPACE SETS LICENSING ACCORD WITH SELECTV

A landmark agreement involving authorized transmission of pay-TV programming to private satellite receivers has been hammered out by SPACE (The Society for Private and Commercial Earth Stations) and SelecTV, a California-based subscription-television service which transmits up to 90 programs per month. The agreement covers satellite delivery of movies to residents of multi-unit dwellings and distinguishes SelecTV as the first premium service to go after the private cable and SMATV (Satellite Master Antenna TV) market. The agreement provides for attractive volume discounts and rates for the pay-TV service, depending on the number of subscribers delivered through the SPACE member companies.

The agreement comes at a time when other major program suppliers, such as Home Box Office, decline to bargain with the growing number of SMATV system operators who want to offer pay programming directly to apartment, condo, and mobile home dwellers. The SPACE-SelecTV deal involves a sliding fee scale under which SMATV operators pay about \$7 per subscriber (less for high quantities) for use of the SelecTV programming.

TOO MUCH OF A GOOD THING?

The continuing increase in satellit programming was expected to reach a saturation point; for years, gloomy forecasters have predicted that the cable industry couldn't absorb all the programming being sent its way via the new satellite networks. The predictions began coming true in recent months, starting with the demise of CBS Cable, the critically acclaimed cultural channel, which ceased operations at the end of last year. The Entertainment Channel, a joint venture of RCA and Rockerfeller Center, was another attempt at a cultural-programming channel. Although it is no longer in operation, don't count it out yet. It is expected to be back again, this time as an ad-supported service.

Within a few days of the announcement that CBS would close, Group W Satellite Communications and Walt Disney Productions said they were dropping their joint venture to launch a "Disney Channel" pay-TV kidvid service. But Disney is going ti alone, and still intends to begin transmitting the channel, probably aboard a Westar bird; target start-up date was April 11. About one-third of the channel's programs will come from the Disney library of animated and live-action films; the rest will be children/family shows acquired from other producers, plus a healthy dose of original programming created in connection with Disney's new EPCOT center in Florida.

Meanwhile programming services continue to bloom. Over at Group W, the Nashville Network, a country music channel transmitted via Westar, has taken shape. For fans of another style of music, the recently launched Cable Jazz Network offers 24-hours-a-day audio-only service (in stereo) aboard the CBN Cable Net I transponder.

AROUND THE SATELLITE CIRCUIT

The unstoppable Ted Turner is making noises again—this time about launching a "fourth network" to compete with ABC, CBS, and NBC as a full-scale national broadcasting effort. The network would try to line up independent TV stations, plus disenchanted affiliates of current networks. Programming would primarily encompass original shows, although other Turner subsidiaries—especially Cable News Network—would contribute to the program lineup. Target launch date could be as early as this fall, and the tentative name is Turner Network Television—or "TNT."

The Canadian government is cracking down on unauthorized satellite receivers. A new enforcement project, coordinated by the government's Department of Communications, has started with warning letters sent to unlicensed users. The main targets are unauthorized cable and SMATV operators, such as apartment complexes or saloons which pull in programming from U.S. cable birds. At this time, the government doesn't plan to go after home or private users of earth stations—a difficult task, anyhow, in Canada's wide-open spaces.

Scientific Atlanta has introduced a line of receive-only earth stations—the Series 9000 models—which are available in 2.8-meter and 3.2-meter designs, starting at \$1,500. They replace a costlier line of professional equipment for mini-cable and SMATV operations.

Canada and the U.S. have set up an arrangement which will allow satellite communications companies in both countries to negotiate agreements with each other for use of domestic satellites to carry communications to the other country. Until now, all telecommunications traffic between the U.S. and Canada were carried by terrestrial microwave facilities, with occasional satellite transmission permitted in accordance with a 1972 arrangement between the countries.

VIC-20

(a real computer at the price of a toy)

COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE COMMODORE

(more power than Apple II at half the price)

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES - CALL US!

(with factory rebate and software savings applied)

\$89 00

(when you buy 6 programs)

You get the Commodore VIC-20 computer for only \$134.00 when you buy 6 tape programs on sale for only \$59.00. These 6 programs list for \$100.00 to \$ 89.00 You can choose one of three packs: 6 games pack, 6 home finance pack, or 6 small business pack. The VIC-20 computer includes a full size 66 key typewriter professional keyboard, color command keys, upper/lower case, full screen editor, 16K level II microsoft basic, color, sound and music, real time, floating point decimal, easy to read self teaching instruction book, connects to any TV, includes console case.

33K COMMODORE VIC \$159.00 with 2% times more power

You get the VIC-20 computer plus we expand the total memory to 33,000 bytes to give you 2% times more programming power.

41K COMMODORE VIC \$199.00 with 4 times more power

49K COMMODORE VIC \$249.00 with 6 times more power

40-80 COLUMN BOARD \$99.

A fantastic price breakthrough for VIC-20 owners on this most wanted accessory!! "Now you can get 40 or 80 Columns on your T.V. or Monitor Screen. Plus we add a word processor with mail merge, electronic spread sheet, time manager and terminal emulator !! These PLUS programs require only 8K RAM memory.

TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER \$299.00

Comstar F/T deluxe line printer, prints 85x11 full size, single sheet, roll or fan fold paper, labels etc. 40, 66, 80, 132 columns. Impact dot matrix, bi- directional 80 CPS

60K MEMORY EXPANDER \$69.00

Sixslot - Switch selectable - Reset button - Ribbon cable. A must to get the most out of your VIC-20 computer.

VOICE SYNTHESIZER \$79.00

Makes your VIC-20 talk, VOTRAX based plus features found only in \$295 versions. GREAT BUY DON'T MISS THIS SALE!!

VIC20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

TOP 10 ARCADE GAMES VIC-20 TAPE PROGRAM SALE!

Super Paratrooper (Fantastic)

\$19.95 Exterminator-Plus (Better than Centipede) Cricket (Better than Frogger) \$19.95 Snackman (Better than Packman) \$15.95 Galactic Crossfire (you in the middle) \$16.95 Anti Matter Splatter (Nuclear Disaster) \$19.95 Bug Blast (Creepy) \$16.95 \$15.95 3-D Maze-Escape \$14.95 \$14.95

BUY ANY FOUR - DEDUCT 10% MORE

VIC-20 PROGRAMMING AIDS!!

	Sale
 Introduction to basic programming (manual and tapes) 	\$22.95
Advanced basic programming (manual and tapes)	22.95
Programmers reference manual (288 pages — you must have this!)	15.95
Programmers easy reference card (tables-lists-drawings)	3.95
VIC-20 Revealed (267 pages of VIC secrets)	11.95
e 6502 Machine Language Assembler	24.95
e 16K Programming cartridge (gives 400% more programming power net \$24.95.16K adventure game free!)	- 69.00

Commodore 64 Computer

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Name	Sale
word processing pack	\$69.00
complete Data Base pack	
(includes Mailmerge)	\$69.00
Electronic spreadsheet pack	
(like visicalc)	\$69.00
Accounting pack	
(personal & business)	\$49.00
Programmers Helper	\$59.00
Programming Reference guide	\$16.95.
Basic Tutor	\$19.95
Typing Tutor	\$19.95

80 column BOARD

80 characters per line on the screen at one time. Includes word processing pack (list \$89.00), complete data base pack (list \$89.00), Electronic spreadsheet pack (list \$89.00). ALL FOR ONLY \$179

> We have over 300 Programs for the Commodore 64 Computer WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS

You pay only \$397.00 when you order the powerful 84K Commodore 64 computer! We pack with your computer a VOUCHER good for \$100 rebate from the factory when you send in your old Atari, Mattel, Coleco electronic game or computer. This includes Sinclair, Timex, Texas Instruments, VIC-20 computers and others!! PLUS we also include a \$100 software COUPON FREE that allows you to buy PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE from the items shown in the center column of this ad! Call us today (312) 382-5244 for best prices and best service.

PROFESSIONAL WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE

This wordprocessor is specially designed for the Commodore-64 utilizing the latest techniques. Allows powerful text editing capabilities without long hours of orientation or training. Complete cursor and insert/delete key controls are used. Block movement and/or duplication, line insertion and/or deletion, automatic centering, margin settings, tab settings, copy, disk or tape handling, and all printer types. Up to 99 continuous pages of text can be output to the printer. List \$89.00.

COMPLETE DATABASE PACKAGE

A user friendly data base system that makes information easy to find and store. You can add, change, delete, and search for data. Print the information on a printer in any format desired. When combined with the word processor pack you have a powerful merge program that allows custom documents and personalized mailing lists. List \$89.00.

COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE (Home or Small Business)

This general ledger program is perfect for small business as well as home. It utilizes a double entry bookkeeping system. You only need enter one transaction and the computer will handle the other. All accounts are user defineable and will build for 1 year, resulting in a file of all transactions by account number, month and year to date. Each month a current month's transactions can be viewed at any time (99 accounts 187 entries per month). With this accounting program you will be able to monitor your financial growth as well as your expenses. List \$59.00.

COMMODORE-64 PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE GUIDE

This is the in-depth quide that goes into the heart of the 64. All aspects of the basic and machine language are covered. (A must for anyone wishing to program the Commodore-64). Sale \$16.95.

 LOWEST PRICES
 15 DAY FREE TRIAL
 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A.
 ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL
 OVER 500 PROGRAMS
 FREE CATALOGS

Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010 Phone 312/382-5244 to order

VIDEOGAMES

Game or computer?

DANNY GOODMAN, CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

IT APPEARS THAT AFTER MANY YEARS OF promises, we will really have keyboard expanders and computer functions for several game systems this year (see this month's special section for reports on what's in the works from Atari, Coleco, Mattel, and Odyssey). But that development is forcing many videogame enthusiasts to face a difficult decisionwhether to buy one of the many under-\$300 computers currently on the market, or to upgrade their present videogame with one of the new add-ons, such as the one from Mattel, shown in Fig. 1.



FIG. 1

Computers are a tempting alternative; they're amazingly versatile, and they also offer the promise of helping children and adults prepare for the "World of Tomorrow" (a phrase whose meaning may be obsolete in only a few years). As productivity tools, computers are hard to beat. With a computer system and wordprocessing software you can shuffle more words in a year and a half than you could have in four years with your the old type-

But what about games? There are, of course, games for just about every computer on the market. Some are quite good, especially those using high-resolution color graphics. But it's unlikely that you'll be able to find a single computer that is capable of playing all of your favorite videogames. Where else but on a game system can you play such a wide assortment of popular arcade, spaceaction, adventure, and strategy games? And even if some company such as Activision should decide to come out with a computer version of Pitfall, how long will you have to wait for it? And will you have the right computer to play it on?

The fact is that the majority of the topquality games today are coming from the home videogame-software companiesthat's their business. To remain on top of a very competitive marketplace, those companies are dedicated to recruiting the best game-design talent and producing

more of the kind of games we want to play. And since there are more videogames out there than there are computers, and in far fewer formats, companies find it much easier, and more profitable, to supply that market. Finally, even the differences in format have begun to disappear with the introduction of adapters that allow you to play one system's cartridges on another. That's something you're unlikely to see in the computer market.

Another new development is the introduction of game-hardware add-onsvoice modules, for example—that greatly enhance game play. While such add-ons are also available for computers, at least to some extent, most computer-game software is not configured to take advantage of them. Also remember that to be as versatile as it is, a computer must make compromises along the way. Those compromises become obvious when a computer is compared to a "dedicated" machine, whether it be a videogame or a word processor.

"But," you may object, "you can do so much more with a computer!" Indeed you can. Keep in mind, however, that compromise is the key word here. If you buy a computer to play games now and expand later, what is likely to happen is that you will eventually discover that your machine is not suited to many serious computer-applications. Thus, if you have a specific application in mind (telecommunications, data management, business graphics, electronic spreadsheets, or word processing), buy a computer for it. If the computer has a few games available, then all the better for

But if you want to play video games now and expand later, direct your attention to today's videogame systems. You'll have an immediate quality library to choose from, plenty of new titles to look forward to, plus, on most machines today, the ability to add some measure of computer capability. In most cases it will be a simple computer add-on, but it will supply you with a fundamental knowledge of personal computing. Armed with that knowledge, you'll be able to select the proper, practical, personal computer to fulfill your needs. And you won't have wasted your money on a weak computer that doesn't even do a good job of game playing.

Contrary to what some analysts believe, there is room for both industries in the consumer marketplace.

Starpath's Dragonstomper for Atari 2600



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Like most of Starpath's cassette-tape games for the Atari 2600, which require the Starpath Supercharger plug-in module and a cassette-tape player, Dragonstomper will be admired more by experienced joystick jockeys than by casual game players. It is not a game with which to kill a few minutes before dinner. But if you are into adventure gaming, you owe it to yourself to see how a devilishly complex game can be properly executed for the 2600.

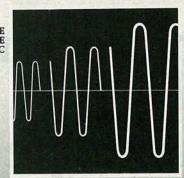
Dragonstomper is a multi-load game. That is, the entire game requires three tape loads to complete.

The ultimate goal of the game is to capture a magic ring guarded by a fierce dragon. To get to that final stage, however, you must first acquire enough gold and other possessions in the wide open country to get past a guard at the bridge to the city. You begin the game with some gold, strength, and dexterity. As you wander through a territory covering about nine WIDE VARIABLE VOLTAGE RANGE 0-150 VAC



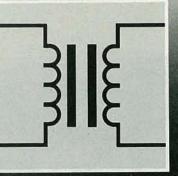
HIGH CURRENT HANDLING CAPACITY [1653:2A continuous]

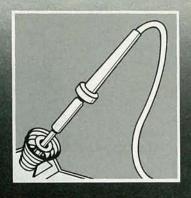
> ISOLATED OUTPUT VOLTAGE





BUILT-IN LEAKAGE TESTER FOR OSHA, UL, CSA TESTS [1655 only]





SOLDERING IRON TEMPERATURE CONTROL TO 100W

New! Isolated-variable AC power supplies that do it all... isolate, regulate, evaluate.



MODEL 1655 \$350 Isolated-Variable AC Power Supply with leakage tester

MODEL 1653 \$165 Compact isolated variable AC Supply.



DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 West Cortland Street • Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087

International Sales, 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635

• Canadian Sales, Atlas Electronics, Ontario
South and Central American Sales, Empire Exporters, Plainview, NY 11803

In stock at your local distributor or call toll-free 1800 621-4627 [in Illinois 1-312-889-9087] for more information.

Computers are creating jobs for NRI-trained people.



If You're Serious About Making Money In Microcomputers, NRI Is Serious About Showing You How.

Never has there been a faster-growing field of technology.

From complex corporate management systems to word processing down to the popular video games, computers are appearing everywhere you look. And handling everything imaginable from robotics to household budgeting. It's all due to the microprocessor. This tiny chip is revolutionizing the role of computers in our everyday lives. And as a result, it is creating a phenomenal demand for people skilled in working with microcomputers.

Careers in small computer technology will increase 600% in the next ten years.

The U.S. Department of Labor projects job openings for qualified computer technicians will more than double as early as 1985. And a report by International Resource Development, Inc. estimates a 600% increase in service positions through the next decade. Furthermore, most of these will be new jobs created by the expanding role of computers in our lives. While thousands of people fear losing their positions because of growing computer applications in clerical, informational, and even service fields, thousands of more jobs will be created for those who are prepared to meet the challenge.

Training with NRI can secure a profitable, exciting future for you. With our in-

(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.) struction, you can be more than prepared. You will be expertly qualified to handle the operational, programming, and technical aspects of all kinds of microcom-

Learn in your spare time.

No need to quit your job or tie up your evenings with night school . . . no classroom pressure or rigid schedules. NRI trains you in your own home at your convenience.

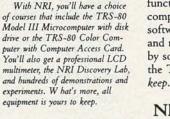
You're a class of one with complete course materials, practical training on the latest equipment, and the backing of a full staff

of professional electronics instructors. NRI brings it all to you. And more than any classroom lecture could teach you, your training is "hands-on," designed by

NRI's own computer professionals around the latest model of one of the world's most popular microcomputers.

It's the TRS-80™ Model III with disk drive and the features to perform diverse personal and business

functions. No other small computer has so much software available for it, and no other is relied on by so many people. And, the TRS-80 is yours to been.



NRI advanced technological equipment and training teaches you how to use, program, and service state-of-the-art microcomputers.

Through your carefully planned NRI course, you'll get a wealth of practical experience. Using our Discovery Lab® which comes as part of your course, you'll build and study circuits starting with the very simplest and progressing to the most advanced. You will learn to analyze and troubleshoot using a professional

4-function LCD digital multimeter. And with your NRI Discovery Lab, you build an NRI-designed interface which allows you to actually explore registers, memory



programs to control the circuits you design and build.

NRI will also provide you with hundreds of state-of-the-art experiments you perform. And most importantly, our full-time faculty will always be available to personally assist you. Since 1914, NRI has helped people become experts in advanced electronics at home. And today, our entire school is totally committed to giving you the best opportunity to build a rewarding future in the microcomputer field.

The catalog is free, the training is priceless.

When you have completed your NRI training, you'll be one of a new breed of computer technicians—fully rounded in advanced technology and ready to perform the professional skills you most enjoy. From programming to servicing, you'll be a valuable candidate for hundreds of computer jobs. And in this rapidly expanding field, any job—whether in the realm of maintaining, testing, or programming microcomputers—can be your first step to a most rewarding and challenging career.

Send the postage-paid card today for your FREE 104-page catalog of courses, equipment, and lesson plans available to you. It's a highly useful summary of opportunities matched to appropriate training in today's high-tech revolution in electronics. But you owe it to yourself to see how easily you can become part of the exciting world of microcomputers.

If the card has been removed, please write to us today.



NRI School of Electronics McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

The Triplett Model 3500.. Simple to use—Choose Auto or Manual ranging.



- Autorange DMM—features simplest and easiest operation with auto or manual range selection plus range annunciators; only two jacks make all measurements except 10A range.
- 2 Zero Adjust—relative reference feature (offset) works with all DMM functions to display subsequent readings as \pm deviations from the stored input.
- 3 Overload Protection—with special .3A/250V and 2A/600V fuse arrangement; HI and Low Power ohms on all ranges plus audible continuity tone selection.
- Manual range readings to 2999.

The new Model 3500 is loaded with features. Choose either the auto range mode or manual mode. Included is a Zero Adjust for offset measurements, overload protection, 10 Amp range, audible continuity tone, readings to 2999 for greater resolution and many more.

For a demonstration, contact your Triplett distributor, Mod Center or representative.

Triplett Corporation, One Triplett Dr., Bluffton, OH 45817. (419) 358-5015; TWX (810) 490-2400.



CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE NEW

The Triplett Model 50... a High Quality—Low Cost Versatile VOM

NEW

\$55



- Rugged 12 range V-O-M; single range switch for convenience and minimizes error.
- 2. Overload Protection—protected with special 3/4 amp 250V and 3 amp 600V fuse arrangement.
- 3. Snap off battery compartment access, built in tester stand.

The Model 50 has been especially designed for the hard usage of the industrial and maintenance environment, vocational Tech schools and commercial electrical measurements use.

For a demonstration, contact your Triplett distributor, Mod Center or representative.

Triplett Corporation, One Triplett Dr., Bluffton, OH 45817 (419) 358-5015, TWX (810) 490-2400.



Triplett performance... a tough act to follow



VIDEOGAMES

continued from page 14

consecutive screens, you'll come across a random selection of eleven different foes. Through the clever design of screen prompting messages and joystick responses, you can elect to fight any enemy, although doing so may cost you some strength. But a victory may net you a prize and/or gold. Keys can open doors to locked temples, huts, churches, and castles on the screen. Using some possessions helps you regain strength.

Once you've gotten past the guard, the second load puts you in a one-screen city with three shops and three warriors. As you enter each, the screen changes to the inside of the shop, where, through a shopkeeper, you can sell off possessions and buy new supplies for your journey to, and battle with, the dragon. You can also enlist any or all warriors for your battle. When you're ready, you go to a gateway to the darkness-and the third load.

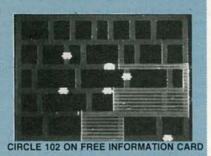
That load features a corridor laden with visible and invisible hazards that scrolls vertically as you inch your way along. Your strength and dexterity are sapped, requiring judicious use of certain supplies to replenish them. After a region of poison darts comes a pit-your entrance to the dragon's room and the magic ring vault. Getting by the dragon is an incredible challenge. And reaching the ring rewards you with a magnificent color display and heroic music.

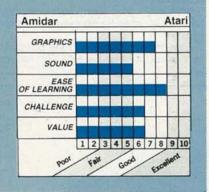
If the descriptions here are vague, they are purposely so. The fun of Dragonstomper is in discovering the effects of the dozens of possessions and supplies at your disposal throughout the game. The instructions won't help, so be prepared for long sessions and experimentation.

The Supercharger's graphic power comes through in the prompting and inventory messages, as well as fine touches in numerous screen elements. You would need two or three \$35 game cartridges to achieve the complexity of this one \$18 tape (plus \$44.95 for the Supercharger module). But even then, you wouldn't have the same continuity, because the game carries over inventories from one load to the next.

You'll work hard in this game. And even after you reach the magic ring once, you'll still want to experiment again with other powers and possessions. If you think you're an adventure pro, you can prove it by telling me the title of the heroic tune at game's end.

Parker Brothers' Amidar for Atari 2600





Parker Brothers won over many converts with its first arcade-game title. Frogger. That was one of the truest-toarcade adaptations ever developed for the 2600. Unfortunately, its second arcade attempt, Amidar, leaves out much of the flavor of the arcade game on which it is based. What comes through, however, is a maze-type game for your library with unusual play characteristics.

Amidar was not a rip-roaring success in the arcades, so it's possible you may not have played the original for comparison. The essential scenario of Parker's oneplayer, two-screen home version is the same. On the first screen, you are in control of a gorilla, who is being chased by five warriors. All characters move only on the horizontal and vertical bars. As the gorilla moves, he leaves a trail of color behind him. If he colors all four sides of a square, the interior of the square fills. The goal, then, is to fill all the squares without being touched by the warriors.

Your gorilla has a couple tricks up his hairy sleeve, however. For each gorilla "life," you have up to four opportunities to make the warriors invisible for a few seconds and thus escape a sandwich situation (warriors also move faster than the gorilla, so they may overtake you in a straightaway). Additionally, if your gorilla manages to color all four corner boxes, the warriors turn into chickens and the gorilla can get bonus points for intercepting them. After about five seconds and warning sounds, the chickens again become warriors and pursue your gorilla.

Screen two is an identical maze, only this time you control a paint roller, while five pigs chase you; they look like tiny piggy banks in this version. The objective is the same on this screen-color the maze. (The difficulty level is the sameit increases only after every gorilla paint-roller round.) Successful completion starts you back on the first screen

with six faster warriors.

What I don't see from the arcade version is the gorilla picking up coconuts along the maze in screen one. In the second screen of the arcade version, the roller turns ninety degrees for horizontal painting-no such luck in the home version, because of the limited capabilities of the 2600. Also, in the arcade version the paint roller screen is a lot tougher, because only blank squares adjacent to colored squares can be painted; the paint has to roll continuously around a square instead of leaving the haphazard trails that were permissible in the first screen. Parker's Amidar, however, is not so sophisticated.

To the game's credit, I get frustrated sometimes when I've colored the fourth corner under pressure from the warriors. I expect an instantaneous switch from warrior to chicken, but there is often a delay of a second or so-disastrous for my poor gorilla. Yet on other occasions, squares fill in immediately.

Pattern players will find the gorilla/ roller's foes easy to track, relegating the game to the Pac-Man genre. The game's graphics are crisp for the 2600 and free from the serious Atari Pac-Man-cartridge flicker problems, even though there are more moving objects on the screen. The sound, however, is somewhat dull, particularly compared with the subtle, tension-building background music of the original.

Amidar may be fine for a light action game, but don't expect the glitter of an arcade jewel.

LETTERS

Address your comments to: Letters, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

FASTER THAN LIGHT?

In the January 1983 issue of **Radio-Electronics**, Dr. Harold W. Milnes claims that his experiments have shown that electric waves move over wire with velocities exceeding *c*—the speed of light.

It is not my purpose here to argue about the theoretical aspects of his article; neither will I take the space to show some flawed assumptions—such as the negligence of the inductions of his giant loop, etc.

If we want to compare the velocity of light propagation c with the velocity of propagation of an electrical wavefront along a wire or a transmission line, then an experimental arrangement should be—and can be—devised to let the one "race" against the other

A most appropriate experimental setup which, I agree, cannot be devised on the cheap—is to initiate an electrical wave as a result of a light wave. Needed equipment (and that is where the cost comes in): A collimated light source with remote control over a shielded wire by means of a pushbutton switch; a straight stretch of twin lead (300 ohm) transmission about 100 meters long; two photodiodes—with identical characteristics (no photo transistors—they are too slow for the experiment); appropriate biasing battereis and "pots" for the diodes—also 300-ohm termination resistances for each diode. Now, the most expensive item: a two-channel, high-frequency scope with "storage" feature.

The setup: Connect the 300-ohm terminated transmission line to "channel A" of the scope with one photo diode at the "far end" (properly biased to threshold forward conduction).

Connect the other photo diode to the input "channel B", again threshold-biased and terminated.

Align the two diodes with the collimated light source, so that the light will "hit" the

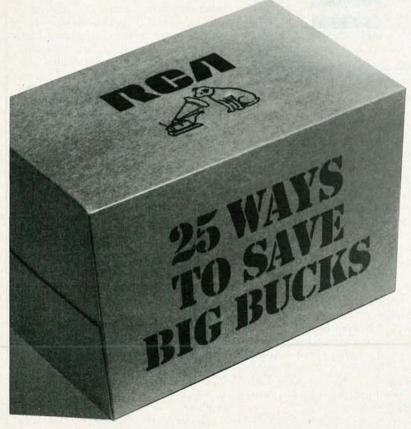
diode of channel A first. Use the pushbutton also to trigger off the horizontal sweep of the scope.

Incidentally, to be able to distinguish the output of the two diodes, one might like to have the one connected in the opposite-polarity sense with respect to the other. That is easy, because we have two independent bias batteries.

After proper arrangements are made, take care that no stray light hits either diode. (Wait until dark, for example.)

Now, the experiment: Push the button briefly to obtain a light flash. The light wavefront will hit the "far" diode first and then the one of channel B about ½ microsecond later. The electrical wave front set off by the first photo diode meanwhile has traveled the distance toward the scope, but along wire. The position difference between the two vertical lines of the scope will tell you which one traveled faster than the other.

The possible delay between light and con-



RCA's new VCR Parts Package.

RCA's newest Parts Package holds the 25 fastest-moving VCR parts you'll need for servicing RCA and other brands of VCRs.

And it's priced to save you money. The whole package sells for less than the total cost of the individual parts. You get all 25 mechanical and electrical parts with one convenient order.

For full information, see your RCA Parts Distributor. Also ask him for the RCA VCR Parts Cross Reference (Form 1F6627) and VCR Tool Catalog (Form 1F6857).

Distributor and Special Products Division

Use the POWER within your reach!



A new and unique magazine for the world's most popular personal computer



for your ZX81 or TIMEX SINCLAIR computer

Now that you've got a TIMEX SINCLAIR computer make sure you get the new magazine that helps you to get the most out of it...TIMEX SINCLAIR USER! And take advantage of our special bonus of a free software cassette (\$15.00 retail value) with each subscription.

TIMEX SINCLAIR USER is published monthly. It keeps you totally up-to-date. It helps you make full use of the power of your computer.



TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000: the price and technology breakthrough that finally made computers affordable.

TIMEX SINCLAIR USER: the magazine that helps you use the power of this revolutionary computer.

TIMEX SINCLAIR USER covers the full spectrum of user interests. Education. Business applications. Home management. Games and family entertainment. And TIMEX SINCLAIR USER does it in a easy-to-understand style that's authoritative yet friendly.

Each issue is packed with articles and information that help owners make use of the power of their computer. News about software releases. Reviews. Hardware developments. Reader question and answer column. Eight pages of program listings in every issue. New and unique user applications. How to program. Interviews. Special money saving offers to readers.

In fact, all the latest ideas and information to ensure that new owners and expert users never tire of their computer.

FREE BONUS WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION



"Packrabbit" Retail value \$15.00

A good reason to order now! Receive a software program cassette of an exciting, new arcade game! "Packrabbit" is a regular \$15.00 retail value. Free with subscriptions for a limited time only.



Remember: the TS1000 was designed precisely for you. Whatever your age and experience in computers, TIMEX SINCLAIR USER can help you use the power of your computer.

SUBSCRIBE NOW and take advantage of our special offer. Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues postage paid. This represents a \$6.00 saving over regular newstand prices. And remember, you receive a FREE BONUS with every subscription, a "Packrabbit" software cassette (\$15.00 retail value).

To order call TOLL FREE

800-543-3000

Ask for Operator 243. In Canada call (513) 729-4300 and ask for Operator 243. These numbers are for orders only. Have your VISA, or Mastercard card ready.

Mail to TIMEX SINCLAIR USER, 49 La Salle Avenu	ue, Buffalo, New York, 14214
Name	Marrow
Address	
City State Zip	
() Check () Money order. Or charge to	
() Visa () Mastercard	() Yes, I want to subscribe SINCLAIR USER at the special re- for 12 issues delivered to my door

SINCLAIR USER at the special rate of \$29.95 for 12 issues delivered to my door. In addition I understand I will receive the FREE software cassette with my first issue.

RE6

to TIMEX

If all that is a little too expensive for your taste, there is a less comprehensive way of testing the theory: Take a crystal-controlled 10-MHz generator (pure sinewave is required) and launch a standing wave on about 120 meters of transmission line by having first an open line and then a shorted line. With a very loosely coupled detector, count the number of minima (nulls). You should find two nulls per wavelength.

Since $\lambda = v/F$, you can verify for yourself whether v is smaller, equal to, or larger than s. If the number of nulls along the 120-meter stretch is less than eight, v would have to be larger than c. Good Luck!

P. H. VAN ANROOY Zionsville, IN

MICROPROCESSORS

We enjoyed reading "How To Interface Microprocessors," by William Barden, Jr., in the January 1983 issue of Radio-Electronics. Microprocessors are, indeed, taking over, and it's articles like that one that are helping to make it possible. However, especially in today's fast-moving world of the article is already slightly obsolete in what it refers to as "state-of-the-art."

Specifically, Fig. 7 (two 7475 latches and Fig 8 (four 75451 relay drivers with eight discrete diodes) can all be replaced directly with a single Sprague UCN-4801A BiMOS

Stock No \$37.74

latched driver. That single integrated circuit also features improved output ratings (50 volts and 500 mA).

Alternatively, if even higher output ratings are required, the 75451 drivers and diodes can be replaced with a single device from the Series ULN-2820A for ratings to 95 volts, or with two devices from the Series UDN-2540B for rating to 1.5 A.

F. RAYMOND DEWEY Worcestor, MA

COVER TESTER

I don't know who was using the IC tester on the cover of your January 1983 issue, but he obviously doesn't know one end of an IC from the other

STEVE HATLEY Jonesboro, TN

Our cover photographer was using the IC Tester. And you're right—he doesn't.—Editor

HOME-STUDY COURSES

Readers of Radio-Electronics may be interested in knowing about two new "study-athome" courses that are now available from Oklahoma State University. They were developed by Dr. Larry Jones, professor of electronics-engineering technology, and are designed for students who have a basic understanding of electronics. They go on to introduce students to theories needed to understand and implement specific applications using the technology.

The courses, "Digital Electronics" and "An Introduction to Linear Integrated Circuits" are each offered for three hours of university credit from the Oklahoma school. Admission requirements apply only to students who are working toward an OSU degree.

These "learn-by-doing" courses are offered for year-round enrollment, and each consists of 13-15 written assignments and two proctored exams. Students may go from enrollment to completion in their own hometowns; the materials are sent by insured, return mail when the course applications are received. The exams may be proctored by an approved examiner in the enrollee's locale. Assignments are completed on self-paced schedules and mailed to the Independent and Correspondence Study Course at OSU for evaluation by Dr. Jones.

The courses are designed around a syllabus, the learner's guide to the course information. Those guides serve much the same purpose as a professor's classroom lecture and are designed to supplement the course textbook.

Of interest to career professionals may be the special reduced-tuition rate available to persons who need the information in the courses, but do not want college credit. They may submit the written assignments only and omit the proctored exams; upon successful completion of the course, students selecting that option will be awarded a Certificate of Completion appropriate for framing.

For more information on either of the courses, write Independent and Correspondence Study, 001 Classroom Building, OSU, Stillwater, OK, 74078 - or call (405) 624-6390. Be sure to specify the course for which information is wanted.

versatile Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter in small package

Stock No. 13729 \$13.95

We accept VISA, MC, C.O.D., CHECK, or M.O. "INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES

PHYLLIS J. LUEBKE Assistant Director, Oklahoma State University

R-E

Send for Free Catalog over 1100 parts. FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS -NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS" DIGITAL MULTIMETER TI WIRE TI LOW PROFILE ARIES ZERO WRAP SOCKETS SOCKETS Tin plated copper alloy 688 contact pins with gas tight seal. FORCE Tin plated collected from to tom of IC and and Won't shake SOCKETS -\$79.95 phosphor bronze contact - 3 wrap cam actuated, true zero insertion - tin plated solder 100 Stock No. Carrying case with 62504 belt map \$9.95 Stock No Pins 1-24 25-99 999 No Pins 1-99 tail pins - capable of being \$36 \$30 .54 .45 .58 .48 .66 .55 .90 .75 1.02 .85 1.14 .95 1.38 1.15 1.86 1.55 No Pins 1-24 25-99 999 8 8 5.10 \$.09 \$.08 14 .14 .13 .12 16 .16 .15 .14 18 .18 .17 .15 20 .20 .18 .16 22 .22 .20 .18 .24 .24 .22 .20 .28 .28 .26 .25 40 .40 .37 .33 \$.40 .59 .64 .73 .99 1.12 1.25 1.52 2.05 11201 plugged into dip sockets 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40 WILD ROVER 60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER 11301 11302 11303 11304 11305 11306 11307 11308 11309 including wire wrap. Stock No 50075 Stock No. of No. Pins 1-9 10-49 50 24 4.98 \$4.35 \$3.90 28 5.15 4.50 4.05 40 6.81 5.95 5.35 64 12.02 10.50 9.45 50076 50077 10 & Up \$1.28 11208 **ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - DC/DC CONVERTERS** MODUTEC Special of the Month! ELPAC Input Output Output No. Voltage Voltage Current (MA) CB3801 3.0-7.0 12±0.6 0±5 CB3802 3.0-7.0 15±0.7 0±0 CB3802 3.0-7.0 15±0.7 0±0 CB3812 3.0-7.0 15±0.7 0±0 CB3804 3.0-7.0 0±0 CB3804 3.0-7.0 0±0 CB3804 3.0-7.0 0±0 Miniclamp AC Volt-Ammeter (HxWxD) in Inches allows singling one conductor out of many without disarrangement. .48x.51x3.05 \$ 7.95 .48x.51x3.05 7.95 .48x.51x3.05 7.95 .48x.51x3.05 7.95 .48x.51x3.05 7.95 .48x.51x3.05 7.95 MICRO-MIKE 0.5 Stock No. AC Amperes Price 551 of \$99.00 13730 0-25A \$39.50 13731 0-50A 39.50 13732 0-100A 39.50 0-25A \$39.50 0-50A 39.50 0-100A 39.50 Features: Professional quality optics. • always in focus. • precise measurements (readings to .001, accurate to 1%). • ideal size (under 5"). • special beveled opening. • durable aluminum case. Stock No. 13801 - "Floppy Disc" Power Supply For Winchester Drives ACCESSORY LINE SPLITTER These high-powered, D allows fast readings of AC power consumption of plug in equipment without separation of leads. D Stock No. 13727 \$9.95 \$109.00 13801-1 Data Sheet 7 for 1380125 for all types of small batteries from 1.35v to 4.5v PIN FORMING TOOL ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED Stock No. 13733 \$13.95 ATT FO puts IC's on their true row to row spacing. One side is for 300 centers. Plut device in tool and ELPAC Part No. (HxWxD) in Inches VOLT-I-CATOR automotive diagnostic meter plugs into lighter socket and indicates battery condition and charging rates. 3.0A 1.5A 1.2A 0.75A 6.0A 4.0A 3.3A \$39.95 39.95 39.95 39.95 59.95 59.95 59.95 NEW! Stock No. 10200 \$14.95 squeeze. Stock No. 13736 \$15.95 ONE TOOL DOES 8 thru 40 PINS! AC VOLTAGE TESTER Stock No. 11059 \$12.95 plugs into any 110v service receptacle to check line voltage over 50-150 VAC OK MACHINE AND TOOL SOCKET WRAP ID IC EXTRACTOR IC INSERTION. Stock No. 13735 \$14.95 One-piece, spring steel con-struction. Will extract all LSI, MSI and SSL devices with 8 to 24 **EXTRACTION KIT** 零 VOM-MULTITESTER

VISA

\$1.82 per pack

Drawer Q Milford

CO. NJ 08848-9990

Stock No. 13313

\$2.10

TOLL 800-526-5960

FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

Take a good look at VACO.



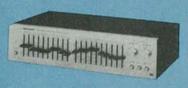
THE SUPER CASE 70260 screwdrivers and nutdrivers to pliers, wrenches, crimping tools and more. A super variety and super value. All unconditionally warranted from Vaco, of course. The Super Case and all the other fine Vaco tools can be seen in our new 1983 catalog. It's free, just write. Say you want to take a good look at VACO.

Vaco Products Company, 1510 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062 U.S.A.



EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Realistic Wide Range Stereo Frequency Equalizer



CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Realistic Stereo Equalizer

OVERALL
PRICE

GASE
OF USE

INSTRUCTION
MANUAL

PRICE
VALUE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

PROOF Fair Cook
Excellent

IN THE EARLY DAYS OF STEREO, FEW PEOple took time to worry about customtailoring the sound of their sound systems or enhancing recordings made with those systems. For most, it was simply a matter of installing a system and hoping for reasonable sound reproduction. Actually, there wasn't really any choice, because equipment for fine-tuning frequency response was not readily available. But times changed, tastes grew more sophisticated, stereo equipment improved, and people wanted better performance. Also, there was a growing awareness that everything in the listening area had an influence on the quality of the sound that could be obtained. Rugs, furniture, walls, ceiling height, and speaker placement all had their effects—often detrimental. To overcome those obstacles, something was needed.

What was needed was not a new device. Rather, it was one that had been around for years in the professional audio industry—the equalizer, a device for boosting or cutting frequency response at a number of points in the audio spectrum to obtain the best response under a given set of conditions. The equalizer was, and still is, one of the most important signal-

FROM THE LEADERS IN DISCOUNT TEST EQUIPMENT

THE NEW WBA PHONE CENTER

HUNDREDS OF PHONE SYSTEMS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

CALL TOLL FREE

FOR MORE INTRODUCTORY PHONE PRICES AND

THIS MONTH'S

TEST EQUIPMENT

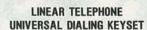
SPECIALS

SAVE ON

PRIVECODE TELEPHONE ACCESS

CONTROL TERMINALS





\$46.00 Unique Linear Keyset Arrangement • UDK Provides Pushbutton Operation

On Most Private Lines • Auto Redial • Call Hold • 3 Position Electronic Tone Ringer • Fully Modular



LINEAR TELEPHONE TOUCH CALL KEYSET

\$53.00 Linear Keyset • Touch Calling Keyset Allows Fast And Easy Dialing • Call Hold • Fully Modular



FLIP-PHONE II TELEPHONE

\$32.20 One Piece Style Flips
Open When Lifted • Universal Dialing Keyset Provides Pushbutton Operation •
Auto Redia • Mute • 3 Position Ring Tone Select • 14'

PANASONIC

KX-T3820 CORDLESS

700' Cordless Range • Auto Redial • Auto Dial Lock Switch • 2-Band Frequen-

cy and Tone/Pulse Selector • Built-in Recharger • 2-Way Paging • Standby/Talk • Pause • Base And Handset LED Indicators



KX-T3830 CORDLESS WITH INTERCOM

All Features Of KX-T3820
Plus 3-Way Intercom • \$180.00
Call Holding • Mute Switch



TELEPHONE/AUTO DIALER

Combination Phone And 16 Number Auto \$102.50

Dialer • 2-Speed Dialing • Monitor Speaker • Combine (2 Or More Stations Up To 15 Stations • On-Or-Off-Hook Dialing • Volume Control • Battery Backup For Memory



KX-T2220

Over 70,000 Electronic Items Same Day Shipment



WM. B. ALLEN SUPPLY
1601 Basin Street, New Orleans, LA 70116

Louisiana Only Toll Free 800 462-9520



MAKE THE A P CONNECTION

NOW YOUR SINGLE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BUILDING, TESTING AND INTERCONNECTION NEEDS.

Introducing Our Complete Line of Interconnection Products and Accessories...Featuring Our New Insulation Displacement Connectors.

No matter what your requirements in interconnection products, we have just what you are looking for. DIP, Socket, and Card-Edge IDC connectors, all styles and sizes of Headers and D-Submin in both IDC and solder versions. Also flat cable in both gray and rainbow in a wide range of widths.

Brand New Low Cost IDC Assembly Tool So sensationally low-priced it won't put a "crimp" in your budget.

Famous A P Quality and Price

Every A P product is built with time-proven quality and dependability. And best of all...each one is very competitively priced.

Your Single Source

building and testing devices as well as a complete line of interconnection products and accessories. Everything from Breadboards, Super-Strips, Test Clips and Poweraces to Headers, Connectors and Cable.

A P has it all for you!



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED • 9450 Pineneedle Drive • P. O. Box 540 • Mentor, Ohio 44060 • (216) 354-2101 • TWX: 810-425-2250 In Europe, contact A P PRODUCTS GmbH • Baeumlesweg 21 • D-7031 Weil 1 • West Germany

For the name of your nearest distributor call Toll Free 800-321-9668. [In Ohio call collect 216-354-2101.]

processing devices used in the professional recording studio. At first, equalizers were expensive affairs, but quality equalizers for the home became available at modest prices, and they were then readily adopted by owners of stereo equipment.

One example of a high quality, low priced equalizer is the \$159.95 Realistic ten-band *Wide Range Stereo Frequency Equalizer* (catalog number 31-2000) distributed by Radio Shack (One Tandy Center, Ft. Worth, TX 76102). It is gives you control over the frequency response of your stereo system in ten frequency bands per channel.

There are twenty frequency slide-

controls (ten per channel) on the front panel. They are used to vary the frequency response at 31, 62, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000, 8000, and 16,000 Hz. You may wonder why you would need an equalizer when you already have bass and treble controls on your stereo amplifier. Well, those controls can have too much of an effect. Say, for example, that you move your speakers from a shelf to a stand on the floor. As a result, you may find that the bass response below 100 Hz drops. If you were to turn up the bass control on your amplifier, you would not only increase the response below 100 Hz, but you might increase the response up to several hundred Hz, resulting in an unwanted "muddy" sound. The equalizer can be adjusted to compensate only for the loss of the lower bass while leaving the response in the middle-bass range untouched.

The equalizer can be used not only to compensate for the acoustics of the listening area, but can also enhance and improve recordings you make. It can get rid of high-frequency distortion, while adding the bass needed in some instances. For example, you may have had the experience of making a cassette tape that sounded good on your home system, but that sounded awful when you listened to it on another one, such as a cassette player in an automobile. With an equalizer, you can compensate for the car's acoustics when you make the tape.

You can also compensate for the quality of the source material that you are recording—an old scratchy record for example. By decreasing the high-frequency response you can stop much of the hiss and scratches from showing up on the recording.

Setting up the unit

In a typical home system, an equalizer is placed in the tape loop of the amplifier. Then, the equalizer can be used to process the signal from the amplifier that will be recorded or listened to. That amplified signal can be from any source—a phono cartridge, a tuner, or even a tape deck. Let's see how that's done.

The various ways that the equalizer can be used depends upon the settings of the BYPASS, TAPE MON (tape monitor), and EQ REC (equalization record) buttons on the unit. For instance, depending on how you set the EQ REC button, you can use the device to equalize the signals fed to your amplifier while leaving the signal to your tape deck untouched, or you can equalize both the signals to be amplified and recorded.

Using the TAPE MON button, you can equalize program material that is being played back on your deck. If you press both the EQ REC and TAPE MON buttons, you will then be able to hear the equalized signals that are being recorded. Of course, if you have a three-head deck, you will be able to listen to the actual recorded equalized signals. In those ways you can compensate for problems with the source material (such as hiss and scratches on old records) as you make the recording.

When the BYPASS button is pressed in, it (as you might expect) disconnects the equalizer from the system. You cannot equalize any signals in that mode, but the TAPE MON switch will still function and allow you to listen to your tape deck.

Other controls

RE683

Overall, the 4½ by 16½ by 10¼-inch unit is cleanly designed and will blend in well with any component stereo system. The front panel includes (aside from the

Books from Texas Instruments

For a basic understanding of today's technology

Basic Electricity Series:

From simple concepts to complex circuits. Two hardback texts (DC 924 pages, AC 560 pages) complemented by a corresponding audio course. Buy the audio course with the book and save \$24.95. See coupon for details.

Send orders to: Texas Instruments

Understanding Series™:

For everyone from novice to expert. Easy-to-understand, fully illustrated and ideal for self-paced learning. Twelve titles, now only \$6.95 each. Check your choice on the coupon.

Order Audio Course with Text — Save \$24.95 DC Text/Audio Combination \$29.95 AC Text/Audio Combination \$29.95 Text \$19.95 DC-LCW8161 AC-LCW8168 Audio Course \$34.95 DC-LCB5922 AC-LCB6651	Understanding Electronic Security Systems — LCB7201 Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems — LCB6642 Understanding Electronic Control of Automation Systems — LCB6641 (MAY 83) Understanding Telephone Electronics — LCB7141 (DEC 82) Understanding Automotive Electronics — LCB3361 Understanding Solid-State Electronics — LCB3361 Understanding Digital Electronics — LCB3311 Understanding Microprocessors — LCB4023 Understanding Communications Systems — LCB4521 Understanding Computer Science — LCB5471 Understanding Optronics — LCB5472 Understanding Calculator Math — LCB3321 DE, NH, OR). Foreign orders must be in U.S. dollars and include
shipping charges. No phone orders, please. Ship to:	
Name	
Address	
City Sta	ate Zip
Insti	TEXAS RUMENTS

Creating useful products

and services for you.

Prices subject to change

without notice

© 1983 TI

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS IS PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE A.W. SPERRY INSTRUMENTS LINE OF TEST EQUIPMENT.

15 MHz DUAL TRACE PORTABLE W/INTERNAL BATTERY PAK

20 MHz DUAL TRACE W/BUILT-IN COMPONENT CHECKER



CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES

MODEL 315P

FEATURES

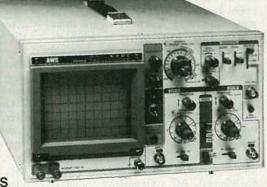
THE SMALL PORTABLE WITH BIG FEATURES

• AC/DC powered • 2mV/Vertical sensitivity • TV (Video) sync filter • 3¼" internal graticule, high brightness CRT • X-Y display mode • Add/Sub mode with ch.2 invert • Automatic and triggered time base • Trace rotation adjustable from front panel • Internal rechargeable pak included • Lightweight 12.1 lbs with battery • Small size

(4.4" x 8.8" x 11.7")

SPECIFICATIONS

Vertical System CH. A and CH. B-Deflection Factor, 2mv/div-10v/div, 12 steps • Frequency Response, DC - 15 MHz (-3 dB) • Risetime, 24 ns • Maximum Input Voltage, 300 V (DC + AC peak) • Input Impedance, 1MΩ ±5%, 20pF ±3pF • Display Modes, CH-A, CH-B, DUAL, ADD, CHOP • Internal Horizontal System (Sweep Operation) • Deflection Factor, 0.5μs/div. - 0.5s/div (±5%), 19 steps • Magnification, 5x all ranges • Trigger System - Sources, INT, CH-A, CH-B, EXT • Modes, AUTO, NORMAL • Sensitivity, INT: 1 Div or more, EXT: 1V p-p • Coupling, DC, TV SYNC.



FEATURES

MODEL

620C

• Component checker for locating defective components in or out of de-energized circuits. • 6" high brightness, internal graticule CRT • TV (Video) sync filter • Z axis (intensity modulation) • High sensitivity X-Y mode • Front panel trace rotator • Low power consumption • 3PCB modular construction • Comes with 2 year warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

Vertical System CH. A and CH. B- Deflection Factor, 5mV/div-20v/div, $(\pm 3\%)$ 12 steps • Frequency Response, DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Risetime, 17ns or less • Maximum Input Voltage, 300 V (DC + AC peak) • Input Impedance, 1MΩ $\pm 5\%$, 20pF ± 3 pF • Invert, CH-B only • Operating Modes, CH.-A, CH.-B, DUAL, ADD, X - Y • Internal Horizontal System (Sweep Operation)-Time Base, 0.2μ s/div-0.5s/div $(\pm 3\%)$ 20 steps • Magnification, 5x • Trigger System - Sources, INT, CH-B LINE, EXT • Modes, Norm, Auto • Coupling, AC, HF rej, TV • Slope + or - • Sensitivity, INT: 1 div or better, EXT: 1V p-p or better.

A.W. SPERRY INSTRUMENTS INC.

FEATURES A FULL 2 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON OSCILLOSCOPES.



AWS DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Models EZ-6100, 6110, 6200 & 6220

- Autoranging on volts and ohms
- Self-contained 10 Amp AC/DC ranges (EZ-6110 & 6220)
- Low power ohm ranges—applied voltage ≤ 0.3V.
- Continuity buzzer (EZ6100 & 6110), 5 settings
- Range hold (EZ6100 & 6110)
- Large 3½ digit LCD display
- 300 hours continuous operation

FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY



TOLL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

ADVANCE_ ELECTRONICS

26 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 • 212-730-7030

twenty boost/cut controls and BYPASS,EQ REC, and TAPE MON buttons) a power switch and an LED power-on indicator, two ZERO-GAIN controls and their LED indicators.

The ZERO-GAIN controls are used because after equalization, the output signal levels may be higher or lower than the original input to the equalizer. The ZERO-GAIN controls must be used to restore the level of the original signals. The two large knobs are located on the front right of the panel and above each knob are three LED's. Those LED's serve as indicators for the correct levels—whether the level is too high, too low, or "zero." Using those indicators ensures that the amplifier and/or speakers will not be driven into distortion.

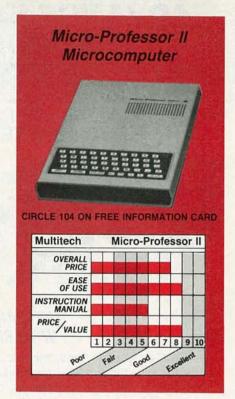
Now that we know what is on the brushed-aluminum front panel, let's take a look at what's contained on the flatblack rear panel. That panel houses the unit's input and output connectors. An unswitched, AC convenience outlet is also included.

The intermodulation distortion of the equalizer is specified as 0.02 percent at 0.775 volts, while harmonic distortion is the same from 20 to 20,000 Hz. Hum and noise are 80 dB down at 0.775 volts, while the dynamic range permits signal levels up to 10 volts rms. Bench testing confirmed that those figures were accurate to within 5 percent.

Overall, the Realistic Wide Range Frequency Equalizer was easy to use, but required a great deal of experimentation to get the most out of it. The instruction manual gives a few pointers to help make understanding the control settings easier. It includes a chart showing the approximate frequency ranges for some musical instruments and for male and female voices. Granted, each audio enthusiast's tastes are different, as is each listening area, but the owner's manual had few actual user-hints about initial settings. However, the manual was very strong on theory of operation, perhaps under the assumption that it would aid the beginning user. The setup pictorials were clear and straightforward.

Once the familiarization process was over, the equalizer became a welcome addition to my audio system. Sound reproduction from records and tapes became much more realistic and lifelike, with basses enhanced and the top ranges sharper and clearer. The same was true of recordings I made.

In conclusion, the Realistic Wide Range Frequency Equalizer is a good buy. Its performance is good and it will make a welcome addition to anyone's system. Although the novice user may be a bit confused by some shortcomings of the documentation, that confusion should be short-lived and easily overcome with a bit of experimentation.



AS HAS BEEN APPARENT TO ANYONE watching microcomputers over the last year or so, they are getting smaller. Not that micros were ever *that* large, but they have now come down from tabletop size to pocket size. And, in the category just

SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

VARIETY IS THE NORM, NOT THE EXCEPTION. Placed over the equator, by the U.S. and Canada, are 12 satellites carrying over 80 channels of TV programing. First run and classic movies, sports, specials, childrens shows and night club acts. Super stations from New York, Atlanta and Chicago. Adult films. Network broadcasts from ABC, CBS, NBC and PBS. Channels dedicated to health, medicine, science, religion, news, weather, financial information and live coverage of congress. Even video music in STEREO. There are channels dedicated to Pop/Rock and Country music. Yours with the push of a button and the twist of a knob on your TRITON satellite system.

ANTENNAS AS SMALL AS SIX FEET in diameter will deliver a picture that is quite watchable in most of the U.S. Some areas do require larger antennas to view all channels. TRITON carries complete systems to suit your individual need. Systems are available for ground or roof mounting with antennas constructed of aluminum, fiberglass or plastic. Optional equipment includes programable antenna positioners, wireless remote control and stereo. Prices start as low as \$1395.00

INSTALLATION IS SIMPLE. Most people who purchase our systems do their own installations. You need no special tools or skills. Instructions, aiming coordinates and alignment instruments are provided with each system shipped. Just in case there is any part of the procedure not

perfectly clear, we have a technical staff standing by on our TOLL FREE line to answer any questions that you may have. What a great feeling !!! Watching satellite TV from a system YOU installed.

THE TIME TO ACT IS NOW. TRITON has all systems IN STOCK for immediate delivery. Shipping is done by motor freight and UPS, depending on size and weight. Our shipping staff is alert and efficient, assuring you quick, complete shipments at the lowest possible cost. Many systems can be shipped to you for less than \$100.00

DEALERSHIPS ARE WELCOME. We at TRITON would be pleased to discuss dealership opportunities with the established satellite dealer as well as those who are thinking about selling satellite equipment. National advertising, fast product delivery, lead generation and technical suport are only a few reasons to choose TRITON as your satellite equipment distributor.

TO ORDER your TRITON satellite system, just phone. To make purchasing quick and simple we will accept MASTERCARD and VISA on all systems and accessories. Sorry, no charge cards on dealer sales. All systems and components carry a full one year warranty.

TRITON MARKETING Corp. 679 REMSEN AVENUE BROOKLYN, N Y 11236 In NEW YORK 212 345-8000 Outside NY 800 221-6535

30

Mention this magazine and get a free gift

Backed by Albia's famous warranty.

LOW COST DM-8 CAPACITANCE METER MODULE



Connect this high quality low cost Capacitance Meter Module, DM-8 to your digital Volt Meter and turn it into a Digital Capacitance Meter — the Low Cost Way!

Completely and tested!

Model DM-8 Stock No. 15-0008

SPECIFICATIONS

- 2V output Accuracy better than 5%
- Push to read range (button) from 1 pF to 20,000 uF
- Zero Calibration control
 In one easy to use, self-contained package.

 Battery powered, with "push to read" battery saver circuit (9V batteries not included).
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2" Includes Model 336 Test Clips

- READY TO USE -

ALL NEW LOW COST LOW OHM METER MODULE

Measures resistance from 10 milliOhms to 20 Ohms. Now you can measure resistance down to 10 milliOhms with this low cost, easy to use DVM Module. Check coil resistance, transformers, relays, chokes, printed circuit board copper paths and ground cables. Special zero balance control nulls out input cable resistance to ensure accurate readings. Your DVM has to be set to 2V range during operation.

Completely assembled and tested! Ready usel Model DM-10 Stock No. 15-0010.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Resistance range 10 milli0hms to 20 0hms Zero Calibration control
- Battery powered (push to read battery saver circuit). Requires a 9 Volt battery (not included).
 Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"
 Includes Model 336 Test Clips
- (input cables not included or available)

LOW COST FREQUENCY METER MODULE DM-11 "5Hz to 100MHz"



Measure frequencies from 5Hz to 100MHz on your digital Voltmeter with a resolu-tion of 3½ digits — easy to use — perfect for field service — lab testing — home hobbyist! Connect the DM-11 to your DVM, set the DVM to the 2VDC range, connect a signal to the DM-11 via a BNC cable (not included) and measure the frequency of any source. Hi, Lo Range LEDs ensure fast accurate readings. Completely assembled and tested! Ready to use! Model Dm-11 Stock No. 15-0011.

SPECIFICATIONS Frequency Range 5Hz to 100MHz
Input impedance 1 Meg0hm
Input Sensitivity: 100Hz 100Hz 60MHz 30MV 60MHz 70MV

- READY TO USE -

NEW 8 CHANNEL SCOPE MULTIPLEXER

Convert your single channel scope into a 4 or 8 channel instrument, just connect the DM-12, 8 channel scope multiplexer to your scope, clip the 8 input probes to the signals you want to view. Simple easy, fast — can handle logic level TTL signals from DC to 3MHz. Features separate spacing and trace amplitude controls and selectable sampling rate - all to ensure easy clear scope display.

BNC output cable accessory Model PSA-2 Stock No. 11-0027 add \$12.95



SPECIFICATIONS

- 8 TTL compatible input channels (1 TTL load per channel) can drive 50 Ohm scope cable.
 Maximum full screen amplitude 1.6 Volts
- adjustable.
- Trace amplitude and spacing controls.
 4 or 8 channel selector switch.
 8 color coded input cable, 24" long with
- insulated alligator clips.

 External 9 VDC power supply included.

 Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"

44 Kendall Street P.O. Box 1833

New Haven, Connecticut 06508

- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2" - External 9V DC power supply includer BNC input cable accessory Model PSA-2 Stock No. 110027 add \$12.95

Name/Company _ Address

State

Tel. No.: (

COMBINATION SPECIALS

DM-8 Cap Meter Module, DM-10 Low Ohm Meter Module, DM-11 Frequency Meter Module, DM-12 Scope Multiplexer:

Any 2 for \$114.99 3 for \$174.99 All 4 for only \$239.99

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED NEXT DAY. PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

OTY.	STOCK NUMBER	MODEL NUMBER	CAT. PAGE	S PRICE ¢	S PRICE ¢
					7 7 7 6
				2.702.77	

FOREIGN ORDERS: Please add 25% of TOTAL ORDER. Pay via credit card. U.S. money order or check drawn on U.S. bank only. Prices, specifications and conditions of sale are subject to change without notice.

TOTAL C.O.D. CHARGES IN CT ADD SALES TAX (71/2%) SHIPPING & HANDLING TOTAL AMOUNT

SHIPPING	&	HANDLING

ORDERS \$10. - \$25 ADD \$3.75 \$25.01 - \$50. \$50.01 - \$100 \$4.65 \$6.45 \$100.01 - \$200 \$7.00 OVER - \$200.01 \$8.50 AIR FREIGHT CALL FOR CHARGES

MASTER CARD	□ VISA	☐ AMERICAN	EXPRESS

CREDIT CARD NO .: EXPIRATION DATE: MASTERCARD: 4 numbers above your name

- (1) 203-467-5590 IN HAWAII, ALASKA & CT & OUTSIDE USA CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-243-6953 -9AM – 5PM EST.

over "pocket size" there are several entries-most prominent among them being the Timex/Sinclair 1000. In that same size category is another computer that we recently had the pleasure of examining, the Micro-Professor II from Multitech Electronics, Inc. (195 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, CA 94086).

The Micro-Professor II is slightly larger than the Timex/Sinclair computer, measuring about 7 × 10 × 1-inches. Inside that small package, though, lives a very powerful system. You see, Multitech's Micro-Professor II thinks it's an

It would be hard to call the computer an "Apple look-alike" because of its small size, but, if you disregard that, you might very well think, on the basis of performance, that that's what you had in your

Physical characteristics

There's an awful lot packed into the Micro-Professor II's 70-cubic-inch beige plastic case. In addition to a full 64K of RAM, 56K of which is available to the user (the rest is reserved for display memory and for system use), the computer also boasts 16K of ROM. Three-quarters of that, or 12K, is dedicated to a BASIC interpreter (more about that later). The microprocessor used is a 6502. That is, of course, the same type found in the Apple computers.

The keyboard is, as you might expect in a device this size, smaller than standard, but the fact that it has button-type keys, rather than a membrane keyboard like the Timex/Sinclair, makes it fairly easy to use. Most of the keys are in the familiar locations and it's possible to touch-type to a certain extent, although word processing is pretty much out of the question. (Multitech indicates that a fullsize keyboard is available as an option for \$39.00.)

Also included in the case is a small speaker-the Micro-Professor II has sound-generating capabilities-a slot for ROM cartridges containing a variety of software, two connectors for peripherals, and, on the rear, four jacks.

Two of the jacks are for connections to a cassette recorder, and the two remaining ones are for video output. Color video. One jack provides composite video for direct connection to a monitor, while the other makes available an RF signal on TV Channel 13. While we are used to modulators that output on Channel 2 or 3, the Channel 13 choice is not a bad one—it is high enough in frequency so that much of the RF inteference generated by the computer (and all computers generate RF to some extent) is attenuated, and viewing the computer's display on a TV receiver is essentially interference-free. A screwdriver-adjustable fine-tuning capacitor can be reached from the bottom of

the case, although we found no reason to have to use it.

In addition to being able to reproduce sounds through its built-in speaker, the computer modulates its RF signal with audio, so that you can listen through the speaker of the TV set being used as a display unit.

The Micro-Professor II uses a switching-type power supply in a separate case that also contains the ON/OFF switch. The supply runs a bit warm to the touch, but seems reliable and gave no problems during the time we used the

The computer comes with a cable to connect it to a TV set or monitor, as well as with a game-type antenna switch. All you have to add are the cables for the cassette recorder.

The computer offers several tape modes. Not only will it read and record tapes in its own format, but it can also read and write tapes in Apple format. From what we've seen, both modes work well. It may take a little adjustment to find the correct playback volume-level, but that setting is not overly critical (especially when compared to other computers of this type). There should shortly be available a 51/4-inch floppy-disk drive capable of reading and writing Apple-format disks. A printer and add-ons like joysticks and a speech synthesizer are also on the way.

continued on page 39

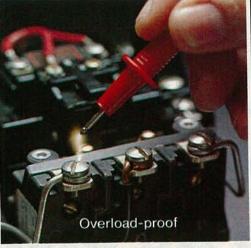
TGUM: The Source for Quality at Low Cost **SYLVANIA** Triplers REMEMBER! Sylvania ECG Silicon Replacement Sylvania H.V. Triplers ECG-523 Semiconductors ECG-500A ECG-526A Tubes 212-141-02 70% + 10% and Components 212-139 212-141 HIGH VOLTAGE 212-139-01 212-141-01 212-141-03 OFF Full line in stock. MULTIPLIERS 212-139-02 212-141-04 The best quality LIST semiconductor. \$1295 ea. \$1500 ea. \$1699 ea. F-59 Connector with Separate Ferrule **VERY POPULAR** RG-59/U 75 OHM Bare coppe conductor 10¢/100 lot - 7¢/1000 lot Co-Axial Cable Matching Transformer 75-300 Ohm Copper Braided copper shield Shield MT-1 59¢ ea. \$44/100 29¢/1000 lot White or Black 2 SC1172B 80 MFD x 450 Volts... .99 2 Way - 75 Ohm Coupler Foam polyethylene \$4450/1000 ft. \$199 MT-2 \$149 ea. 59¢/100 lot 100 MFD x 450 Volts...1.09 dielectric SILICON RECTIFIER 2.5 Amp/1000 PIV CHEATER CORDS SOLDER (60/40 Rosin Core) G.E. OM-300 REPLACEMENT RODS 100/\$995 Polarized C Clip 1 lb. - .062 dia. SL-100 Price: 39¢ 24620 (regular size) 4 Section LAR-4 69¢ GLOBAR DISC - 120 Ohms Cold \$149 \$799 SOL-1 5 Section LAR-5 89¢ 107191 99¢ 6 Section LAR-6 99¢ PANASONIC OM-500 Standard C Clip Price: 39¢ 24623 SOLDER WICK 7 Section LAR-7 99¢ 99¢ 10 ASSORTED CIRCUIT BREAKERS Solder Removal SW-5 %" Wide (Thick Type)-5 feet 10 lot 69¢ ea Good Assortment 10/\$799 \$459 may not be assorted **CB-10** Send Purchase Order, Check or Money Order or Call Toll Free 800-223-0826 in NY STATE (212) 865-5580 All ORDERS SHIPPED UPS/COD F.O.B., N.Y.C.

MASTER CARD . VISA WISA

770 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10025

▶ Write for Free 100 Page Catalog ◀







965 665 666

Now there's
a new breed of
Beckman hand-held
DMMs tough
enough to withstand
accidental drops,
input overloads

and destructive environments.
The new HD100 and HD110

The new HD100 and HD110 DMMs are drop-proof, packed with overload protection and sealed against contamination. You won't find more rugged meters than the Beckman HDs. Inside or out.



Drop Proof

Constructed of double-thick thermoplastics, the HD100 series DMMs resist damage even after repeated falls. All components are heavy-duty and shock mounted.

Contamination Proof

The HD series meters are designed to keep working even around dirt, heavy grime, water and oil. The special o-ring seals, ultrasonically-welded display window and sealed input jacks protect the internal electronics of the HD meters. The oops-proof meters are sealed so tightly, they even float in water.

Accidental Overload Protection

All DC voltage inputs are protected up to 1500 Vdc or 1000 Vrms. Current ranges are protected to 2A/600V with resistance ranges protected to 600 Vdc. Transient protection extends up to 6KV for 10 microseconds.

More Meter for Your Money

For starters you can get 2000 hours of continuous use from a

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

common 9V transistor battery. You can run in-circuit diode tests and check continuity. You even get

a one year warranty.

The 0.25% basic dc volt accuracy HD meters serve you with 7 functions and 27 ranges. The HD 110 also gives you 10 AMPS ac and dc. With one simple turn of the single selector switch, you can go directly to the function and range you need. There's less chance of error.

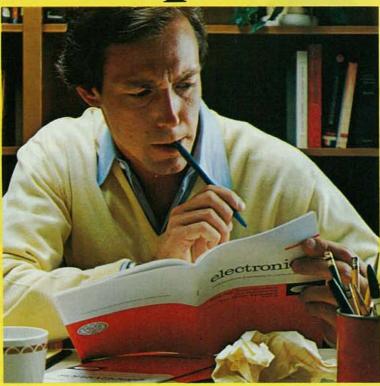
Also available is the electrical service kit. It includes the meter of your choice, a current clamp, deluxe test leads and a heavy-duty case designed to carry both meter and accessories, conveniently.

Feature for feature you can't find a more dependable meter with prices starting at just \$169 (U.S. only).

To locate your nearest distributor, write Beckman Instruments, Inc., Instrumentation Products, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634 or call (714) 993-8803.

BECKMAN

Learning electronics is no picnic.



At any level it takes work and a few sacrifices. But with CIE, it's worth it.

Whoever said, "The best things in life are free," was writing a song, not living a life. Life is not just a bowl of cherries, and we all know it.

You fight for what you get. You get what you fight for. If you want a thorough, practical, working knowledge of electronics, come to CIE.

You can learn electronics at home by spending just 12 hard-working hours a week, two hours a day. Or, would you rather go bowling? Your success is up to you.

At CIE, you earn your diploma. It is not handed to you simply for putting in hours. But the hours you do put in will be on your schedule, not ours. You don't have to go to a classroom. The classroom comes to you.

Why electronics training?

Today the world depends on technology. And the "brain" of technology is electronics. Every year, companies the world over are finding new ways to apply the wonders of electronics to control and program manufacturing, processing...even to create new leisure-time products and services. And the more electronics applications there are, the greater the need will be for trained technicians to keep sophisticated equipment finely tuned and operating efficiently. That means career opportunities in the eighties and beyond.

Which CIE training fits you?

Beginner? Intermediate? Advanced? CIE home study courses are designed for ambitious people at all entry levels. People who may have:

- 1. No previous electronics knowledge, but do have an interest in it;
- 2. Some basic knowledge or experience in electronics;
- 3. In-depth working experience or prior training in electronics.

You can start where you fit and fit where you start, then go on from there to your Diploma, FCC License and

Many people can be taught electronics.

There is no mystery to learning electronics. At CIE you simply start with what you know and build on it to develop the knowledge and techniques that make you a specialist. Thousands of CIE graduates have learned to master the simple principles of electronics and operate or maintain even the most sophisticated electronics equipment.

CIE specializes exclusively in electronics.

Why CIE? CIE is the largest independent home study school that specializes exclusively in electronics. Nothing else. CIE has the electronics course that's right for you.

Learning electronics is a lot more than memorizing a laundry list of

facts about circuits and transistors. Electronics is interesting! It is based on recent developments in the industry. It's built on ideas. So, look for a program that starts with ideas and builds on them. Look to CIE.

Programmed learning.

That's exactly what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson uses famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely, before you start to apply them. You thoroughly understand each step before you go on to the next. You learn at your own pace.

And, beyond theory, some courses come fully equipped with electronics gear (the things you see in technical magazines) to actually let you perform hundreds of checking, testing, and analyzing projects.

Experienced specialists work closely with you.

Even though you study at home, you are not alone! Each time you return a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed, graded and returned with appropriate instructional help. When you need additional individual help, you get it fast and in writing from the faculty technical specialist best qualified to

answer your question in terms you can understand.

CIE prepares you for your FCC License.

For some jobs in electronics, you must have a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) License. For others, some employers tend to consider your license a mark in your favor. Either way, your license is government-certified proof of your knowledge and skills. It sets you apart from the crowd.

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass the governmentadministered exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 graduates who take the exam get their licenses! You can be among the winners.

Associate Degree

Now, CIE offers an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. In fact, all or most of every CIE Career Course is directly creditable towards the Associate Degree.

Today is the day. Send now.

Fill in and return the postage-free card attached. If some other ambitious person has removed it, cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may

Mail the card or the coupon or write CIE (mentioning name and date of this magazine) at: 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



oscilloscope screen is simulated.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc. 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

CIE school catalog.	to learn from the specialists in electronicsincluding details about the Associate Decome study information.		
Print Name			
Address			Apt
City			
State		Zip	
Age	Phone (area code)		
Check box for G.I.	Bill bulletin on Educational Benefits: V	eteran	☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

RF-62

Gillaspie Continues Industry Leadership . . .

WITH A 6-FOOT ANTENNA SYSTEM THAT WORKS! – AND MAKES SATELLITE TV AFFORDABLE NOW!

Don't be Fooled by the Low Price.

The Gillaspie is not a toy or kit you have to assemble. It is a complete system which includes the same 6-foot "dish" antenna which was the sensation of the recent Satellite TV Trade Show in Atlanta. Of some 150 antennas demonstrated, from 8-foot to 20-foot diameter, Gillaspie's was the only 6-foot. Sophisticated t.v. engineers approached this easily installed antenna, suitable for nearly any home, in utter disbelief, but their skepticism vanished when they viewed the studio-monitor quality pictures it delivered when coupled to the Gillaspie 7600A receiver that is the heart of your Gillaspie Satellite TV Earth Station.

Here are just some of the advantages you'll enjoy with Gillaspie's new 6-foot antenna:

- An aesthetically pleasing appearance in your yard or on your roof.
- Easy mounting where larger dishes can not go, such as rooftops, apartments, condos and even R.V.'s!
- Complies with more local zoning ordinances.
- Greater safety, even in bad weather.
- Easily moved when you do.
- Commercial-grade spun aluminum . . . just like the professional antennas used by cable systems and t.v. stations.
- Will not rust, warp or lose accuracy.

7600A

- Receiver frequency range: 3700 to 4200 MHz
- Full frequency tunable audio for all subcarriers: 5 to 8 MHz
- Simplified channel tuning
- Built-in video modulator · Improved video performance circuitry
- Automatic frequency control
- Signal strength carrier level meter Attractive all wood cabinet
- Definitive Gillaspie quality control

6 Foot Antenna

- · High gain
- · Direct broadcast application
- · Ease of installation
- · Complete orbital coverage
- · Precision spun aluminum reflector
- Hot dipped galvanized steel mount
- · Hot dipped galvanized or stainless steel hardware

Perhaps Only a Receiver as Good as the Gillaspie can deliver good video from a 6-foot antenna, but deliver it does, and we guarantee it with our money-back-if-not-satisfied warranty*. The Gillaspie 7600A receiver has been proven the standard of the industry with over 8,000 units in use by t.v. stations, cable systems, industrial users, and individuals throughout the world



The Model 7600A Satellite Receiver is the new look from Gillaspie, state of the art technology, distinctively styled, successful integration of the most sought after high performance characteristics and ease of operation capa-



bilities. Attractively packaged, affordably priced, experience the difference performance makes! The Model 7600A introduces more high performance characteristics to its price range than ever before, like uni-board construction for maximum reliability and easier service, full frequency tunable audio for cleaner crisper sound with less distortion, a new temperature compensated oscillator to eliminate drift, advanced circuit design for improved video sensitivity, and more.

On the 7600A All Channel Selections are controlled from the comfort of your easy-chair by the convenient optional remote control unit. Ask your dealer about handy satellite program guides, published weekly and monthly. Provisions have been made for sharing of an antenna among neighbors for even further savings!

Sounds Too Good to Be True: Is It Legal? Perfectly, as long as you don't charge admission and open a theatre in your home. The Federal Communications Commission has specifically de-regulated satellite t.v. reception by private individuals for personal enjoyment.

The Gillaspie Model 5800 Portable is a completely self contained high performance satellite

receiver, t.v. set, signal meter, signal scanner, with rechargeable battery pack and charger all in one small portable unit! It is light weight, fits under an airplane seat and is perfect for site surveys, R.V.'s, antenna alignment and system trouble shoot-



Gillaspie & Associates

365 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Distributed by:

Multi-Vision Oakridge, TN (800) 351-3000 North American Satellite Fresno, CA (209) 431-4936

Nevada Satellite Las Vegas, NV (702) 452-5509

Satellite Communications Corp. Silverlake, KS (913) 582-5819

How Do I Get One?

Gillaspie satellite t.v. systems are sold by franchised dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada. Most accept major credit cards and many can help you arrange long range financing. For the name of your nearest dealer and free descriptive brochures, just phone or mail in this handy coupon.

(408) 730-2500 ask for Lydia Gillaspie

Yes! I would like to receive more information.

Name

Address Telephone

□ Consumer

(Gillaspie #7600A System, including receiver, low-noise amplifier and 6 foot diameter antenna sold as a unit. May be installed by customer or by dealer at slight additional cost. *Gillaspie systems are warranteed by the manufacturer to be free from defects for 90 days. See dealer for details of warranty and optional dealer installation.) Note: Satellite TV reception may vary in certain locales. Check with your nearest Gillaspie dealer.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

Software

The monitor and BASIC contained in the computer's ROM are remarkably similar to those used by the Apple II. Any Apple user will have little difficulty in programming the Micro-Professor II. All the little niceties are there-things like the LOMEM and HIMEM commands (that let you set memory boundries). There are also high- and low-resolution graphics modes. Resolution in the low-resolution mode is 40×48 pixels with six colors available; in the high-resolution mode it's 280 × 192 pixels, again with six colors available.

Enhanced BASIC commands allow lines and arcs to be plotted easily. Provision is made for the user to define his own shape tables for special graphics characters, in addition to those special symbols already programmed into the computer's character generator.

As mentioned earlier, the computer has sound-generation capabilities, but we were unable to test them (except by hearing them when running demo programs) because no instructions for programming for sound were given in the documentation that came with it.

Since we've already mentioned many of the similarities between the MicroProfessor II and Apple's computers, we should now mention that the unit has several nice features that the Apple computers haven't. One is an on-screen indication of the length of the program being loaded from tape, as well as a "progress report" as the program is loaded from tape into the computer's memory. Another is the ability to use one-key BASIC commands. That feature is made convenient by a template that slips over the keyboard to indicate which key performs which function.

Besides coming with a game program (Space-Invaders type), the computer also comes with a diagnostics program on tape called Micro-Nurse that quickly checks out (among other things) RAM, ROM, the video and sound generation sections, the built-in math functions, the keyboard, and the cassette interface.

According to the information supplied by Multitech, a wide variety of software-both cassette and cartridgebased—is available or on the way. There are games, of course, but there are also programs for such areas as business management, statistics, and education. Programming languages like Pascal, Forth, an assembler, Pilot and Chinese BASIC are also either promised for the future, or are already available.

The Chinese BASIC is interesting, even though we haven't seen it. The Micro-Professor II is manufactured in

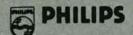
Taiwan, and can be ordered in a Chineselanguage version at extra cost. Its graphics capabilities make it ideal for displaying the oriental character-set. Much of the language software that is being offered seems to be intended for the Chinese-speaking student wishing to learn English.

The computer comes with several short instruction manuals (one on setup, and one on using the Micro-Nurse program) and a book entitled MPF-II Programming Manual. That book is a combination course in BASIC and in using the computer. While it is fairly extensive, it unfortunately contains a number of errors (mostly typographical) which may confuse or frustrate the beginner. One of the most glaring is the inclusion of two different commands for reading a tape. Fortunately, one of them works. Also absent is a section on making use of the computer's sound-generation feature. Perhaps later editions of the book will be better, but it would be a good idea for the first-time user wishing to make the most of his computer to have on hand alternate reference works on BASIC-some of the books that have been written specifically for the Apple computers would probably be ideal.

Overall, Multitech has not done a bad job in packing so much into such a small package. For the \$399.00 list price you could do a lot worse.



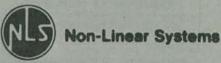




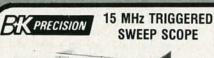


TRIPLETT

LEADER



KEITHLEY





CALL FOR

- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE
- Bright P31 blue phosphor
- Front-panel X-Y operation
- Differential input capability
- 19 calibrated sweeps—.5µSEC/cm to .5SEC/cm
- Sweep to .1μSEC/cm with 5x;
 1.5SEC/cm with uncalibrated vernier

BK PRECISION 10 MHz SCOPES



CALL FOR OUR PRICES

- Triggered and automatic sweep
- 18 calibrated sweeps
- On 1476 mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE
- Bright P31 blue phosphor
- Front panel X-Y operation using matched vertical amps
- Video sync separators
- Check most digital logic circuitry

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

BK PRECISION

70 MHz. Dual Time BASE SCOPE



MODEL 1570

- CALL FOR OUR PRICE
- 1 mV/division sensitivity to 70 MHz
- 500 µV/division cascade sensitivity
- Four-input operation provides trigger view on 4 separate inputs.
- Alternate time base operation
- Switching power supply delivers best efficiency and regulation at lowest weight

PRECISION

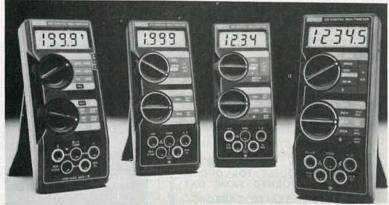
100MHz Dual Time BASE SCOPE



- 1mV/division sensitivity to 100MHz
- 500µ V/division cascade sensitivity
- 2ns/division sweep rate with 10× magnifier
- Four-input operation provides trigger views or four separate inputs
- Selectable 1M Ω or 50 Ω inputs
- Alternate timebase operation
- 20MHz bandwidth limiter for best view of low frequency signals
- Lighted function pushbuttons employing electronic switching with non-volatile RAM memory
- Switching power supply delivers best efficiency and regulation at lowest weight
- Selectable frequencies for chop operation PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

KEITHLEY

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



Model 128: Beeper DMM designed to meet the tough specifications of a major computer manufacturer. See/hear display includes over/under arrow and on/off beeper.

Model 131: 0.25% accuracy added to the easiest to use handheld DMM. Color-coded front panels for maximum clarity, minimum confusion.

Model 128: \$139.00 Model 130: \$124.00 Model 130: Keithley user research led to unique DMM designs. Easy to read LCDs, largest DMM displays on the market.

Model 135: First 4½-digit handheld DMM, ideal for analytical/bio-medical service. 10A range standard on all Keithley handhelds.

.00 Model 131: \$139.00 .00 Model 135: \$235.00

■ Mastercha

■ Mastercharge & Visa shipped within 24 hours.

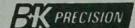
- Bank checks or Money Orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Personal checks please allow 3 weeks for check to clear.
- All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
- New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

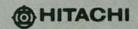
Quantities are limited

ORDERING ON ORDERING ON ORDERING ON ORDERING ON ORDERING ON ORDER

We don't just take orders, we ship them Advance Electronics endeavors to keep everything we advertise in stock for immediate delivery.







DATA PRECISION



VIZ ROA

HICKOK





COLOR BAR GENERATORS



MODEL 1250

Professional studio quality generator. Ultra stable. Ideal for VTR work.

- Generates NTSC color bars with or without-IWQ signal
- Generates 5 step linear staircase; staircase with high or low chroma
- External video input—modulates rf or i-f carrier outputs

MODEL 1210

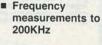
- Generates 10 stable patterns in-cluding crosshatch, 7 × 11 dot, gated rainbow and purity.
- Compact for convenient field ser-

CALL FOR OUR PRICES



41/2 DIGIT **MULTIMETERS**

MODEL 8060A



- dB measurements
- Basic de accuracy 0.04%; 10 μV, 10 nA and 10 m Ω sensitivity.
- Relative measurements
- True RMS

 High-speed Beeper

BH PRECISION

INDUSTRIAL TRANSISTOR TESTER

\$199⁹⁵

was \$249 MODEL

Now with HI/LO Drive

- Works in-circuit when
- others won't Identifies all three transistor leads
- Random lead connection
- Audibly and visually indicates GOOD transistor

PRECISION



MODEL 1601

■ Isolated 0-50VDC, continuously rariable; 0-2A in four ranges

- Fully automatic shutdown, adjust-able current limit
- Perfect for solid state servicing

POWER SUPPLIES



was \$390

Functions as three separate suppl

MODEL

1650

- Exclusive tracking circuit
- Fixed output 5VDC, 5A
- Two 0 to 25VDC outputs at 0.5A
- natic, current-limited Fully at overload protection

Continuity and relative reference functions identical to 8060A

True RMS measurements to 30 kHz.

Basic do accuracy 0.05%; 10 μV, 10 nA and 10 m Ω sensitivity.

Beeper

\$27900



MODEL 8062A

PRECISION



MODEL 3010

- Sine, square and triangle output Wariable and fixed TTL outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function
- Typical sine wave distortion und 0.5% from 1 Hz to 100kHz

FUNCTION GENERATORS

MODEL 3010

\$179°5 was \$220.

MODEL 3020

\$29995 was \$379.

SWEEP FUNCTION MODEL 3020

- Four instruments in one package— sweep generator, function generator pulse generator, tone-burst generator ■ Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz

PRECISION



\$18995 was \$238

MODEL 830

- Automatically measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 200mF
- 0.1pF resolution
- 0.2% basic

CAPACITANCE METERS





MODEL 820

- Resolves to 0.1pF
- 4 digit easy-to-read LED display
- Fuse protected against charged

VIZ



WE STOCK FULL LINE OF VIZ ANALOG and DIGITAL POWER



TOLL FREE HOT LINE THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS **ELECTRONICS**

26 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-730-7030



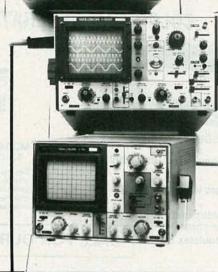
DIGITAL MULTIMETER



\$389°°

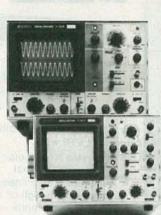
MODEL 8050A

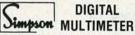
- 41/2 Digits
- 50 KHz frequency response
- 10 μV resolution
- .03% accuracy
- True RMS = dB
- measurements and memory relative



100 to 0







DIGITAL

8050A-01

RECHARGEABLE

\$43900



Reg. \$27900

- True RMS
- Analog display
- Peak hold

BKPRECISION

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER



CALL FOR OUR PRICES

- Fast GO/NO-GO incircuit transistor testing
- Fast and thorough GOOD/BAD out-ofcircuit testing

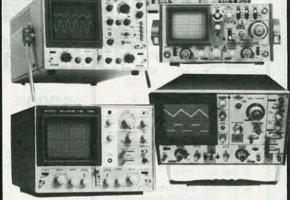
KEITHLEY

BENCH/PORTABLE



MODEL 169 \$18900

MODEL 176 \$26900



HANDHELD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Overload protection

MODEL 8022B MP#I

. 77

MODEL.

8020B





\$249

8022B THE TROUBLESHOOTER = 6 functions ■ 0.25% basic dc accuracy ■

8020B THE ANALYST = 7 functions = 0.1% basic dc accuracy ■ LCD display ■ Safety design test leads.

8024B THE INVESTIGATOR = 9 functions ■ 0.1% basic dc accuracy ■ Peak hold on voltage and current functions ■ Selectable audible indicator for continuity or level detection.

V134 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage

Dual Trace V202 20 MHz V203 20 MHz Dual Trace w/delay sweep

Dual Trace Portable V209 20 MHz

V352 35 MHz Dual Trace w/delay line Dual Trace w/delay sweep V353 35 MHz V509 50 MHz Dual Trace Portable

w/delay sweep

60 MHz Dual Trace w/delay sweep V650 V1050 100 MHz Quad Trace w/delay sweep

All in Stock Ready for immediate shipment. CALL FOR OUR PRICES

All Hitachi Oscilloscopes feature 2 year parts and labor warranty.

ORDERING NFORMATIO We don't just take orders, we ship them Advance Electronics endeavors to keep everything we advertise in stock for immediate delivery.



- Mastercharge & Visa shipped within 24 hours.
- Bank checks or Money Orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Personal checks please allow 3 weeks for check to clear.
- All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
- New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Quantities are limited

HITACH

DUAL TRACE W/DELAY

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

-302F 30MHz

. SPECIFICATIONS

Vertical Defle Sensitivity

Rise Time Signal Delay Line

Max. Input Voltage Input Coupling Input Impedance Operating Mode Operating Mode X-Y Operation

 Horizontal Deflection Trigger Modes
Trigger Source
Trigger Couplin
TV Sync

Internal External Trigger Sensitivity

AUTO Low Bandwidth Trigger Slope External Trigger Input

Sweep Time Magnifier Max. Sweep Time

· Power Requirements

Dimensions

5mV/div to 5V/div ±5%, 10 calibrated steps 1mV/div to 1V/div ±6% (When using x5 amplifier) Uncalibrated continuous control between steps 1: < 2.5 (provide with click-positioning function)
DC to 30MHz, -3dB (at 4 div)

DC to 7MHz, -3dB (at 4 div) (When using x5 amplifier) 12ns, (for x5) 70ns typ

Permits viewing leading edge of displayed 600Vp-p or 300V (DC + AC peak, at 1kHz) AC. GND. DC

Direct 1M ohm, approx. 30pF
CH1, CH2, DUAL, ADD, DIFF
CH1: X axis, CH2: Y axis
5mV/div to 5V/div (when using x5 amplifier:
1mV/div)

AUTO, NORM, TV (+), TV (-) CH1 CH2 LINE EXT

TV sync-separation circuit 1 div or more (V sync-signal) 1Vp-p or more (V sync-signal)

Frequency Internal External 20Hz to 5MHz 0.5div 200mV 5 to 30MHz 1.5diy 800mV

Input impedance: approx 1M ohm, 30pF or less Max. input voltage: 100V

(DC + AC peak at 1kHz) 0.2µs/div to 0.2s/div. ±5% 19 calibrated steps Uncalibrated continuous control between steps 1 < 2.5 (provided with click-positioning function)
10 times (±7%)

100ns/div (20ns/div and 50ns/div. not calibrated)

100/120/220/240V ±10%

We don't just take orders - we ship orders -

50 to 60Hz. approx. 40W Approx. 275(W) x 190(H) x 400(D) mm Approx. 8.5kg

FEATURES

- 1 mV/div high sensitivity design. Effective for measurement of weak signals.
- Employs TV sync separator circuitry with one touch synchronization of both TV horizontal and vertical signals.
- Built-in signal delay line enables front observation of fast rising waves.
- X-Y operation convenient for measurement of phase difference between two signals.
- Delayed sweep function with one touch control 10X magnification.
- Trace rotation system for easily adjusting trace inclination caused by terrestrial magnetism.
- Fine adjusting click positioning function enhances measuring efficiency.
- Signal output: CHI output terminal to Frequency Counter, etc.
- Z axis input provided possible to use as CRT dis-
- One touch shifting of waveform slopes for easy observation of rise and fall of waves.

Price does not include probes. Probes \$50, a pair when purchased with scope. \$10. shipping within continental U.S.

- Mastercharge & Visa shipped within 24 hours
- Bank checks or Money Orders shipped within 24 hours
- Personal checks please allow 3 weeks for check to clear
- All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
- New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VISA

10LL FREE HOT LINE 800-223-0474

Advance Electronics endeavors to keep everything

we advertise in stock for immediate delivery.

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

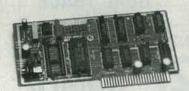
ELECTRONIC:

26 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-730-7030

NEW PRODUCTS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER, the SSB-APPLE, is a plug-in board that gives Apple II users an easy and economical way to add speech capabilities to their systems.



CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The board can be used for language instruction, speech therapy, video games, experiments in speech synthesis, and many other applications. Its 1200-word vacabulary is the largest one presently available for the

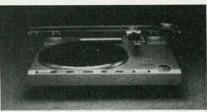
The 2.75 × 6-inch board is based on Texas Instruments' model TMS52220 highperformance speech-synthesis device; it plugs into any spare slot of the Apple II.

The SSB-APPLE has an on-board audio amplifier, which provides 325 mW to drive either the built-in Apple II speaker or any external 8-ohm speaker. A socket is also available to expand the unit's voice-synthesis memory by adding a TI TMS6100 chip. Included with the board are a 51/4-inch floppy diskette containing the 1200-word dictionary (in digitized form), a complete instruction manual, and a stand-alone high-quality

The SSB-APPLE is priced at \$195.00 .-Multitech Electronics, Inc., 195 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

TURNTABLE, model 8000A, has an advanced linear motor which contributes to its high signal-to-noise ratio, elimination of tracking error, low wow and flutter, and neutral skating force

The model 8000A also features a polymer



CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

graphite tangential-tracking tone arm with a direct-induction linear motor for improved tracking ability. An opto-electronic detector cell senses tracking error and corrects the tone-arm position. The stable hanging rotor eliminates "platter wobble" and the quartz-PLL (Phase-Locked-Loop) system, combined with frequency-generator reference, helps maintain accurate motor speed. A double isolation suspension system minimizes acoustic feedback and susceptibility to vibration. The tone arm can be operated by push-

ENGINEERS CHOOSE

Being professionals, they demand the very best.

CONVENIENT

Model 381 Vacuum Base **Panavise**

PANAVISE, America's largest manufacturer of work positioners has a full line of interchangeable bases and heads to fit all your laboratory and production line needs

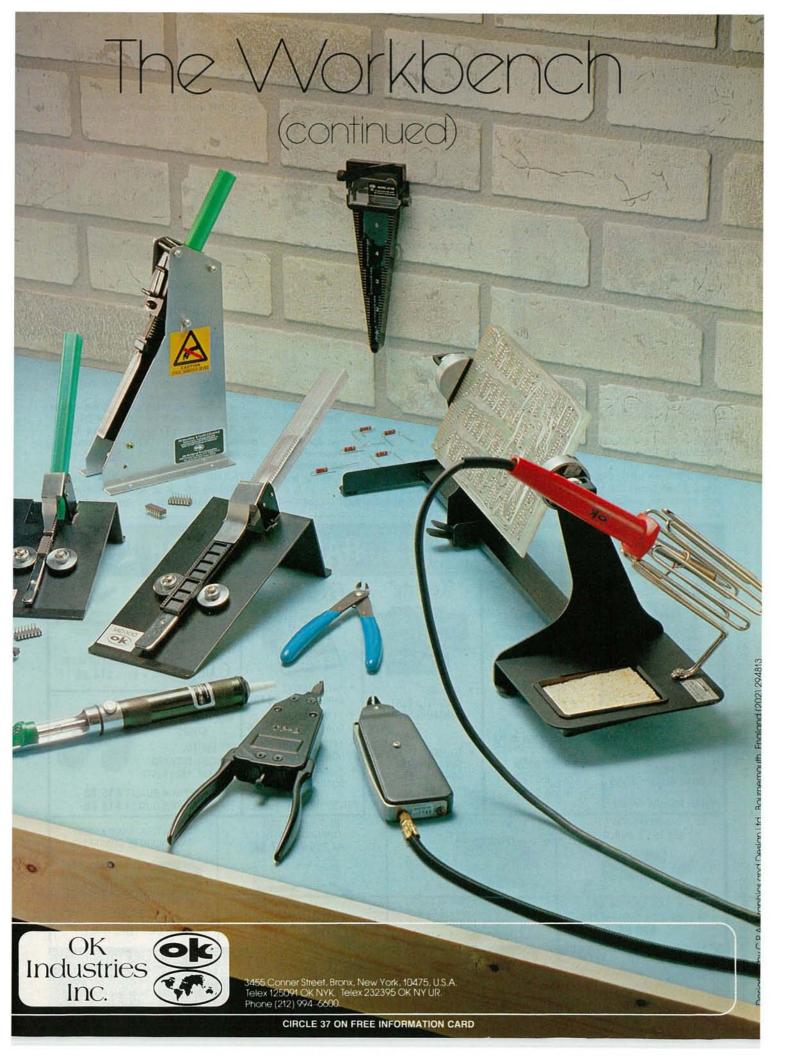
Our catalog explains it all. Send for one today.

For more information, contact your dealer or PANAVISE PANAVISE PRODUCTS, INC. 2850 E. 29th St., Long Beach, Ca. 90806 (213) 595-7621





CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



The model 8000A has a suggested retail price of \$650.00.-Phase Linear, 4136 North United Parkway, Schiller Park, IL

EXPANSION INTERFACE, model T1000, is a 32K-plus-I/O unit that adds 4 parallel I/O ports and 32K of memory to the Timex/ Sinclair 1000 or the Sinclair ZX-81 computer. The unit plugs into the back of the computer and makes it possible for you to interface it with the real world.



CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model T1000 expansion interface is priced at \$155.00 plus \$4.95 shipping and handling. (A partially populated board that provides the I/O ports and room for expansion to 32K later is available for \$50 plus \$4.95 shipping and handling.)—Wisconsinc Electronics, PO Box 332, Milton, WI 53563.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Ditton 110 Mark II (shown) and Ditton 250 both feature the 1inch soft dome tweeter that was developed



CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and used in the first generation of laserdeveloped Ditton speakers. The tweeter offers wide dispersion and has the ability to reproduce musical peaks cleanly and accurately. Both systems also offer accurate stereo imaging.

The Ditton 110 Mark II is a two-way bookshelf speaker measuring 17.7 imes 9.9 imes 8.3 inches, and contains an 8-inch woofer for improved bass response. The price is \$200.00 each.

The Ditton 250 is a three-way system with bass response range to 45 Hz. Designed for 10-80 watt (per channel) amplifers, its 8-inch woofer with fiber cone has been specially treated to damp out unwanted resonances. Its PVC roll surround ensures proper termination of vibrations, eliminating standing and traveling waves. It measures 22.5 imes 11.5 imes9.4 inches, and is priced at \$300.00 each .-

Celestion Industries, Inc., Kuniholm Drive-Box 521, Holliston, MA 01745.

MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS, model TR-7950 (shown) and model TR-7930 are 2-meter mobile transceivers identical in features except for RF output. The output of the model TR-7950 is 45 watts, while that of the model TR-7930 is 25 watts. Both models offer a



CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

large, easy-to-read LCD display, 21 multifunction memories, automatic offset, programmable priority channel, memory and band scan, long-life lithium-battery memory backup (estimated 5-year life), and built-in 16-key autopatch. Accessories include an optional 3-frequency sub-tone unit, with keyboard-selectable subtones.

The suggested retail price of the model TR-7950 is \$300.95; for the model TR-7930. it's \$359.95.-Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut St., Compton, CA 90220.

DYNAMIC RANGE EXPANDER, model 4BX, offers 20 dB of noise reduction and three separate bands of expansion for high,

HAS IT ALL FOR LESS ELECTRONIC

(C) HITACHI



- V151F-15MHZ SINGLE TRACE \$349
- V202F-20MHZ DUAL TRACE \$579
- V352F-35MHZ DUAL TRACE \$725
- V650F-60MHZ DUAL TRACE \$989

PRICES INCLUDE PROBES

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



- · 8060A \$345
- · 8062A \$275
- · 8022A \$143
- · 8020B \$193
- · 8024B \$247

BECKMAN

- · 300 \$109
- · 310 \$129
- · 330 \$199

Xcelite ^e



- TC-100ST XCELITE'S BEST **CONTAINS 53 TOOLS**
 - \$329
- TC-150ST SMALLER UNIT **CONTAINS 23 TOOLS** \$279

PRECISION



- 1476P-10MHZ DUAL TRACE \$439
- 1477P-15MHZ \$495 DUAL TRACE
- 1479BP-30MHZ \$609 DUAL TRACE
- 1570P-70MHZ QUAD TRACE \$1079

PRICES INCLUDE PROBES

Weller[®]

SOLDERING STATION CONTROLLED OUTPUT

WTCP-N \$64.88



CONTROLLED STATION · 9270 \$74.88

WABER

MULTIPLE OUTLET STRIPS UL LISTED,



- 4SPDX-4 OUTLET \$16.88
- 6SPDX-6 OUTLET \$18.88

UHF/VHF/FM 2 SET 75 Ω AMPLIFIER



 10DB GAIN \$8.88 . 25DB GAIN WITH FM TRAP \$26.88

VIDEO CONTROL CENTER



\$16.88

REMOTE CONTROL ACCESS OF ALL VIDEO, TV OR CABLE INPUTS TO TV SET. 4 INPUTS TO ONE OUTPUT

46 CHANNEL VCR CONVERTER WITH FINE TUNING \$27.88



WATCH ONE CHANNEL AND RECORD ANOTHER STABILIZER/VIDEO FADER/ ENHANCER/RF CONVERTER



\$99.88

ONE UNIT DOES IT ALL

TAFT ELECTRONIC SALES

68 W. 45th Street N.Y.C., N.Y. 10036 CALL 212-575-8632

MASTER CHARGE • VISA

 MONEY ORDER ● CHECK
 25% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'s \$50-MINIMUM ORDER

ADD FOR SHIPPING UP TO \$300.00 - \$5.50 OVER \$300.00 - \$8.00 N.Y.S. ADD SALES TAX

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New Dimensions In Time & Frequency

Now a Unique concept in benchtop/portable instruments Global Specialties' New Handheld Model 5000 COUNTER TIMER

Designed for both laboratory and field operation, the Model 5000 is sophisticated enough to handle virtually all your Time and Frequency measurement needs.

BIG ON VALUE . . . FEATURES & PERFORMANCE. The only things small about the Model 5000 are its SIZE (7.60 x 3.75 x 1.72 inches) and PRICE . . . at only \$349.95 can you afford not to have one? In stock now and ready for delivery . . . call us TOLL FREE to find out how to get your Model 5000 today!

- Measure Frequency, Period and Pulse Width
- Full input signal conditioning
- Battery or Charger/Adapter operation
- Unique automatic master reset logic
- High contrast 0.43 inch, 8 digit LCD display
- LCD indicators: Overflow, Gate Open, Low Battery
- Display storage function maintains last reading

SPECIFICATIONS -

Input: BNC

Impedance: 1M Ω @ 25pF in all modes 30 mVRMS — 1 kHz to 30 MHz 50 mVRMS — DC to 50 MHz Sensitivity:

Modes:

Power:

.1 Hz to 50 MHz (gate times 0.01, 0.1, 1.0, 10 s) Frequency: 50 ns to 10 s (1, 10, 100, 1000 cycle averages) Period: Pulse Width: 25 ns to 10 s (1, 10, 100, 1000 cycle averages)

Full Signal Conditioning:

AC or DC switch selectable Coupling: Attenuation: x1, x10, x100 switch selectable Polarity: +/- edge Freq. & Period; >/< trigger

level, Pulse Width

Trigger Level: variable 0 ± 500 mV x attenuator setting Time Base: 10 MHz crystal oscillator (± 4 ppm,0-40°C.)

Power/Test/On, Mode, Gate Controls:

Time/Cycles Averaged, Display-Norm/Hold, Trigger Level,

Polarity, Coupling, Attenuation 6AA Cells (Nicad or Alkaline) 10 hrs continuous operation Optional AC

Charger/Adapter

Dimensions: 7.60 x 3.75 x 1.72 inches, (193 x 95 x 44 mm)

Weight: 14 oz., (397g), without batteries

5000 COUNTER-TIMER 153.664 KHz TRIGGER LEVEL **GATE TIME** MODE 1 10 100 1K CYCLES AVERAGED PWR. DISPLAY POL COUP NORM.

GLOBAL SP

57

50V

×100

CORPORATION

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103 TWX 710-465-1227

OTHER OFFICES:

San Francisco (415) 648-0611, TWX 910-372-7992, Europe: Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682, TLX 851-817477

Call toll free for details 1-800-243-6077 during business hours MB DISBEVA BOT

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



STEP UP YOUR TRS-80° PROGRAMMING WITH SAMS.

Let Howard W. Sams help you move to a new level of fast, effective programming with the TRS-80. Sams has a variety of easy-to-read guides for TRS-80 users of all ages

If you're a beginning TRS-80 programmer, start with TRS-80 FOR KIDS FROM 8 TO 80, Volume 1. Based on the study methods of National Computer Camp, its easy-tofollow exercises encourage you to try many different things with your TRS-80. Quickly shows you how to write your own programs, and more. No. 22046, \$9.95.

TRS-80 FOR KIDS FROM 8 TO 80, Volume 2, takes you one step further, covering new details and elaborating on topics from Volume 1. Includes many helpful programs, hints and techniques for quick programming. No. 22070, \$9.95

Explore new horizons with TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER INTERFACING, Sams complete guide to the interfacing techniques, innerworkings and operation of the Color Computer. Also shows you how to control and monitor various equipment by means of expansion connectors. No. 21893, \$14.95.

Sams precisely detailed CLEAN SLATE WORD PROCESSING FOR THE TRS-80 shows you how to get the most out of your Clean Slate software. Includes form letter and multicolumn applications, telephone communication, and more. No. 22005, \$17.95

Take a step in the right direction and improve your TRS-80 programming with Sams Books. To order, call 800-428-3696 or 317-298-5566 and ask for Operator 348.

SAMS BOOKS AND SOFTWARE HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. 4300 West 62nd Street, P.O. Box 7092, Indianapolis, IN 46206 In Canada, contact Lenbrook Electronics, Markham, Ontario. Offer good in USA only and expires 9/30/83. Prices subject to change without notice. TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Radio Shack, a Tandy Corporation

AD348

mid, and low frequencies. A fourth band recaptures the stored, previously unreachable audio signals, the omission of which has been responsible for the lack of presence or dullness common to much recorded music. It



CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

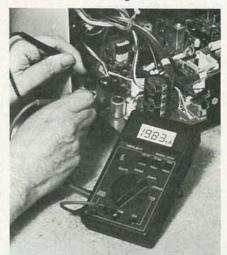
restores the transients that are clipped during the recording or broadcasting processes.

A hand-held, digital, wireless remote "Logicontrol", which is supplied with the model 4BX, allows the user to set volume and degrees of expansion, transition, and impactrestoration levels precisely from the listening position. The actual tracking of the music signal is displayed on four horizontal rows of program-dependent yellow and red LED's, which show the amount of expansion.

The model 4BX is $3\frac{1}{2} \times 17^{\frac{15}{16}} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and comes with 19-inch standard rack-mount hardware for its faceplate. An optional wood side-kit will be available. The model 4BX is priced at under \$1000.00 .dbx, Inc., 71 Chapel Street, Newton, MA 02195

DMM, model 3500, is a hand-held, 31/2-digit, 22-range digital multimeter that uses CMOS LSI circuitry to provide autoranging, autopolarity, overrange, and low-battery indication in a compact tester that the user will find easy to operate.

The audible continuity tone and overrange buzzer-alarm offer additional convenience for laboratory, design, or field-service testing. A zero-adjustment memory button can be used to make different measurements. Overload protected (fused) up to 100-volts DC and 750-volts AC and up to 600-volts on the resistance and current ranges.



CIRLCE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Ranges are: DC volts: 0-1000 volts DC in five ranges; AC volts: 0-600 volts AC in four ranges; low-power ohms: 0-2 megohms in four ranges; high-power ohms: 0-2 megohms in five ranges; AC and DC current: 0-10 amps in three ranges. Frequency response is 40-500 Hz on all ranges. Basic DC accuracy is

The model 3500 is priced at \$140.00.-Triplett Corporation, One Triplett Drive, Bluffton, OH 45817.

skes-Fordham Prices on Bix PRECISION

Now Fordham is passing on to customers the hugest savings possible on test instruments. To help celebrate the opening of our new 40,000 square foot facility on Long Island, we've purchased an extra large inventory of B&K Precision products

We're offering the quality of name brand products and the benefits of our volume purchasing power. While supplies last we guarantee these unbelievably low prices.

31/2 Digit LCD **Autoranging DMM**

Model 2845 Reg. \$175.00 Now

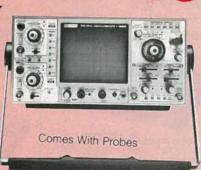
PRECISION

- Fully automatic, autoranges on all functions.
- Range lock holds any range
- · 0.1% accuracy.
- Fast reading.
- 0.5" LCD display.
- Autozeroing.
- · Autopolarity on all ranges
- Audible continuity indicator.
- Varistor and fuse overload protection.
- RF shielded.
- Meets UL 1244 safety standards.



8-Trace, 4 Channel 100 MHz **Dual Time Base Scope**

Model 1500 Reg.\$2575.00 Nov



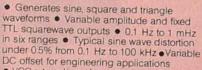
 100 MHz response, 3.5nS rise time • 2nS/div. sweep rate with 10X magnifier • Trigger views or four separate inputs . Dual time base . 1 M ohm inputs or 50 ohm inputs • 1 mV/div sensitivity to 100 mHz • CH 1 frequency counter output • Delayed sweep, 20 nS to 0.5 seconds • Alternate timebase Switching power supply
 Selectable chop frequencies . Voltage and current probe calibrators

Low Distortion Function Generator

Model 3010 Reg. \$220.00

Now





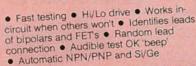
VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests.

Dynapeak Transistor

Tester Model 520B Reg. \$239.00

Now

each



identification

CRT Restorer/Analyzer

Model 467

Now

each Restores color and b/w picture tubes

like new! Uses the most powerful restoration method known with minimal danger to the

CRT • Exclusive multiplex test technique tests all three guns of color CRTs simultaneously under actual operating conditions, even CRTs with common G1 and G2, with real dynamic tests . Instant, automatic

FOR ORDERING OR PRICING ON

Call Toll Free (800) 645-9518



VISA

Master Charge ■ VISA ■ COD ■ Money Order ■ Check \$50.00 minimum order COD's extra (required 25% deposit)

N.Y.S. (800)832-1446 260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788

49

of course.



BP STABLIZER/IMAGE ENHANCER/RF CONVERTER/ VIDEO FADER/2-WAY DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER

OUR PRICE \$135.00 each

Most versatile video processor. Contains five units in one: stabilizer (video guard remover); image enhancer, video to RF converter, video fader, and dual output distribution amplifier.

Stabilizer Will correct entire range of copy guard distortion such as jitter,

vertical roll or black bar travelling through picture.

Enhancer Lets you attain best picture for your own preference. RF Converter Allows your TV set to receive video and audio signals from your image enhancer, guard stabilizer, video camera, computer, VCR, etc. The direct video signal from any video component can be fed into the V-1880 and converted to a usable RF signal that can go to your TV antenna terminals. **Video Fader** Used to produce professional fade ins and fade outs.

BP VIDEO GUARD STABILIZER MODEL V-1875



OUR PRICE \$45.00 each

Has self contained A&B and bypass switch. Many movies, concerts and special programs for sale or rental are copy guarded. This removes copy guard and allows you to make copies. Many TV sets will not play prerecorded tapes because copy guard causes picture to roll and jitter, turn to snow or disappear. Video Guard Stabilizer removes copy guard from signal

BP VIDEO GUARD STABILIZER/ RF CONVERTER





OUR PRICE \$69.95 each

Same as above but with a built-in RF Converter that gives the model V-1877 an RF output which can be fed directly to the antenna terminals of a TV set. This enables you to remove the copy guard from a pre-recorded tape and view it on a TV using only a VCR.

Only a VCR.

Use as an RF Converter only. Used in conjunction with your TV, you can feed direct audio and video signals from any video device such as video camera, computer, portable VCR, etc.

BP VIDEO COMMAND CENTER MODEL V-4803 OUR PRICE \$59.95 each

A switcher that can accept 6 inputs and direct them to 3 outputs. Utilizes switch similar to one used on home VCR's. You avoid signal loss incurred by using splitters.



JERROLD 60 CHANNEL CORDLESS TV CONVERTER MODEL DRX-3-105

CALL FOR PRICES



- Receive up to 60 TV channels
 Remote TV Control ● Attach to any age or model TV in minutes. ● No tools required. ● On/Off button. ● Channel selection. ● Channel Stepping. ● Fine

JERROLD JRX TV REMOTE CONVERTER MODEL JRX-3C105 (SWITCH)

OUR PRICE \$79.95 each

MINIMUM IN

Consists of two units - a receiver and transmitter. 20 ft. con necting cord is detach-able at one end to help you position the unit. May be attached to

any age or model TV in minutes. No tools required. · Receive up to 36 channels. · Remote

BP VIDEO CONTROL CENTER MODEL V-4802 OUR PRICE \$19.95 each

Provides remote con trol access of all Video, TV or Cable, inputs to TV or Big Screen TV from one location by flipping

switch.

One output, your
V set or Big Screen TV
Four inputs • Completely passive, i.e. no AC power required to operate • Auxiliary input and output provides added flexibility.

BP UHF CONVERTER FOR TV AND VTR

MODEL V-5736 OUR PRICE \$24.95 each 5 FOR \$100.00

Use your VCR to its maximum capability. Record VHF, UHF, Cable or Pay TV while watching any other

FEATURES • 36 channels

Allows complete programming of VTR
Super color quality
Watch or record any combination of selectable channels.
Receives midband, superband/Pay and all VHF channels on UHF

For Beta/VHS type recorders or TV set
 Record and use TVs remote control.

BP IMAGE ENHANCER **MODEL V-1860**

performance of video cameras and VCR's (off-the-air or second generation recordings), by compensating for deteriora-tion of detail and



\$59.95 each sharpness. Includes video distribution amplifier with two video outputs, allowing you to make two copies at once without loss in signal level

BP RF CONVERTER/MODULATOR **MODEL V-1885**

OUR PRICE \$39.95 each

Allows your TV to receive video and audio signals from image enhancer, guard stabilizer, video camera, computer, VCR, etc.



components cannot be directly hooked up to the VHF antenna terminals on your TV set. This problem is solved by using the Model V-1885 RF Converter. Converts video signal from any video component to adjustable RF signal at antenna terminals. Allows your VCR output to feed two TV sets at the same time, with virtually no signal loss.

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788

\$250.00 \$251.00 to 500.00 501.00 to 750.00 751.00 to 1000.00 over 1000.00.... COD's extra (required 25% deposit)

in N.Y. State call 800-832-1446



FREQUENCY RESPONSE

METER

Instruments for measuring frequency response have traditionally been complex and expensive. Here's an easy-to-use one that you can build for less than \$25. IT'S FREQUENTLY USEFUL-OR necessary-to know the frequencyresponse characteristics of audio equipment. This device will allow you to make accurate measurements of your amplifiers, tape recorders, and other audio and test equipment.

The instrument is most useful for "peaking up" tape recorders for optimum performance. It will permit you to measure the frequency response obtained with various brands of tape on your recorder and that, in turn, will make it possible for you to set the bias and equilization controls more accurately. If your tape heads become dirty or worn, the frequency-response meter will advise you of the fact long before you start noticing that your recordings do not sound right.

How it works

A block diagram of the device is shown in Fig. 1. The oscillator produces a constant-amplitude sinewave signal that's fed through a buffer/amplifier to the device being tested-a tape recorder, for example. The output signal from the device under test is fed back to the test unit, through another buffer/amplifier, and then to a meter calibrated in decibels

An 8038 voltage-controlled-oscillator IC generates the sinewave, which has about 1% distortion. That means that harmonics will be about 40-dB down, which is quite acceptable for our purposes.

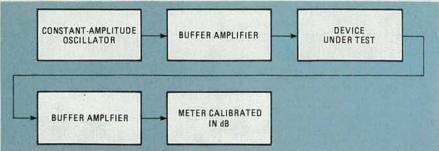


FIG. 1—FREQUENCY-RESPONSE METER outputs a tone to the device under test, and then displays the relative level of the same signal as output by that device.

Circuit description

Figure 2 is a schematic of the frequency-response meter. Resistor R2 is a potentiometer that functions as the (fine) frequency control. It varies the frequency over a decade (a factor of 10). Proper selection of R1 and R3 would allow R2 to give a three-decade change in frequency. That, however, would cause the dial markings to be so close together that it would be impossible to read the frequency with reasonable accuracy. Therefore, the frequency decades are selected by S1, which switches either capacitor C1, C2, or C3 into the circuit. Those capacitors should have a 2% tolerance, or should be trimmed as described

in the "Adjustments" section. Resistors R5 and R7 are used to adjust the waveform symmetry and to set the frequency of the oscillator, and resistors R4 and R6 protect the 8038 from damage that might be caused by extreme settings

of R5 and R7. Resistor R8 is used to adjust the oscillator for minimum sinewave-distortion.

The input buffer/amplifier is IC2, a 741 op-amp that supplies a signal whose level is high enough to drive most of the devices likely to be tested. As configured, it provides a signal whose level can be varied from a few millivolts to 3 volts peakto-peak. Short circuiting the output will cause no problem because of the presence of R11.

The output buffer/amplifier, IC3, is another 741 whose input is the output of the device being tested. Capacitor C5 blocks any DC signal-component that may be present. Diodes D1 and D2 protect the op-amp from overstrong input signals. Resistor R14 is used to set the meter to 0 dB at the 1-kHz reference frequency so that deviations from that level can be measured. The meter accepts an AC signal and gives a reading calibrated in dB.

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5% unless otherwise specified

R1-33 ohms

R2-5000 ohms, potentiometer, linear taper

R3-30,000 ohms

R4, R6-2000 ohms

R5, R7-20,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer

R8-100,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer

R9-100,000 ohms

R10-220,000 ohms

R11-2200 ohms

R12-1000 ohms, potentiometer, log taper

R13, R16-10,000 ohms

R15-91,000 ohms

Capacitors

C1-0.12µF, 2%

C2-0.012µF, 2% C3-0.0012µF, 2%

C4-0.47µF

C5-1.5µF

C6, C7-100µF (optional)

Semiconductors

IC1-8038 variable frequency oscillator

IC2, IC3-741 op-amp

D1-D8-1N914

M1-audio VU meter calibrated in dB. 1volt RMS (or less) full scale, 2000 ohms (or greater) coil resistance

S1-SP3T rotary

J1, J2-RCA phono jack

Miscellaneous: power supply (±15 volts, 40 mA, 1% or better regulation), construction board, enclosure, hardware,

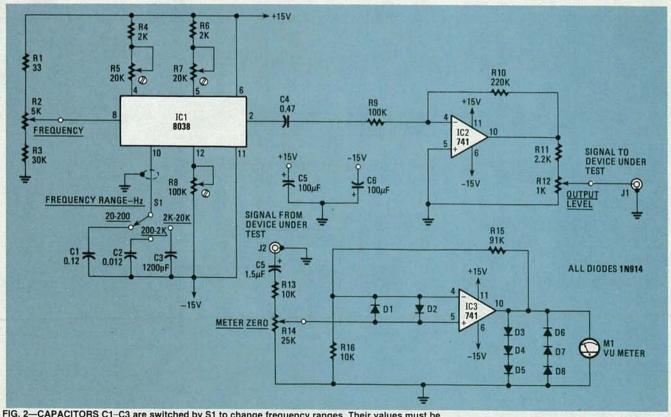


FIG. 2—CAPACITORS C1-C3 are switched by S1 to change frequency ranges. Their values must be accurately matched.

Diodes D3 through D8 protect the meter from being "pegged" with excess force.

The power supply is not shown, but any supply capable of delivering ± 15 volts at 40 mA, with 1% or better regulation, will suffice. Good regulation is a necessity because voltage fluctuations will affect the accuracy of the frequency calibration.

Construction

Figure 3 shows how the front panel was laid out. The prototype was built in a $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ -inch metal box, but a variety of boxes and cabinets are available and can be used. An attractive cabinet that can be displayed with your stereo equipment should be considered.

The circuit can be built on a variety of board types. The most common and easy to find are those which hold 0.1-inch spacing DIP (Dual-In-Line) packages. Just make sure that the board is large enough to hold the three IC's, two trimmer potentiometers, and the other components. Wire wrap or point-to-point wiring techniques are acceptable; the prototype used point-to-point wiring, as can be seen in Fig. 4.

A 22-pin connector was used to connect the front panel to the circuit board. That probably represents an unnecessary expense, as there are only five wires to connect to the panel and three to the pow-

er supply.

Figure 5 shows the component layout on the circuit board and on the front panel. Wiring to the 8038 is not critical unless you want to add another range to go above 20 kHz. In that case, the leads from pin 10 of the IC must be kept as short as possible.

If your power supply is more than a foot away from the rest of the circuitry, you should add a 100 μ F capacitor from each power-supply line to ground at the circuitry (that's shown in the inset in Fig.

Wiring to the 741 op-amps is not critical except for the wires attached to the inverting inputs (pin 4), which should be as short as possible. (That means that R9, R10, R15, R16, D1, and D2 should be within an inch of their respective IC's.)

Adjustments

If you have access to 1% or 2% capacitors, use them for C1, C2, and C3. However, precision capacitors are quite expensive. If you have a digital capacitance meter, you can use it to check lower-tolerance devices until you find values close to those required. You may have to add small capacitors in parallel to get the proper values. The exact values of C1-C3 are not important, since R5 and R7 are used to set the frequency. What is important is that the capacitor values be as close to exact multiples of each other as possible. For example, values of 0.15 μ F, 0.015 μ F, and 0.0015 μ F (instead of the values shown in Fig. 2) would be quite acceptable.

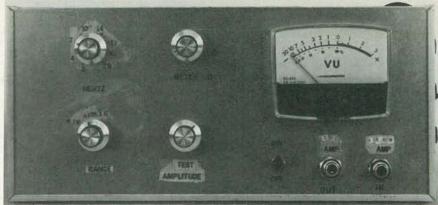


FIG. 3—FRONT PANEL of author's prototype. Meters similar to the one shown are available from many of this magazine's advertisers.

If you do not have precision capacitors or a digital capacitance meter, all is not lost. All you have to do is measure the frequency of the oscillator as you switch from one range to another. If the frequencies are not exact multiples of each other, simply change (or make up parallel combinations of) capacitors until they are. The frequency measurements can be made using a digital frequency counter or an oscilloscope.

Adjust resistors R5 and R7 to obtain a symmetrical (i.e., not bent over to the side) sinewave of the proper frequency. To perform the adjustment, set R2 all the way counterclockwise. Set switch S1 to the 2KHZ-20KHZ position. Adjust R5 and R7 as many times as necessary until you get a symmetrical 2-kHz sinewave. (You'll find that each resistor seems to adjust half of the sinewave.) You'll need an oscilloscope (and ideally a digital frequency counter, as well) for that operation.

Resistor R8 should be set for minimum sinewave distortion. An oscilloscope is adequate for doing this, though a distortion analyzer would be better. If you're

not sure of what to look for, compare the oscilloscope trace with a picture of an "ideal" sinewave in a magazine or book so you can recognize the proper shape.

The FREQUENCY potentiometer, R2, has to be calibrated and labeled. First, turn it completely counterclockwise. Then set the RANGE switch to the 2KHZ-20KHZ position. Verify that R5 and R7 are adjusted correctly by checking for a symmetrical 2-kHz sinewave at J1. Mark that position of the FREQUENCY control with a "2." Turn the control until your counter or oscilloscope indicates a signal with a frequency of 4 kHz. Mark the panel at that position with a "4." Perform similar calibrations for 7, 10, 14, 17, and 20 kHz, and mark the dial settings for frequencies between those points with dots. Finally, verify that the calibration is accurate on the other frequency ranges. (It should be if you chose your capacitors carefully.)

Operation

To measure the frequency response of a preamplifier or power amplifier, connect jack J1 of the response meter to the input

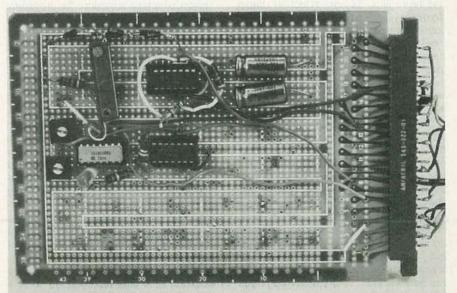


FIG. 4—ALMOST ANY TYPE of construction can be used. Leads of frequency-determining components should be kept short.

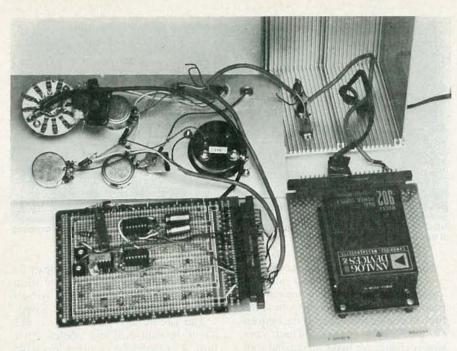


FIG. 5—REAR OF FRONT PANEL is seen above circuit board. Power-supply module is at right; it should be well regulated for accurate results.

jack of the amplifier. Adjust the output level control (R12) for a signal of the proper amplitude. That amplitude will depend on the signal requirements of the amplifier-input being used. If the amplifier being tested has built-in meters, they can be used to determine the proper amplitude. If there are no meters, you can listen to the signal through a speaker or earphones to verify that the level of the test signal is neither too high nor too low. A signal that's too high in level will sound distorted; one that's too low will be hard to hear and will sound noisy. Using an oscilloscope connected to the output of the amplifier is an excellent way to judge signal amplitude and distortion.

Connect the output of the amplifier to the input jack, J2, and select an output frequency of 1 kHz. Adjust the METER ZERO control, R14, to make the meter read 0 dB at that frequency. Then, set the frequency to 20 Hz and slowly start to increase it. At some point the meter reading will rise from -20 dB (which is where it will probably be at 20 Hz) and head up toward 0 dB.

You can note the frequency response at all points along the way, or simply note the -3-dB or -6-dB points, depending on your requirements. If your amplifier has a response that extends below 20 Hz, the meter will indicate it by starting out above the -20-dB point. You should sweep through the entire 20-Hz to 20-kHz range, noting the frequency response all the way up. The effects of tone controls and filters (scratch, rumble, and subsonic) on the overall response of the amplifier can be measured. A frequency-response test for each new switch setting can be run in about two minutes.

To check the operation of your frequency-response meter, connect its output to its input. You will, in effect, be measuring the frequency response of a piece of wire, the connecting cable. If there is any variation from a perfectly flat response, you should try to find out why. The most probable cause will be an inaccurate (non-linear) VU meter. A ± 1/2dB accuracy should be easily obtained. Good sources of VU meters are old stereo-equipment, surplus outlets, or parts catalogs; check the ads at the back of this magazine. A final word of advice: If you can see the pointer of the meter vibrating at frequencies below 30 Hz, don't be concerned—that's normal.

If you are measuring the frequency response of a tape recorder, the procedure will be slightly different from that used for an amplifier. If the recorder has three heads (i.e., separate record and playback heads), you can monitor the output from the tape and measure the overall recordplayback response in pretty much the same way as you did for an amplifier. If the recorder has only two heads, however, the process will take a little longer. In that case you must record a tone of a given frequency, rewind the tape, and then play it back. If the recorder has a tape counter on it, you can record a series of frequencies and play them back all at once, using the counter to keep track of which frequency was where on the tape. Automatic-level controls must be turned off when you make your frequencyresponse measurements.

When measuring the high-frequency response of a tape recorder, do so at a level that measures about 12-dB below the maximum on the recorder's VU

meter; otherwise you'll overload the recording circuitry. Recorders respond that way because normal speech and music contain relatively little high-frequency information, and the internal response curve of a recorder is such that it would be overloaded if a high-frequency signal at a level of 0 dB were applied to its input.

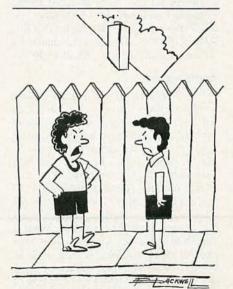
If a recorder has bias and equalization controls, you can use them to get the best possible response for a particular brand or type of tape. You should try several different ones to find which are best suited to it.

Modifications

The frequency range of the response meter's oscillator can be extended. With the selection of the appropriate capacitors, 1 Hz-20 Hz and 20 kHz-200 kHz ranges can be added. High values will produce low frequency ranges, and vice versa. A lower frequency-range will also require increases in the values of capacittors C4 and C5.

The triangle- and square-wave outputs of the 8038 can be made available as outputs on the front or side panel. The squarewave output of the IC can be used for risetime measurements, while the trianglewave is useful for slew rate measurements. It's a good idea to buffer those outputs the same way the sinewave output is buffered. Also, using the squarewave output of the 8038 often produces spikes in the sinewave input. If that happens, you may want to install a switch to disconnect the squarewave function when it is not in use.

The ability to measure frequency response is quite useful when choosing recording tape, checking recorder headwear, setting tone and filter controls, or adjusting a graphic equalizer. Most stereo components and audio test equipment can be evalutated in minutes with the use of the inexpensive instrument described here.

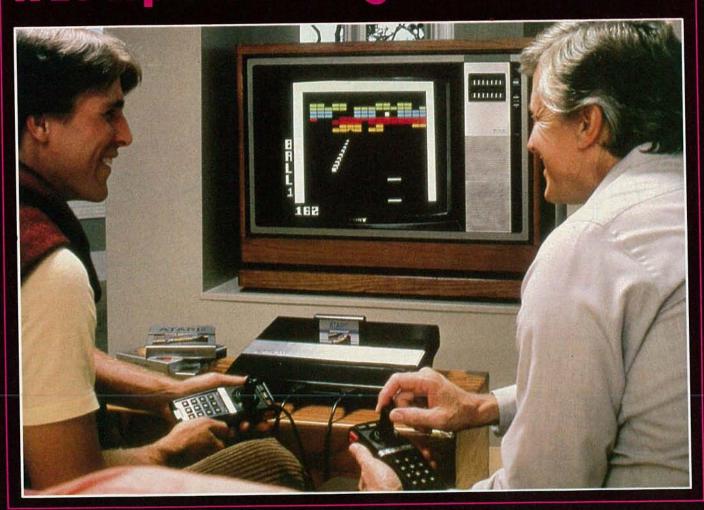


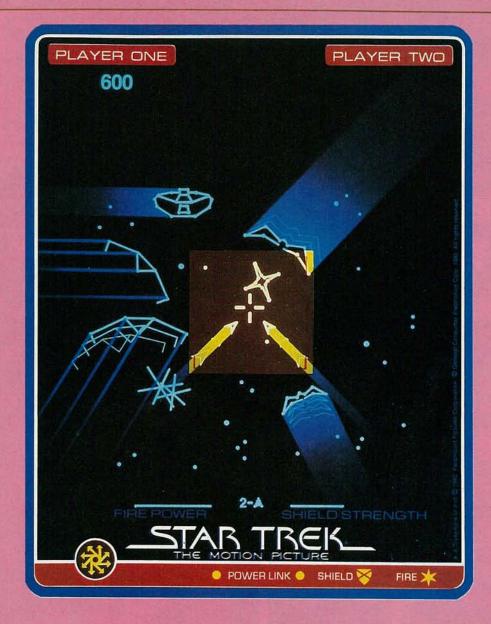
"Oh, yeah? Well my home computer can beat your home computer!"

Ficetronics VIDEOGAMES

VIDEO GAMES

Videogames 1983
Handheld/Tabletop Games
Games That Talk
New Software & Add-ons
Atari * Coleco * Starpath * Vectrex
R-E's Top Ten Videogames





There are those who say that videogames are on the way out. Judging from what's coming this year, though, that's far from being the case.

DANNY GOODMAN

VIDEOGAMES 183

IF YOU THOUGHT HOME VIDEOGAMES WOULD SIMPLY FADE away as home computers became more popular, you may have to reconsider. Atari and Coleco sparked the industry last year with two new high-resolution game systems. And, from the looks of this year's new system introductions, home videogames may hold their own for some time to come.

Mattel Electronics has redesigned and lowered the price of its Intellivision Master Component—now called Intellivision II—while showing a broad line of add-ons. Also in the wings is Intellivision III, a supergame to appeal to the high-end game market. Over at Odyssey, the price of the venerable Odyssey² has dipped below \$100, and a second, more capable system is in the offing—the Odyssey Command Center.

Intellivision II

The Mattel Electronics home-video product line seems to have exploded overnight. From one *Intellivision* console, one *Intellivoice* speech-synthesis module, and a modest cartridge library, the company has shifted into high gear with a compatible and intelligently upgraded *Intellivision II*, plus a series of modules featuring speech synthesis, Atari-2600 cartridge compatibility, computer-keyboard capability, and music synthesis.

Having learned from its experience with the original *Intellivision Master Component*, Mattel endowed the new console with several notable improvements. The small addition of a red LED pilot light on the unit will save countless players from leaving the game on overnight—frequently a fatal mistake for the unit, especially if the console is left on a carpet that blocks some of its ventilation holes.

Hand controllers have been restyled to match the console's cosmetics, but are functionally identical, except that the cords are now terminated in a plug and stretch out farther. If a controller goes bad now, you'll be able to replace it without taking or sending the entire unit to a repair center. That also leaves open the possibility of adding a joystick controller for games in which the flat direction-disk is clumsy.





NOT JUST A VIDEOGAME. When used with an optional telecommunications module, the Odyssey Command Center offers computer terminal capability.

Luckily for both old and new *Intellivision* owners, game cartridges are compatible with both systems. That means that original *Intellivision* owners will be assured of being able to play the new cartridges as they become available for the *Intellivision II*. Also, *Intellivision II* buyers have a fairly large library to choose from immediately.

As expected, a re-styled *Intellivoice* speech-synthesis module plugs directly into the *Intellivision II*. The module is compatible with the original console, as well, but frankly, the light-gray and red, modern-looking box will look odd sticking out of the brown-and-walnut-finish cabinet of the old one.

An unexpected but welcome add-on is called the *System Changer*—an adaptor that lets you play Atari 2600-compatible cartridges. Two game-controller jacks are provided on the adaptor, so you can use the Atari controllers, or any of the dozens of accessory controllers on the market. Unfortunately, the Atari adaptor is not directly compatible with the original *Intellivision* console; a factory modification costing \$19 will be required. The conversion will be worth it, however, if you plan to hold onto your *Intellivision* for a while. It is one way to get a second system—one with almost 200 cartridges to choose from—for less than the cost of a new system.

Next Mattel bridges the videogame-computer gap with another add-on, the *Computer Adaptor* and its companion keyboard. The adaptor adds 12 kilobytes of ROM (Read Only Memory)—which also contains a BASIC language interpreter—and 2K of RAM (Random Access Memory) which may be allocated to enhanced graphics capabilities with new software. The *Computer Adaptor* can be upgraded by yet another cartridge that contains 8K of ROM (with an extended BASIC) and 16K of RAM for more computer-like applications. For programming and educational games, the keyboard offers 49 pushbutton keys in a standard QWERTY layout, although the locations of some keys—control and those for cursor movement—are not where experienced computerists would look for them.

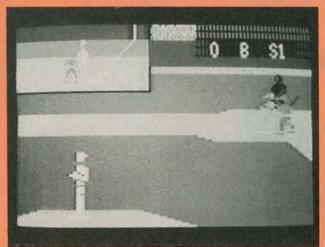
In place of the computer keyboard, you can plug in a fouroctave music keyboard. By combining the powers of *Intellivi*sion II Master Component and Computer Adaptor, a remarkable six voices are at your disposal. Three software cartridges are planned for music alone, the most impressive of which is tentatively called Melody Maker. With it, you can use the keyboard to create and record up to six musical voices for playback later, along with a display of the actual music notation on the screen. While playing back a selection, you can easily alter tempo,



WITH THE OPTIONAL Intellivision music synthesizer, Melody Maker can be used to help you learn about and compose music.



IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED with the games available on the market, Intellivision's Game Maker helps you to create your own.



THE MOST TRUE-TO-LIFE video baseball game yet, Intellivision's World Series Baseball even offers split-screen views.

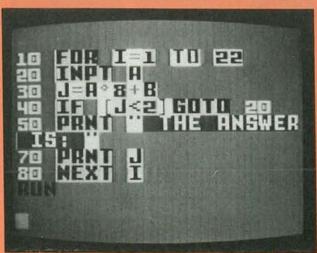
meter and key in real time. Melody Maker should be a great help to anyone trying to learn how to read music.

Other software planned for the *Computer Adaptor* includes BASIC language tutorials, elementary education activities with familiar cartoon stars like the Jetsons and the Flintstones, a three-dimensional strategy game similar to chess, and the now-famous baseball game (the one TV spokesman George Plimpton teased us with last Christmas) featuring TV camera-angles and split screens of the game action.

All the computer modules are fully compatible with the original *Intellivision* console without modification.

Intellivision of the future

That's not all Mattel has up its gaming sleeve. Scheduled for delivery late this year is *Intellivision III*, a do-everything game that will try to outperform *Colecovision* and the Atari 5200. The published specifications are impressive. Graphics resolution is rated at 320 × 192 pixels (versus 256 × 192 for *Colecovision* and the 5200). Up to 64 objects can be in motion on the screen at once (versus 32 and 5 for the Coleco and Atari systems, respectively). (By "at once" we mean every 1/60 second.) There's still more: six-voice music, built-in speech synthesis, stereo sound-effects, microwave wireless hand-controllers with tactile keypads and real joysticks, automatic antenna-switching, and



ONE UNUSUAL FEATURE of Intellivision's BASIC Programmer is its color-coding of BASIC instructions.

multi-colored LED status-readouts. Look for most of the first cartridges to play up the improved graphics resolution with a number of three-dimensional screen simulations with receding corridors and Zaxxon-like views.

Compatibility is also a strong feature for the *Intellivision III*, which is capable of playing old *Intellivision* cartridges and can be expanded with modules for the *Intellivision II*, including the Atari 2600 cartridge adaptor, the *Computer Adaptor*, and the *Music Synthesizer*. Like Atari's 5200, *Intellivision III* will be the high end of Mattel's line. *Intellivision II* will continue to be supported on its own. No price had been announced as we went to press.

Odyssey Super Game

The Odyssey folks in Knoxville, Tennessee haven't been napping, either. New for 1983 is the Odyssey Command Center, not simply a modestly priced high-resolution game (under \$200, like Odyssey² was), but a game with the flavor of a computer. Bearing no family resemblance to Odyssey², the Command Center nevertheless features a full typewriter-style keyboard, but this time with pushbutton keys. There are even ENTER, SHIFT, and CAPS LOCK keys where a computerist would expect to find them. A separate row of keys features math symbols, three "soft" (user definable) function keys (F1-F3), HALT, CLEAR, and RESET.

Joysticks have been redesigned and store within the console for a neater appearance when not in use. Another improvement is that joysticks are not factory-wired into the console, making repair or replacement easier. An expansion connector in the back will accept a small add-on voice module, a BASIC programming module, and others, including a communications interface (phone modem).

That's right—part of the "computer flavor" of the Command Center is its ability to become a home communications-terminal for access to consumer databanks like CompuServe, The Source and the Dow Jones services. Also planned is a computer-programming module housing a Z80B microprocessor and 16K of RAM. Suddenly it is clear why the Command Center's keyboard is more computer-like than Odyssey²'s—the Command Center itself is more computer-like.

The Command Center is no slouch when it comes to graphics resolution, either. It is reported to have a resolution of 320 × 210 pixels, or greater than that of the Intellivision III.

For current Odyssey² owners, the software compatibility news is pretty good, but somewhat complicated. First of all, any current Odyssey² cartridge will work with the Command Center, with Odyssey²-type graphics. Gradually, a number of the best selling Odyssey² cartridges will be redesigned to take advantage of the added graphics capabilities available when using the Command Center. Essentially, the redesign will consist of the addition of new, colorful backgrounds to the basic game. For example, in Pick Axe Pete, instead of a black background there will be an inactive backdrop resembling the brown craggy walls of a mine shaft, and other paraphernalia. The action part of the game will be the same as before. If you plug one of the enhanced cartridges into an Odyssey², all you'll see is the original game on a black background.

With that in mind, expect to see about a dozen Odyssey² hits enhanced for the Command Center by the end of 1983. (Command Center delivery is scheduled for the third quarter of 1983.) Additional cartridges will be created for use on both the Odyssey² and the Command Center—thus further supporting the Odyssey² into 1984.

There will be, however, new game cartridges that will work only with the *Command-Center* and will take full advantage of the new unit's features. About twelve *Command-Center*-only cartridges should be ready by the end of the year, including new deluxe *Master Strategy Series* games.

All that action by some big hitters indicates that there is still plenty of life to home videogames. Home computers are popular, to be sure, but serious computing and serious gaming just may not go together on the same equipment.

R-E

a s e

NEW FOR COLECOVISION



Although it got off to a slow start, Coleco has recently shown a burst of energy and creativity that makes its new products worth watching for.

DANNY GOODMAN

IN THE PAST, VIDEOGAME-SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS WOULD introduce a console and a handful of cartridges to get the ball rolling, and then release a trickle of cartridges every several months. Early owners suffered from a lack of new challenges, and it took potential buyers a while to notice any growth in the variety of cartridges. It could be a couple years before you would legitimately be able to call the game selection a library. And, even then, all you'd have would be a console and a few cartridges.

That may still be true today for some companies, but not for Coleco. In the last six months of last year, the firm not only began shipping one of the most advanced videogame systems in the industry, but two expansion modules as well, along with cartridges containing the most popular arcade game titles at the time. In the succeeding 12 months—by the end of 1983—the Coleco system will have more state-of-the-art hand controllers, expansion modules, and computer add-ons than any other home game. That includes their Expansion Module #3, that will add a megabyte to Colecovision's memory.

Colecovision lives up to its claim of being a "third generation" videogame. Graphics resolution is equal to that of the best home computers, thanks to a Texas Instruments graphicsgenerator IC. It allows up to 32 different moving objects to be on the screen at once. The sound circuits are versatile enough to recreate arcade-game music and sound effects. Most importantly, the entire system was designed from the start to be expandable.

Console specifics

The Colecovision console's cabinet is a low profile, black plastic box with only two controls—an on-off slide switch and a RESET pushbutton—both of which are flush with the cabinet. Two plug-in, coiled-cord hand controllers, when not in use, nest in separate bays, with only the joystick knobs extending above the case surface. There is ample room in the bays for the cords.

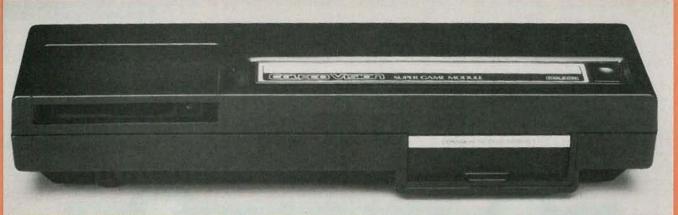
Power to the console is provided by a large wall-plug supply at the end of the power cord. While the transformer is apparently large enough to handle future console add-ons, having such a large and heavy box plug directly into the AC socket is awkward, since the box may also block access to another socket.

The procedure for connecting *Colecovision* to a TV set's antenna terminals is the same as that used for most videogames. A TV/game switchbox is included with the unit.

Colecovision cartridges plug into a top cartridge-slot protected by a hinged metal door that gets pushed out of the way as a cartridge is inserted. The door helps keep dust out of the circuitboard connector inside. On the front panel of the console is another slot with a sliding plastic door. That slot is where some of the expansion modules plug in.

Controller design

The standard *Colecovision* hand controllers have rightly been criticized for a couple of faults. For small hands—even small adult hands—they are awkward to hold. The body of the controller feels too wide for a comfortable grip. It would be accept-



COLECO'S SUPER GAME MODULE (or Expansion Module #3) uses wafer tapes instead of cartridges.

able if you only had to hold a controller with one hand, and let your other hand do all the action. But trying to use the sidemounted FIRE button is exhausting. And, when both fire buttons are used, cramps may set in. It is not unusual in a tense moment for the entire controller to pop out of your hands.

The joystick is also awkward. The big knob would be much more effective if the stick beneath it were longer. As it is now, you can't get the grip that you would expect from an arcade controller. For one-player games, you can plug in a more comfortable joystick—provided it is compatible with the Atari 2600. You'll still need one *Colecovision* controller plugged in, because you need to use the keypad to select game levels and to restart games. There's an alternative, though—you can use Coleco's new super controllers (see below).



THE SUPER ACTION CONTROLLER gives you complete control over all the action.

A strong point of the controller is its numeric keypad. It's a touch-sensitive, membrane type, with each of the digits deeply recessed. Overlays, when needed, slide underneath the plastic grid. That way, you can feel your way around the keypad while keeping your eyes on the screen action—in sharp contrast to the *Intellivision* and Atari 5200 controller-overlays that make you look at the controller if you want to hit the correct key.

Adaptors abound

Coleco was the first on the market with an adaptor to accept Atari 2600 cartridges for play on a different system. The Colecovision Expansion Module #1 is about one-third the size of the Colecovision console, into which it plugs via the expansion slot. The module has all the control switches used on the 2600 console handy. Two controller-jacks face the front (as they should on any console) for plugging in Colecovision or any 2600-compatible controllers. With the expansion module installed, the Colecovision cartridge slot is disabled, and graphics resolution is the same as on the 2600. While waiting for the Colecovision library to grow, players can take advantage right now of the nearly 200 cartridges on the market that are compatible with the 2600. The module may also be an incentive for 2600 owners to upgrade to Colecovision without sacrificing a hefty investment in their 2600 software.

It is possible, however, that some 2600-style cartridges may not work with the expansion module. Apparently, the cartridge-slot specifications for the module are not completely identical to those of the Atari 2600. The difference is only a tiny fraction of an inch, but some cartridge cases (and the Starpath Supercharger) prevent all the contacts from making proper connections to the Colecovision adaptor. Coleco is working with 2600 software developers to make sure that won't happen in the future. Starpath, for one, is including a special extender with each Supercharger for use on the Colecovision adaptor.

Expansion Module #2 is a unique driving controller designed to convey the arcade realism of driving games like Turbo. Surprisingly, you can really get both hands on the steering wheel. A wired-remote foot pedal is your throttle. One of the hand controllers fits securely in the module at a convenient angle so its joystick can be used as a gearshift. Packaged with the module is the Turbo cartridge, a home version of a successful arcade game by Sega. Another driving game. Destruction Derby, is scheduled for introduction this year, with more on the drawing boards.

If you were already impressed by *Colecovision*'s fidelity to original arcade games, you'll be blown away by the capabilities of *Expansion Module #3*, planned for release this summer. The \$125 add-on makes *Colecovision* the first videogame system to use a small magnetic tape format called wafer tape. Small cassettes contain very narrow recording tape that can transfer computer data much faster than typical computer cassette-recorders. That lets a game designer break up a very long program into sections. As the game progresses to new screens,

the tape quickly loads the screen information into the console.

Coleco can now offer a Super Donkey Kong wafer that not only plays all four screens of the arcade original (as opposed to three in the cartridge version), but throws in the amusing interludes between screens. And because the wafer is also a recording medium, all-time-high scores are stored even when you turn off the game. Wafer titles planned for later this year are Super Donkey Kong Jr., Super Zaxxon, Super Turbo, Super Smurf, Super Sub Roc, and others.

A roller controller is new for 1983. Made popular by a number of arcade hits like *Missile Command* and *Centipede*, a roller controller gives the player 360-degree control of the central character or cursor around the screen, with a velocity that varies depending on how fast the ball is spun. Coleco's adaptation is a separate console with slots for the two standard hand controllers. An important added design feature is that FIRE buttons are integrated into the roller panel, making it more closely resemble an arcade control panel. The first cartridge to employ the roller is a licensed game called *Slither*. Only games designed for the roller will benefit from its action, but more such cartridges are promised.

Super controllers

For something completely different, Coleco has "oneupped" everybody with a set of *Super Action Controllers* that gives you more control over the action than any other hand controllers around.

Packaged with a TV-camera-angle baseball game, the new controllers feature four buttons on the grip, a 10-button raised keypad (in a 2 × 5 arrangement), an easily grasped joystick, and a speed roller. With so many controls at your fingertips, very realistic play is possible. For example, in baseball, the defense can shift individual outfielders. On offense, the base runner can move at different speeds, according to how fast the roller is spun. Two more cartridges for the Super Action Controllers are scheduled for the immediate future—Contact Football and Rocky Battles The Champ, based on the movie hits.

Further expansion modules are planned for this year, including a computer-keyboard expansion, details of which Coleco will not release until it is formally announced.

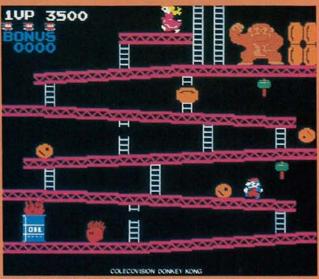
Software

Each time you plug in a new cartridge and turn on the console, a title screen appears for about 15 seconds. Then you are presented with a computer-like menu that supplies the game options available to you. Most games offer eight choices: four skill-levels for one or two players. Pressing the appropriate digit on either controller keypad starts the game. To replay the game, you need only press the star ("**") button on the controller, or the pound ("#") button to select a different game option from the menu.

Because Colecovision is targeted first toward the arcadegame crowd, it is not surprising that the company would choose a classic arcade hit game as the cartridge to be packaged with the console—Donkey Kong. Although there are minor flaws in the program that only experienced gamers will detect after considerable play, the Donkey Kong designer (perhaps "translator" would be a better term) has brought the true flavor of the arcade game to a home version. The graphics are crisp and finely detailed. Successful players are treated to three different screens of play, of which the third is an intense challenge even for experienced players. The home version is every bit as good a contest as the arcade original.

Zaxxon is Colecovision's most expensive cartridge (about \$50). The home version doesn't have quite the high resolution pizzaz of the arcade original—the variety of ground targets is much more limited—but players will still get the banking and flying feeling while guiding the jet over the floating space cities. As in the original, there are two cities and a free-space battle in between. Experienced players will find the Zaxxon robot scene easier to reach than in the arcade version of the game, but successive levels require more hits of his missile to be success-





DONKEY KONG. This true-to-the arcade version is packaged with the Colecovion system.

ful. Also at higher levels, some of the ground targets shoot sideways at you when you least expect it. The home version also lets you experiment freely with the altitude indicator at the screen's left edge in squeaking through tiny passages in walls guarded by deadly rays—where most quarters are lost.

Other new arcade cartridges for 1983 include: Donkey Kong Junior, Looping, Gorf, Wizard of Wor, Pepper II, Mr. Do, Space Panic, Victory, Space Fury, Wild Western, Frenzy, and Buck Rogers' Planet of Zoom. Another Smurf cartridge is planned for the kids, as are a role-playing game called Tunnels and Trolls, and Horse Racing, Blackjack/Poker, and a game based on Count Dracula.

It's one thing, of course, to promise great products, and quite another to actually deliver. So far, though, Coleco has racked up an admirable track record in living up to its *Colecovision* system promises. That makes the future of *Colecovision* all the more exciting to watch.

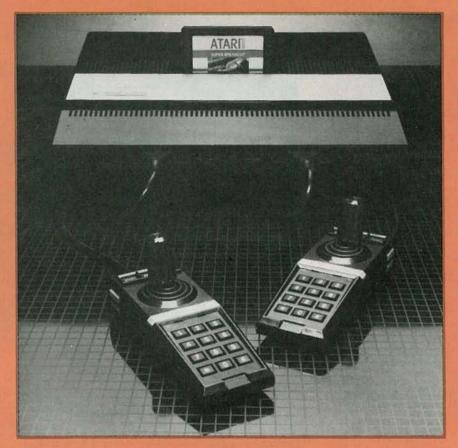
R-E



"Talk about pressure and tension... I don't mean in school, but trying to stay on top playing all the video computer games!"

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

ATARI 5200



With its high-resolution graphics, advanced controllers, and expansion capabilities, the Atari 5200 offers twice as much as the 2600, in more ways than one.

DANNY GOODMAN

THERE ARE A FEW PRODUCTS THAT HAVE HAD SUCH A DRAMATIC impact on the marketplace that either their brand names or the names of their manufacturers have become synonymous with the industry as a whole. How many of us cover a sneeze with a Kleenex, have a Coke with our lunch, or make copies on the office Xerox machine?

Atari hasn't had quite that kind of impact—at least as of now; still, thanks to its superior marketing and large game library, when most people think of videogames they think of the old reliable 2600. Exact figures are hard to come by, but as many as 75% of the 15 million households that have videogame systems, probably have that first-generation programmable videogame.

On the market since 1977, the 2600 is an anomaly in the consumer-electronics industry, which rarely sees a product remain on the shelves a for more than two years before some "new, improved" version hits the street, condemning the earlier version to the pile of obsolete products. But, years after its introduction, the 2600 still flourishes.

But experienced game players—both home and arcade—seem to always want more from game manufacturers: more detailed graphics, more sound variety, more realistic game play, more challenging play, etc. For them, the 2600's capabilities don't measure up to the kind of action they see in the arcades or on friends' personal computers.

To meet the demands of such players, Atari introduced its long-awaited advanced system, the 5200, late last year. Originally announced to the trade in January 1982 as "System X," the 5200 was under development quite a long time before Atari

decided on an official name. One inside Atari source claimed that the unit was officially nameless even during its early stages of production. That the machine's final name is a number that is equal to 2600×2 would lead us to believe the new unit offers twice as much as 2600. In many cases that is true.

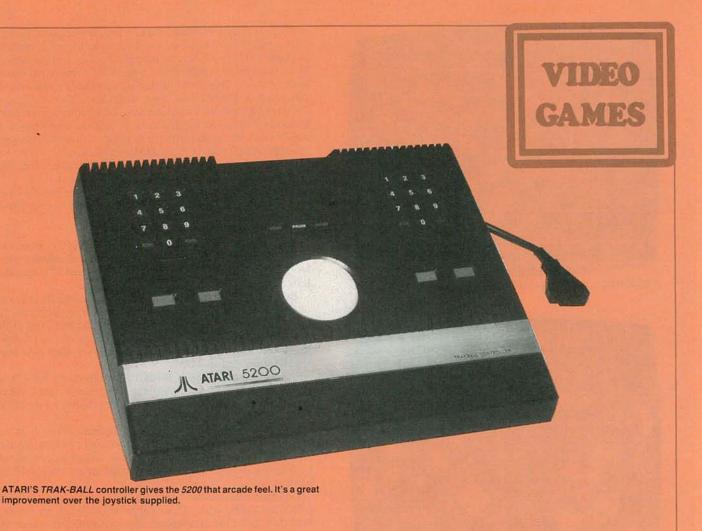
Good looks

While it may be difficult to think of a videogame as being "professional," the 5200 without question is the most professional-looking unit to generate a space invader on a color TV. The console is shaped like a gently sloping wedge, made out of black plastic with liberal trim including smoked plexiglass panels on the top surface and a brushed-aluminum band. The smoked panels and the brushed aluminum are protected in shipment from the factory by easily removable self-adhesive plastic sheets. Other than the trim, the only features of note on the top surface are the wide cartridge slot and a single on-off-pushbutton.

The console is not small, measuring $4\frac{1}{4} \times 15 \times 13$ inches, and therefore takes up quite a bit of space wherever you set it up. And while it is undeniably attractive, unlike its durable brother, this system's console may not take well to careless children—the plexiglass and brushed-aluminum surfaces are more susceptible to scratches and other damage then the 2600's tank-like case. But overall, the 5200 is the prettiest game around to look at, even when it's off.

One advantage Atari had in developing the 5200 that it didn't have when it developed the 2600 was feedback from players





about hardware features they'd like to see. Just about every design oversight of earlier videogame systems has been corrected in the 5200, and several interesting innovations have been included.

One less wire

Perhaps the biggest headache associated with owning any earlier home system is the unavoidable rat's nest of wires linking the console to AC outlet. TV antenna-terminals, and hand controllers—a minimum of four cables. And, there is the pesky switchbox that selects the TV input (either the TV-antenna or game) to contend with.

Engineers at Atari attacked the problem head on, coming up with an ingenious new switchbox that manages to eliminate one of the wires to the console as well as the manual switch. In the new setup, the switchbox is an active component. Power from the AC transformer goes to the switchbox. From there, power passes to the console along the same cable used to convey the video output to the switchbox. Excess cable between console and switchbox can be wound around a recessed channel under the console. The real magic, however, comes when you want to play a game. When you press the console's ON-OFF button, the switchbox electronically selects the game input. When you're through playing, press the ON-OFF button again, and the switchbox selects the TV antenna. Nothing could be easier.

Of course, the custom switchbox arrangement means that you must use Atari's box, even if you have a fancy video switcher.

A brief word about the power transformer. Following the sensible example set by its 400/800 computers. Atari places the actual transformer box midway along the power cable. The advantage to that over the more standard wall-plug-type transformers is that a transformer of ample size can be used

without too much concern about the space it takes up. Otherwise, the wall-plug unit is likely to take up so much space at the AC socket that access to the other sockets is hindered—sockets that are needed for such things as your TV, VCR, and so on.

Another nice feature of this system is that you don't have to remember to turn off the console before changing cartridges. That is a convenient feature to be sure: Although most experienced game players are by now conditioned to turning off the power first, many of their friends and neighbors are not. Pulling out a 5200 cartridge causes the screen and sound to go blank but will not cause damage to either the cartridge or the console. (Sometimes, though, when you re-insert a cartridge, a quick on-off cycle is needed to clear the screen of "garbage."

The console also has another feature that, although simple, could save you a couple of service calls. Due to the lack of any kind of on/off indication, all too often owners of almost every other system have come back to their unit only to discover that the game has been left on all night. That could prove fatal to a game, especially to units with inadequate ventilation. The likelihood of that happening is reduced in the 5200, as it features a pilot light that glows whenever the unit is on.

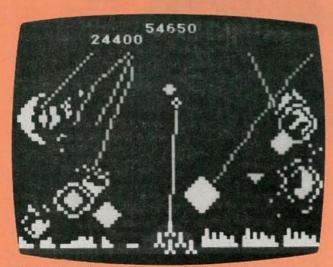
Advanced controllers

Borrowing an idea from home computers, all four handcontroller sockets (ports) are located on the front of the console, closest to the players. That arrangement gives players much more effective cord length for the controllers.

But even more important is the controllers themselves; they look like they have a lot going for them, and they do, with the two exceptions noted below. They are, of course, all-in-one controllers, with both a joystick and twelve-button keypad. There are two fire buttons, called the upper and lower fire



A REALISTIC-LOOKING PLAYFIELD is the highlight of Atari's Soccer.



MISSLE COMMAND looks very much like the original.

buttons, located on each side of the controller (to accommodate left- and right-handed players). The buttons are located close enough to each other so that repositioning your hand to hit either one (a drawback in the *Intellivision* controllers) is not required, and they are not so stiff as to cause discomfort during rapid firing.

A row of buttons along the top of each controller gives one player the ability to reset and start games without reaching for the console. A third button is the key to a helpful innovation—it lets the player pause at any spot in a game to answer the phone or plot a possible escape from impending destruction.

There is, however, one serious problem with the joystick—a problem that will be particularly troublesome for anyone who has played another videogame for any length of time. Unlike the joysticks for every other system on the market, these are not self-centering and, because of that, make the action on the screen hard to control. Problems with that design become very apparent in a number of games. For example, in Star Raiders you must carefully position a tiny cursor within a small box representing a sector of a galactic grid-map, but valuable time is usually wasted trying to keep the cursor steady. A self-centering joystick lets you gently nudge the cursor to the appropriate box. In Super Breakout, the cartridge supplied with the unit, the joystick provides nowhere near the level of precision offered by the 2600's rotary paddle-controllers. Most of the problems will be solved nicely by the optional Trak-Ball controller, but Atari still should have made the joysticks more controllable.

Another disappointment is the keypad. At first touch, the keys have a nice "feel" to them, and it seems as though it might be possible to find your way to the right buttons without looking away from the action on the screen. (That's nearly impossible with the barely articulated bubble keys on Intellivision controllers.) But it doesn't take long to discover that the keypad overlays take you backward one step, by essentially converting real keys into flat membrane keys. In playing *Star Raiders*, in which swift interaction with the keyboard can make or break a mission, a player can be blasted to bits while fumbling to turn on his shields. Game play is often much easier if the key functions are simply memorized and the overlay discarded.

One really nice thing about the controllers is that they nest completely out of sight under a plexiglass panel when not in use.

Software Library

Because it is a new home videogame, the 5200 is somewhat light in the software department, but that status should change as more machines are sold. Initial offerings consist of eight timetested arcade winners and a few sports games.

Because the circuitry of the 5200 resembles the Atari family of computers (the same 6502 microprocessor, graphics resolution, and sound generation) it's not surprising that most of the first cartridges to hit the market are adaptations of Atari computer games. They're not *exact* copies, however; they have been slightly enhanced in places.

For example, in *Super Breakout* you have the same four game-variations (Breakout, Double, Progressive, and Cavity), but each time you bounce a ball up to one of the bricks, the bricks dissolve, rather than just disappear.

Pac-Man is unquestionably the best home version of the all-time great. For the 5200, Atari's designers took the already fabulous home-computer version and added humorous intermissions, similar to those found in the arcade version of the game.

Galaxian and Missile Command look very much like their arcade originals, while Space Invaders, although an exciting rendition, lacks the alien rocket ship along the left side of the screen found on the computer version. Other arcade titles include Defender, Centipede, and Qix.

Sports titles are limited so far, with high-resolution action available only for soccer, football, and baseball.

Independent cartridge-designers like Activision are keeping a close watch on sales of the Atari system to determine when (or whether) there will be enough units to make it worthwhile to design cartridges for the new machine. Imagic, however, has already announced its intentions to have 5200-compatible cartridges available by Christmas.

Expandability

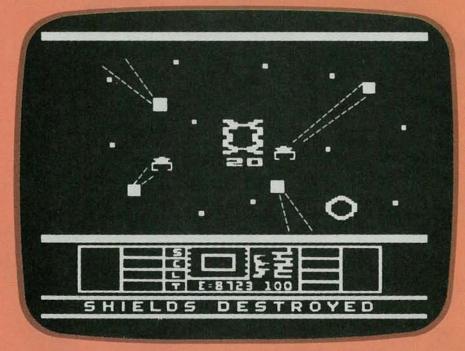
Among the features that are sure to draw gamers' attention is the fact that additional options will make the unit even more desirable in the future. The first option to come to market is a roller-ball controller that provides 360-degree directional control of the cursor or character on the screen. The 5200 Trak-Ball controller features two sets of keypads and fire-button pairs (presumably to accommodate both left- and right-handed players). Of all the home roller-ball controllers available, that addon has the most arcade-like feel and the largest surface area around it for controlled play even under panic game conditions.

Other accessories announced include a voice-synthesis module and a 2600-cartridge adapter. Atari might have won over many of the gamers who chose *Colecovision* if that 2600 adapter had been ready from the beginning. That's because the only serious drawback that the 5200 has is the small library currently available for it.

The 5200's \$250 price tag is high, especially when you consider that you can buy an Atari 400 computer for about the same price, and there is a far larger game library available for the latter machine. But as add-ons and new, distinctive, software become available only for the 5200, it may be one of the few systems to survive the computer gold rush of the 1980's. **R-E**

STARPATH'S SUPERCHARGER





Perk up your
Atari-2600-compatible
videogame console with this
new accessory. Its
combination of added RAM
and high-quality games is
hard to beat.

DANNY GOODMAN

FOR ATARI

TO MOST OWNERS OF AN ATARI 2600 (OR AN ATARI-2600-compatible machine), the cartridge slot is simply where you plug in your ROM-based game cartridges. But to owners of Starpath's (324 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050) new Supercharger unit, it is the launching pad for a new series of games that make the 2600 do a lot more than most game players would ever have thought possible.

The exciting new system offers a unique combination of features that include enhanced graphics and the ability to load games from cassette tapes; you can play more complex games than ever before on the 2600, yet at a cost-per-game that's half that of its nearest cartridge competitors. By mid-year, Starpath (formerly called Arcadia) expects to have about a dozen games on the market; all are playable only through the Supercharger, which plugs into the cartridge slot on the game console. Besides offering the best graphics ever devised for the 2600, a high percentage of the games are first-rate in their own right, pointing toward even greater things to come.

Atari graphics

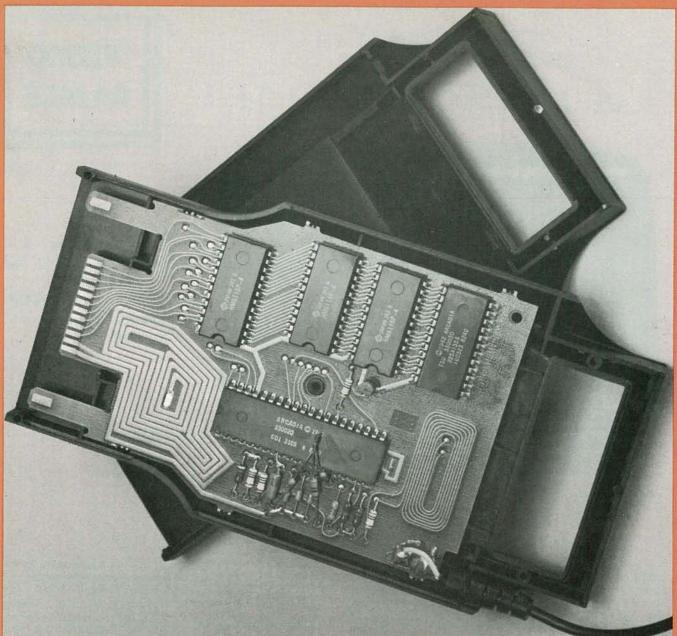
To understand how the Supercharger works its magic takes a little knowledge of what goes on inside that Atari 2600. The 2600 offers only 128 bytes of internal RAM (Random Access Memory), some of which must be held in reserve to keep track of information like score digits, the number of turns left for each player, the instantaneous location of objects on the screen, and the like. That limited amount of RAM can sometimes be severely taxed, such as when the 2600 sometimes needs to perform a split-second calculation while a scene is being "painted" on the

TV screen (as the picture tube's electron beam scans horizontally across the screen). It's obvious that some compromises have to be made. For instance, during calculations, the 2600's video generator simply repeats the last line it painted until it receives further information to do otherwise. Therefore, much of the time the resolution of the graphics is limited to just every other line. But the Supercharger changes that.

Under normal circumstances, a game cartridge consists of ROM (Read Only Memory) that is factory-programmed to turn the 2600 into a Missile Command game, or whatever—the 2600 gets its instructions from the ROM in the cartridge. The Supercharger, on the other hand, consists primarily of empty RAM (plus some ROM containing factory instructions on how the system is to "behave"), and boosts the 2600's overall RAM capacity to over 6000 bytes. All the electrical power the Supercharger requires comes from the cartridge slot—a definite convenience.

To play a game, the game information (similar to the information contained in a cartridge's ROM) must first be loaded into the RAM. The procedure to do that is similar to the one used when loading a cassette-tape program into a personal computer—only easier. Games are downloaded through a 34-inch cable that is wired into the *Supercharger*. That cable is terminated in a ¼-inch mini phone-plug that can be connected to any cassette-tape recorder, even "walky-type" personal stereocassette players.

Unlike a computer, which requires typing some BASIC command on the keyboard (CLOAD for loading from a cassette, for example), the *Supercharger* prompts the user right on the



THE SUPERCHARGER consists mostly of empty RAM.

screen. Over a background of twinkling stars, the words REWIND TAPE and PRESS PLAY appear. In a few seconds the program begins loading into RAM. Vertical blue bars fill the screen during the 30-second load, indicating that everything is going smoothly. If an error crops up, the screen immediately reverts to the prompt messages for another try. Once the full program is loaded, the screen tells you to STOP TAPE. When you do, you see the title screen for the particular game you've loaded.

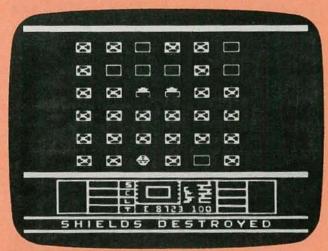
The bulk of the Supercharger's RAM is devoted to game-play information, taking the place of a cartridge ROM; but even so, more RAM is devoted to storing screen images than would be possible using the 2600 alone. The extra RAM allows the game system to perform any calculations needed during the vertical-blanking interval (the period during which the black bar you see when the vertical hold is misadjusted is scanned). Thus, information for a complete picture frame can be "read" without interrupting the screen painting. The result is a video image that can address individual horizontal scanning lines on the TV screen. Images are sharply defined and detailed, much more so than you would think possible using a 2600.

Multiple-load games

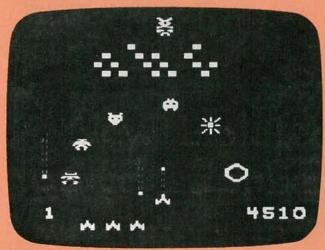
Cassette loading of programs into the game system produces an added benefit—increased game playability. A ROM-based program is limited in the variety of game play and/or the variation in screen displays—or "boards" as arcade gamers would call them—it can provide. The problem is that the 2600 can access only a small amount of memory (either RAM or ROM) at any given time. One method of building multi-level, multi-screen game play is to develop a series of cartridges that use knowledge from earlier games as the basis for further play. Atari is doing just that in its Sword Quest series, and Imagic is using a continuing theme in Atlantis and Cosmic Ark, with others perhaps to follow.

Starpath has a better solution: successive levels on multiple loads of the same cassette tape. Escape from the Mindmaster and Dragonstomper (one thing's for certain, this company has some of the most imaginative game titles on the market) were the first two to use that technique.

Escape from the Mindmaster is the first 2600-compatible maze game to feature realistic three-dimensional effects; it appears as if you are really walking down corridors and through



PHASER PATROL is shipped with the Supercharger.



THE ACTION IN Communist Mutants From Space is even better than its name.

doorways. That creditable job is the result of the Supercharger's high-resolution graphics that reduce to a minimum the "stairstepping" effect so noticeable on diagonal lines in the basic system.

The predominant game play is much like a psychological test of perception and memory. Scattered about a maze's dead-end alcoves are several shapes and the respective "holes" in which they belong. A radar screen gives you a better appreciation for the layout of each maze. First you must find a shape, pick it up with the action button (you can carry only one object at a time), and find its hole elsewhere in the maze. Press the action button again and the object flies up to the hole, and you can move on. In early levels, the shapes are easy to remember—a square, circle, etc.-but they get far more complex and similar as play progresses-some even resemble tinkertoy-like objects, for example. The locations of shapes and holes change each time you load the program so the game always presents you with a fresh challenge. When you've completed a level, you have to find a secret doorway that gets you upstairs to the next level. Each load of the tape contains two mazes, or a total of six mazes in all that must be solved in order to escape the Mindmaster. A fourth load contains a score and rating screen.

There's more to the game, of course. Another creature is also in each maze. If he touches you, you lose a "life." Fortunately, his movements are restricted to main corridors, and an audible alert lets you know whether he is near. If you're about to go through a doorway and the tone is high-pitched, you can be sure he's right on the other side of the door waiting for you. At higher levels, some interior corridors have deadly force-field panels

flying by. You've got to time your passage just right and stop on a dime before the next one comes at you. Don't be fooled into thinking that, since you start with ten lives, you'll have no trouble getting to the top. It will probably take weeks before you make it to the third load.

When (not if) you lose all ten lives, you are instructed to PRESS PLAY on your tape player. The tape loads each successive level into the system, but the console knows that it must automatically continue to the last, the scoring level.

Also, in an alcove within the first five mazes is a gamewithin-a-game for a chance to earn bonus points. Each one is different—some are strictly hand-eye coordination tests, while others are reflex challenges or memory quizzers. Oh yes, they also help you forget where you may have seen shapes and holes you're trying to remember for later reference.

When you add up the superb graphic imagery of the hallways, good sound package (including the audible alarms), distracting sub-games, and far more board variety than possible from any other existing ROM-based cartridge, *Escape From the Mindmaster* ranks among the finest videogames on the market.

Dragonstomper

Another multi-load game, *Dragonstomper*, is a graphics adventure game with three complete loads. Each load level is a completely new graphics environment for your character. The first territory takes up about about six screens as the view scrolls around the "landscape." You do battle with a variety of enemies, picking up strength, gold, and other possessions along the way. Your interim goal is to acquire an identification paper, or enough gold to bribe the guard at the bridge.

The second load is a city. It is only one screen big, but there are four shops in which you can buy or trade possessions for supplies you may need in the last journey to the dragon. Once equipped with your supplies, you pass into a cavern where many dangers and hand-eye challenges await before you can meet that beast.

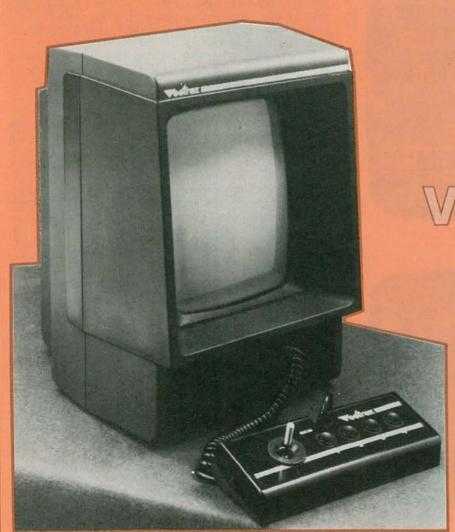
Typical of adventure-type games, the instructions are sketchy, leaving you to experiment with the effectiveness of your various possessions on the hazards.

As you can probably gather from those two examples, some Starpath games are not for the novice videogamer. The challenges are tough, and even the single-load games like *Fireball* and *Communist Mutants From Outer Space* are likely to hold the interest of even the veteran videogamer. The cassette packaged with the *Supercharger*, *Phaser Patrol*, is perhaps the best *Star-Raiders* variation available for any home game.

Not everything has gone smoothly for Starpath. It ran into a small obstacle in late 1982 when Coleco started shipping its Colecovision expansion-module for Atari 2600-compatible cartridges. For want of a few thousandths-of-an-inch clearance in the adaptor slot, the Supercharger (and some 2600-compatible cartridges as well) do not make complete connection. Starpath is now including a small extender for use with the adaptor. Owners of earlier units can obtain an extender at no charge, if they need one

The good news for Atari *computer* owners is that Starpath is adapting some of its games for a single load into the computer. Games like *Escape From The Mindmaster* take up about 32K of memory, so only specially upgraded Atari 400's (which come with a factory maximum of 16K RAM) or Atari 800/1200XL computers can play them.

The bridge to computer software is not an unlikely move for Starpath. The company insists that although its first product was hardware oriented, it is not developing hardware simply for the sake of selling hardware. To reinforce that statement, Starpath recently reduced the suggested retail price of the *Supercharger* to \$44.95, or slightly more than the list price of a top-of-the-line cartridge. When you consider that additional, deluxe games are available on cassette for only \$15 to \$17 each, it is clear that the *Supercharger* is a great value for the 2600 owner looking for more. Its combination of great games and great graphics is one that's going to be hard for any videogame system to beat. **R-E**



VECTREX

One of the most important considerations in a videogame is the quality of its graphics. The Vectrex system takes an unusual approach to providing images of extraordinarily high quality.

DANNY GOODMAN

RECREATING THE "ARCADE EXPERIENCE" HAS BEEN THE GOAL of several home-videogame manufacturers ever since the boom in arcade action caused by *Space Invaders*, *Asteroids*, and the unforgettable *Pac-Man*. However, the limitations of home color-TV receivers prevent full reproduction of the high-resolution color graphics used by the arcade machines, no matter how sophisticated the game or computer console hooked up to them.

One system, though, does manage a creditable job of bringing a genre of arcade-game display and action to the home versions of vector-scan games like *Asteroids*, *Tempest*, and *Reactor*. The game system is called *Vectrex*, and is manufactured by General Consumer Electronics, Inc. (GCE), a Milton Bradley subsidiary. To capture the arcade realism, the GCE folks had to equip the console with its own black-and-white video monitor. Yet, they managed to do that for under \$200, with plug-in cartridges ranging in price from \$30 to \$40.

What the game player ends up with is an entirely selfcontained, challenging videogame system that is no longer tied to a color TV in the home. Since GCE developed the entire system itself, it had the luxury of orienting the video monitor vertically, as are most arcade displays. That makes the *Vectrex* quite compact; it takes up little tabletop-space. Moreover, it is very portable. Since you need only connect it to an AC outlet, you can move the *Vectrex* anywhere.

The vector-scan display

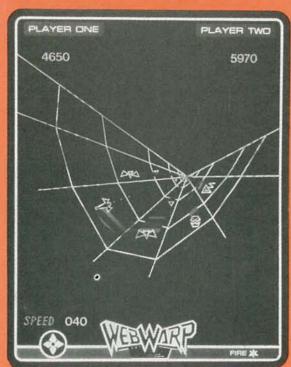
The Vectrex is the first home videogame to use a vector-scan display. Vector scanning does not rely on a series of raster

lines-the basis for ordinary TV-screen displays-to create an image. Instead, the video images are practically "drawn" on the screen in outline form by the CRT's electron beam. No areas are filled in with color, but the outline shapes can be very high in detail. Objects can grow larger or smaller, rotate about one or more axes, and move smoothly about the screen, all without flicker. Although the video monitor is black-and-white only, color is added to every game by screen overlays supplied with each cartridge. The overlays are sturdier than what you may remember from the old videogame days. Back then-only about ten years ago-playfields printed on clear plastic had to be taped over the TV screen as simple flying dots or blocks responded to hand-controller movements. But with the Vectrex, a colorful transparent plastic screen is held in place by a cardboard frame that fits over the face of the display. Two small tabs on the console prevent the overlay from sliding out. Any attempt to work the games without the overlays proves at once that a little splash of color adds a great deal of enjoyment to the play.

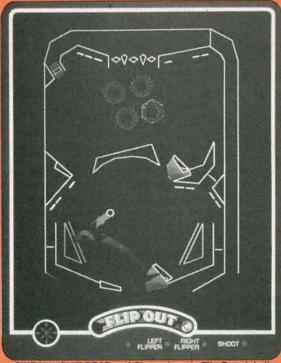
Using the *Vectrex* in an area with strong overhead light can be disturbing, though, because the light is reflected by the screen behind the overlay (there is a small gap), diminishing the visual impact of the video images gliding along just below the surface of the overlay.

Controllers

If you press a small tab under the display, a hinged controllerbox drops down; it can be moved to any comfortable playing position. On the control panel are four pushbuttons and a joystick. For each game, any combination of controls may be called

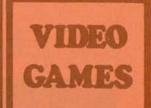


VETREX'S GRAPHICS capabilities are shown in Web Warp.



PINBALL ISN'T DEAD yet! Shown here is Flip Out pinball.

into action. As a reminder to the game player, the function of each button is summarized at the bottom-right of every game overlay. The buttons don't have the same degree of travel as those in arcade games, but the feel of complete control and the capability for manual rapid-fire is there. The joystick, however, is too short and has too much travel for some games. Perhaps as more *Vectrex* units are sold, someone will market an upgraded controller panel. It will be easy enough to install because the standard panel plugs into the console. A second controller jack is



also provided but, so far, two-player games have the opponents taking turns, instead of participating in head-to-head (or hand-to-hand) competition.

In a recessed cavity behind the control panel is a RESET button, the ON/OFF-VOLUME control, and a small speaker. The audio amplifier within the unit can produce enough sound for even the noisiest playing environments. Sound quality could be enhanced, however, if it were possible to hook up an external amplifier and larger speaker. Game cartridges plug into a slot on the lower-right side of the cabinet; if no cartridge is inserted, the unit automatically starts with its built-in game.

Cartridges

GCE's initial library of cartridges includes some excellent-looking, -sounding, and -playing, games. Several are in the Asteroids vein, with a central rotating spaceship shooting at debris floating by. One of the favorites, however, is *Scramble*, based on the arcade game of the same name. A jet fighter must maneuver through several levels of horizontally scrolling scenes. Various ground-based missiles and airborne enemies are out to blow away your fighter. At the same time, your fuel gets used up, requiring you to bomb fuel tanks along the way if you're going to have enough gas to destroy the enemy fortress in Level Six.

New for 1983 are six cartridges, bringing the total to 18. Most notable of the new batch are Web Warp, Flip Out Pinball, and Spike.

Web Warp is a two-screen adventure, starting you out piloting a space jet in a webbed, U-shaped trench receding to infinity. As you maneuver up and down the sides of the trench, the monitor's perspective of the web changes slowly. The net effect will give some players vertigo—that's how well graphics can be executed on the Vectrex.

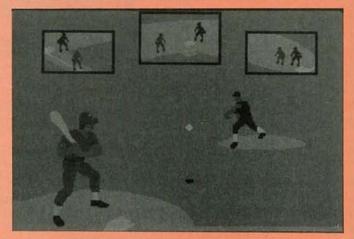
The pinball game is the first home-video version to provide a proper, vertically oriented, playfield. Flipper action is one of the best in home games, but still not up to the real thing. Ball movement, however, will rival that of any other home pinball-game. One thing no videogame has yet done successfully, though, is to find a way to communicate to the video screen the effects of body-English on a pinball box.

In Spike, the first talking videogame cartridge that doesn't need a synthesizer box, the skill required to help Spike rescue Molly makes up for the frivolous use of speech synthesis. In the first screen, for example, you must make Spike hopscotch from tile to tile before the one on which he is standing dissolves or scrolls off the top of the screen. A successful trip to the end of that challenge reveals a doorway off to one side through which Spike must leap—only to encounter a different challenge of hand-eye coordination.

The Vectrex games are complex. For the most part, they are designed to keep even the "hot shot" arcader engrossed or challenged. At that GCE is very successful. Most of the games start out tough, and get more difficult from there. That's good news for home gamers who don't find Atari-type games challenging enough. Just remember, though, that until a broader range of cartridges appears, the Vectrex is more for the serious videogame player than for the novice.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SOFTWARE &



ADD-ON'S

There are some innovative and exciting games scheduled for release this year. Here's a look at just a few of them.



FOR 783

DANNY GOODMAN

A VIDEOGAME EXECUTIVE, EARLIER THIS YEAR, LIKENED THE Atari 2600 to a Chevrolet, in that it is something of a mass-market standard and should enjoy a degree of longevity, even in competition with Maserattis and Rolls Royces. There are so many 2600 consoles installed in homes—10 million by some estimates—that an attractive market exists for new cartridges, new controllers and other add-ons just to expand the use of those existing videogames. And just as Chevrolet has a runner-up, Ford, to contend with, so Atari watches the second-best-seller, Mattel's Intellivision, get the benefits of providing a lucrative aftermarket as well.

With so many engineers in dozens of companies poking around 2600 and *Intellivision* consoles, it's not surprising to see novel applications and software still coming around. Last year we saw Starpath's *Supercharger* soup up 2600 graphics resolution. (See the separate article on the Supercharger elsewhere in this special section.)

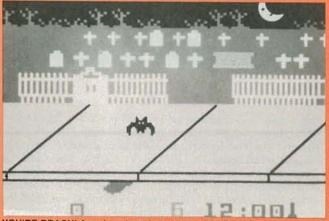
In 1983, CBS Video Games (41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010) is introducing a series of games that perform graphics enhancement within the cartridge itself. A special integrated circuit, developed exclusively for CBS, adds RAM capacity to the 2600 from inside the cartridge. One of the first two games to use the RAM-Plus IC is Wings, an aircraft simulator that displays several instrument-panel readings, and the horizon line through the windshield. Another enhanced game, Tunnel Runner, attempts a three-dimensional perspective of walking down corridors in a maze. From a prototype we saw, however, the effect, though good, was not up to the illusion accomplished in Starpath's Escape from the Mindmaster game for the Supercharger.

Spectra Video, Inc. is at work on three-dimensional games for which players must wear red-blue glasses like the ones they hand out at 3-D movies. The spatial effect in *Vortex* is of a three-

dimensional field of meteors, through which you must maneuver a spaceship.

2600 computers

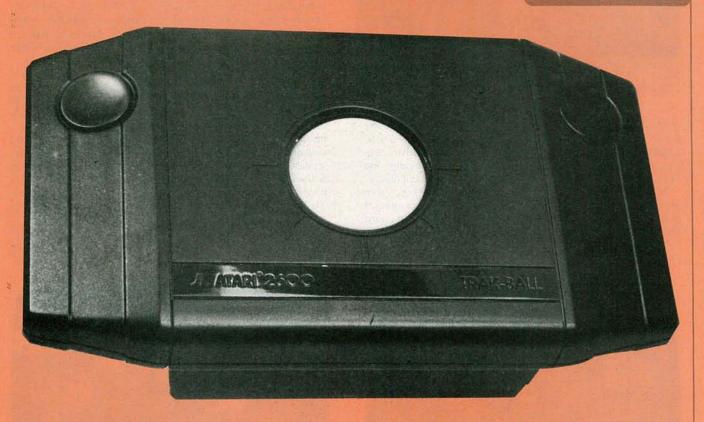
Emerson (One Emerson Lane, Secaucus, NJ 07094), Spectra Video (39 W. 37th St., New York, NY 10018), and Entex (303 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220) have introduced computer keyboard add-ons for the 2600. The Entex version has a number of impressive features for a simple videogame supplement. Central to the Entex 2000 Piggyback Computer (about \$130) is a Z80A microprocessor, 8K of ROM with a limited BASIC language instruction set, and 3K of RAM, which is expandable to 18K with an optional memory-expansion cartridge. A standard, full-travel keyboard includes nine function keys, four cursor-movement keys, and several other important



YOU'RE DRACULA and you're thirsty in Imagic's Dracula.

SOME GAMES CAN be played much easier with a roller controller. Shown here is Atari's *Trak-Ball* for the 2600.





functions not found on other low-end computers. Software cartridges will focus on home management, self-help and elementary education. An optional cartridge will allow programs to be saved or loaded on cassette, and RS-232 communications capability is planned.

Atari will also have its own 2600 computer keyboard later this year. Probably called My First Computer, the add-on will offer enhanced graphics with a new series of cassette tape-based software.

One of the more practical devices to appear on the scene this year is the *Videoplexer*, by Compro Electronics (365B Clinton St., Costa Mesa, CA). For about \$60, you get a box capable of holding up to eight cartridges. At the press of a button, the *Videoplexer* selects one of the cartridges for play. That will save wear and tear on both cartridges and console slot, if you like to switch among several cartridges during a play session. Models are available for the 2600 and *Intellivision*. The toughest part, though, may be selecting only eight cartridges from your library to store in the *Videoplexer*.

Controllers

New joysticks and controllers abound, especially for the 2600. Questar (670 NW Pennsylvania Ave., Chehalis, WA 98532) offers a small rapid-fire box that goes in-line between any joystick and the 2600 console. The firing speed is adjustable with a knob on the box. The same company makes heavy-duty controller consoles that replicate the feel of arcade control-panels with joysticks and FIRE pushbuttons (one each for left-

and right-handed players). A version with two fire buttons (for lefties and righties) is now available for Colecovision.

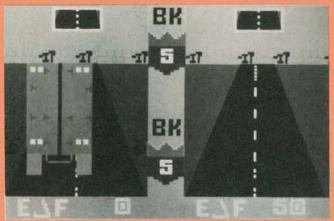
Amiga (3350 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051), a new company in the game business, has demonstrated a *Joy Board* controller—a combination joystick and skateboard. You use the device standing up, controlling the eight-contact switch by throwing your weight in the appropriate direction. One application is with Amiga's skiing cartridge, in which you have a skier's eye view of the slopes as you try to maneuver through the gates.

Atari has finally emerged with a few new control packages for the 2600. A track-ball controller should be available soon, as will a *Proline* joystick with a hand-contoured grip and faster response than the standard units. A new wireless joystick set will finally let Atari partially fulfil one of its dreams—a wireless all-in-one-controller console—that never made it to market.

For less experienced 2600 players, a new Kid's Controller will be usable with Atari's latest educational software endeavor with the Children's Computer Workshop (part of the Children's Television Workshop). Apparently, little hands have difficulty managing joysticks. Atari's answer is a 5 × 7-inch, 12-button, keyboard that uses overlays from each cartridge activity to let the kids move characters more easily or enter keyboard input. In one game, for example, four "arrow" buttons are used for direction and another button is pressed in place of a FIRE button.

Atari cartridges

The first five titles in the series for 3-to-7-year-olds are

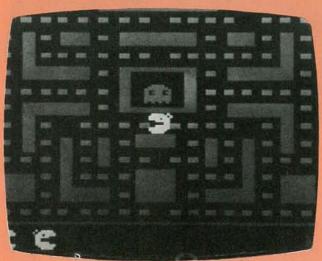


YOU CAN LEARN some of a trucker's worries in Imagic's Truckin'.

(tentatively), Oscar's Trash Race, Cookie Monster Munch, Big Bird's Egg Catch, Grover's Music Maker, and Alpha Beam. Later this year, the Atari Kid's Library will have new characters join the learning experience—including the Peanuts gang, and Walt Disney favorites Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck and others.

Most of Atari's other introductions for the 2600 are from arcade titles. Centipede, Ms. Pac-Man (which does more justice to the arcade original than Atari's Pac-Man does), Vanguard and Dig Dug will probably be the most popular.

While most other software companies pursue arcade titles and



MS. PAC-MAN does a creditable job of adapting the arcade original.

other popular-culture tie-ins (movie hits, TV shows, etc.) some of the best work is coming from the small group of successful, fresh game companies like Activision (2350 Bayshore Frontage Road, Mountain View, CA 94043) and Imagic (20665 Fourth Street, Saratoga, CA 95070). The best games of 1983 are more likely than not to come from one of these two companies.

Among contenders for the top 2600 cartridge crown will be Activision's Enduro, a challenging car-race game, complete with the most convincing fog sequence on home video. Robotank will be a favorite among hard-line gamers, as they steer a remote-control tank (the TV screen is looking through the tank's video camera) to meet the enemy under all kinds of environmental conditions. Even those two, however, will have a tough time beating out River Raid for its unending challenge. In that vertically scrolling game, you're never quite sure how tricky the next series of waterways will be (you must steer your bomber only over water), nor how far it will be to the next fuel tank to get more gas.

Parker Bros. (50 Dunham Rd., Beverly, MA 01915) seems to

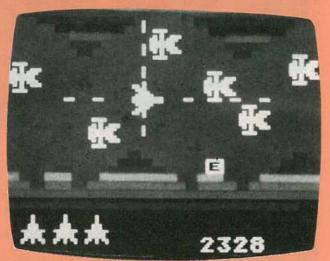
be about the only software company to consistently take a pop-culture theme and create an interesting, good-looking game around it. Two more cartridges in its Star Wars series are planned for later this year, as they also tackle some of the most graphically challenging areade conversions.

New for Intellivision

The Imagic team has been busy working on *Intellivision*-compatible cartridges, and will likely take *Intellivision*-cartridge honors in 1983. *Ice Trek* is a nerve jangling challenge to build an ice bridge across open water. With a rope and hook, you must catch chunks of ice as they float by and join them to the bridge you're already built. The catch is, however, that ice flowing in the water can also knock away pieces of the bridge you've made.

A more strategic activity is *Truckin*', best as a two-player game. The rules are complex in this simulation of a trucking business. You make decisions about which loads you want to carry to specific destinations. You then follow true-to-life roadmaps, as you drive down the road (viewed out of the truck cab), through open country, into cities, etc., to drop your load and collect payment. Money goes out, too, for gas, speeding tickets, repairs (if you're in a wreck) and so on. If you drive too long without resting, your top speed drops as you fall asleep. You may encounter a mad trucker who tries to run you off the road. There is so much going on, both on-screen and off, that you forget you're playing a simple home videogame.

Imagic, by the way, has also demonstrated that the Odyssey² system is capable of interesting graphics after all. Odyssey



ANOTHER ATARI cartridge, Vanguard is a fast-moving "shoot-em" game.

versions of the popular *Demon Attack* and *Atlantis* bring out some of the system's finest capabilities.

One final mention of a cartridge from a company new to home games, but a respected veteran of the arcade scene: Sega-Gremlin Industries (16250 Technology Dr., San Diego, CA 92127). One of its new Atari 2600 cartridges should prove to be a favorite among the dyed-in-the-wool shoot-'em-up crowd. TracScan is one of the fastest action space fights around. The solitaire game uses the 2600's paddle controllers for nimble response of your multiple fighters as they twist and turn in free space. The play alternates instantly between offensive and defensive maneuvers and offers quite a challenge to those with quick hand-eye skills.

There are now so many videogame cartridges available for the 2600 and *Intellivision* that there would never be enough space here to comment on all of them. So keep tuned to **Radio-Electronics** every month, as we help you separate the great games from those that aren't, to stay on top of this fast-moving industry.

R-E

Whenever home-videogame enthusiasts gather to play and talk about games, there's almost always an argument as to which is the best videogame around. In this article we'll try to settle those arguments, or perhaps start a few new ones, by giving our choices of the best 10 videogames to be introduced in the past 12 months.



THE TOP TEN GAMES 903

DANNY GOODMAN

Starpath's Escape From The Mindmaster For Atari 2600





As many of you know by now, the Supercharger add-on for the Atari 2600 greatly expands the graphics and memory capability of that game system. (If you are unfamiliar with that device, it is detailed in its own article elsewhere in this section.) Developed by Starpath Corporation (324 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050), the Supercharger uses specially designed tape cassettes rather than the usual cartridges. There are several advantages to that scheme. For

one, cassette tapes are much cheaper to produce than cartridges, which allows the games to be sold at relatively low prices. More important, however: Some cassettes, like Escape From The Mindmaster, use multiple loads. What that means is that the games can be made far more complex, with each load presenting new screens and challenges.

Escape From The Mindmaster makes good use of the Supercharger's enhanced graphics, providing you with a view down corridors in a maze that rivals anything we've seen, even in computer games. There are four cassette loads in all. Within three of those loads are six completely different mazes. The fourth and final cassette load reveals your final score, plus a rating assigned to you by the "Mindmaster." Each maze challenges you to find four distinctly shaped "pegs" and their respective holes. Each peg has to be carried, one at a time, to its proper hole. When that task is completed, you have to find the secret door to move to the next, more challenging maze.

One reason that the mazes get more difficult is that as you move up, the pegs become more difficult to distinguish from each other. Also, the mazes themselves get more complex. And then there is the problem of an alien stalker roaming the maze; he's out to eliminate you. You do have the advantage, however, of sound clues that give you a little forewarning when he's sneaking up on you or when he's just on the other side of a doorway.

There are other obstacles you must overcome. For instance, in mazes two and up, dangerous force fields zap across some of the corridors you need to travel. Also, in the first five mazes, you will run into tests of coordination, memory,

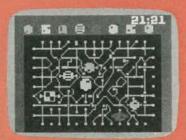
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

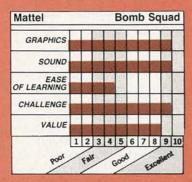
reflexes, agility, and dexterity. In the meantime, you'll probably forget where you saw that missing peg. There is a radar screen, however, that helps you see the entire maze from above, and where you

Escape From The Mindmaster is not a casual game, one that you can play around with for a few minutes. A session can last twenty minutes, or more if you're really good at it. The challenge for even very experienced game players will be much greater than it seems at first. And even though you start out with nine chances to beat the "Mindmaster," it will be many dozens of hours of play before even the best players can escape.

THE 2 HOUSE PARTY NAMED IN

Mattel's Bomb Squad For Intellivision





OF ALL THE EARLY CARTRIDGES INtroduced for mattel's (5150 Rosecrans Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250) Intellivoice speech synthesis module, Bomb Squad is the one you're most likely to play again and again. Multiple display screens, a well-integrated electronic voice, and enough levels of difficulty to keep players challenged practically forever, make this game a worthy addition to the Intellivision library.

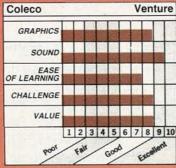
In this game, you become a bombdisposal expert (that is, if you become good at it) racing against the clock to disarm a massive bomb set to destroy the city within about twenty minutes. Your overall goal is to deduce the secret code number(s) hidden behind a grid of twenty squares. Each square represents an electronic circuit, which must be repaired to reveal part of the secret number. With three tools (wire cutters, pliers, and a soldering iron), you follow instructions given to you via the voice module by your electronic associate, "Frank." Some components need to be replaced by jumpers, others by similarly shaped or colored parts from a kind of parts box on screen. Cutting out a piece in the wrong order starts the countdown timer going even faster, and Frank tells you if it's the

As with many Mattel games, this one is not easy to get the hang of at first and a thorough reading of the manual is in order. But once you get the idea, you'll be hooked. If, in the course of a game, you run out of time or guess wrong: Frank gasps, "Oh no!" and the city skyline loses about one-third its buildings in the blast. By solving the puzzle, however, you're treated to a fireworks display and verbal plaudits.

man 3 parameters

Coleco Venture For Colecovision





Early owners of Colecovision videogame systems by Coleco (South Quaker Lane and New Britain Ave., West Hartford, CT 06110) have had only a handful of high-resolution games to play, but most of those have proven to be very appealing. The best of the bunch, however, is Venture, a home videogame that has proven to be more popular than its arcade ancestor.

You could call Venture an adventure-type game, but it's not in the tradition of Dungeons & Dragons. Rather, your screen character, called "Winky." must retrieve treasures from a succession of rooms. Each room has two entrances from a master hallway. Hallways are guarded by deadly "Hall

Monsters." Inside each room, a group of three creatures guards the treasures. Winky can shoot the creatures with his bow and arrow, or dodge them to retrieve the treasure and scram from the room without being touched. If Winky waits too long, however, a Hall Monster will come into the room and invariably catch

What is so interesting about Venture is the number of different screens and music tunes that appear during the course of the game. The first screen is a "macro" shot, with your Winky just a small dot. You maneuver him to an entrance to one of the rooms. Then the screen changes to a blow-up of that room, with its treasure and creatures. Each level has four rooms. After three levels (12 rooms), the rooms and their respective creatures repeat, but the creatures are a bit more aggressive.

Venture is a joystick-crunching good game for the hard-core player. There is plenty of challenge as you try to pick up all thirty-six treasures indicated on the scoring screen. The experienced player will, in time, "top out" and find that the last four rooms repeat. But the graphics resolution of the creatures and extremely wide variety of music makes Venture fun

to play over and over.

man 4 managements

Activision River Raid For Atari 2600



Activision						River Raid				
GRAPHICS				200						
SOUND					88					
EASE OF LEARNING			W.							
CHALLENGE			80							
VALUE				88			7		N	
Poor		Fal			5		7	8	9	10

Although the prevailing attitude among game-industry observers is that women don't like to play heavy artillery shoot-'em-ups, they apparently haven't taken River Raid by Activision into account. That cartridge, which puts the player at the controls of nothing less sinister than a B-1 bomber, was designed by a woman, Carol Shaw.

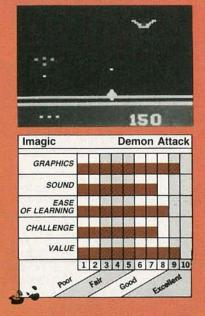
Colors on River Raid's vertically scrolling screen are vivid, although the graphics are not necessarily more interesting than those of many other games on the market. The view is from above a low-flying bomber on a strafing mission up a river deep in enemy territory. Targets include ships, helicopters, bridges, and fuel tanks. Fuel tanks also contain precious fuel for the jet as it penetrates deeper into the mission. You have the choice of flying over the tank to pick up gas, or blowing it to smithereens for points if you have enough fuel to get to the next tank.

On the ground below, the river breaks off into narrow channels in places. Joystick control of the bomber lets you bank left or right (with an accurate representation of the banking maneuver by the jet), or speed up and slow down as needed to time shots or collect more fuel.

What makes River Raid so appealing, is that if there is a pattern to the river and all its ships or tanks, it will take a good long time to figure it out. There seems to be a wide variety of channel designs and density of enemy hazards. With the scrolling field below, you're never sure what kind of formation to expect, so you've got to look ahead, while making sure you don't run into a ship or river bank. You're also never quite sure when the next fuel tank will come—one more thing to worry about in this very enjoyable "quick-hit"-type game.

Imagic's Demon Attack For Intellivision

THE S RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IN COL



Imagic (981 University Ave., Los Gatos, CA 95030) has quickly become one of the foremost producers of third-party software for Mattel's *Intellivision* console. Instead of merely converting graphics and game play from Atari-compatible cartridges, Imagic is busy pursuing entirely different games for their *Intellivision* line. And, while some very exciting games are due from Imagic in the second half of 1983, last year they produced a version of their most popular game ever, *Demon Attack*.

The Intellivision adaptation of that game is much more colorful than the ones available for the Atari 2600, Odyssey2, and Commodore VIC-20 computer; it also produces two alternating screens. The action in the first screen takes place on the Moon's surface, complete with craters and a view of the Earth in the background. Your job is to fire your laser cannon at the descending, bombdropping demons, which at first come individually, then in pairs, and then in squadrons of six across. In multiple demon waves, the enemies split up as you start making direct hits. If you survive that part of the game you move on to the second screen, which puts your laser cannon out in space. Your mission there is to try to destroy the demons' "flagship." This ship is a beautifully crafted piece of videogame art. Suicide patrollers (bird-like creatures) impede your shots as you wait for a chance to shoot at the revolving "Window of Vulnerability." A direct hit at the right instant destroys the flagship, and you return to your moon base to take on more intense waves of demons.

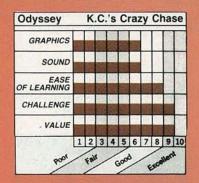
Game play options allow for one-player, two-player competition (each player takes turns), or two-players working together (each player gets alternating four-second turns against the same wave of attackers). Imagic also offers an automatic firing option, which, as in Mattel's Astrosmash, saves the thumb from the strain caused by repeated pressing of the "fire" button.

Demon Attack is surely one of the best shoot-'em-ups for the Intellivision we've

AUGUS 6 DESIGNATION

Odyssey K.C.'s Krazy Chase For Odyssey²





Although Odyssey's (I-40 & Straw Plains Pike, Knoxville, TN 37914) overuse of mazes in so many of its games tends to make them look alike after a while, K.C.'s Krazy Chase is nevertheless an entertaining, non-threatening game that the entire family can enjoy; it is clearly one of the very best available for that game system. It is also one of the first cartridges to make use of the Odyssey² voice-synthesis module.

The object of the game is for your "K.C." character to munch up a multi-segmented, caterpillar-like creature called a "Dratapillar," as both maneuver through a maze. The Dratapillar has two aides, called "Drats," who are also in pursuit of K.C. Every time K.C. manages to eat a rear segment of the Dratapillar, it's open season on Drats, and K.C. can disable them temporarily, while claiming bonus points. The real danger for K.C. is the head of the Dratapillar, which is not disabled until K.C. finishes all the rear sections. At that point, a new, faster Dratapillar appears and the chase is on

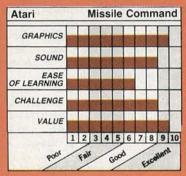
Without the voice module, the game sounds are not all that spectacular. But that is definitely not the case when the module is used. With it, for example, K.C. has something to say after completing each Dratapillar: "Incredible." He also lets out a contagious laugh that always elicits a chuckle from human players and onlookers, even after many, many times. Not all the bugs have been worked out of the voice-synthesis module, however, as occasionally the words don't match up with the action on the screen. In particular, words of warning or danger are issued, yet there is no hazard anywhere near. That detracts slightly from an otherwise thoroughly enjoyable

The game may sound and look simple, but it is not a snap to master. The Dratapillar takes on considerable cunning and speed at higher levels. Compared with maze games available on comparable systems, K.C.'s Krazy Chase ranks well above Pac-Man and Night Stalker in that all-important element of good game play: playability. It

appears to be extremely popular with young and old alike, and that's the best way to gauge any game's worth.

Atari Missile Command For Atari 5200





Very few videogames have maintained their popularity for as long as Missile Command. Originally made famous by Atari's arcade game, the version developed for play on the Atari 2600 home system is generally thought to be one of the industry's best early arcade translations. Now Atari has introduced an even better version for their high resolution 5200 game system, one that offers exciting graphics and true-to-arcade action.

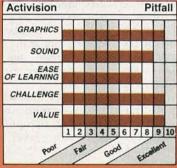
In Missile Command, the player guards six cities with a missile launcher located at the bottom of the screen. Coming in from overhead (out of the sky, from satellites, and from low-flying aircraft) are ballistic missiles that leave trails as they fall. You don't actually shoot at those missiles, however. Instead, you have to detonate an anti-ballistic missile in mid-air in the path of an oncoming missile; that's done by directing your cursor to the assigned spot and pressing the "fire" button. If you are successful, your anti-ballistic missile sets off an explosion that engulfs the enemy missile. Those you miss come to just above the planet's surface and, like any nuclear bomb, let off an explosion that can wipe out the nearest city.

Of course, as the game progresses, the waves of enemy missiles increase in speed and intensity. At best, you try to fill the sky with your own missiles' blasts, but your resources are limited.

The display on the 5200 version is very crisp and colorful, as you might expect. If you have seen the arcade version, you'll marvel at the close resemblance. Perhaps the only difficulty you'll have with Missile Command is controlling the cursor accurately with the hand controllers non-self-centering joystick. But when used with the optional Trak Ball (the arcade version was one of the first to use that type of controller), you'll barely be able to tell you're not popping quarters for the privilege of playing.

Activision Pitfall For Atari 2600





If *Pitfall* by Activision (Drawer 7286, Mountain View, CA 94042) is the best-selling videogame cartridge of all time, it is deservedly so. It is one of the few long-session, adventure-type games that attracts players who otherwise prefer quick-hit, arcade-style activities.

The goal is simple: Within twenty minutes, maneuver your screen character, "Pitfall Harry," over and through numerous hazards in search of dozens of treasures scattered about in the jungle. Mastering the hazards takes considerable practice, as it requires fairly precise timing to deal with the quicksand openings, swinging vines, and alligator mouths ready to eat Harry.

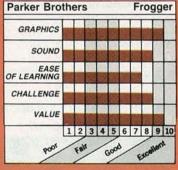
The charm of *Pitfall* is that there are so many avenues to explore and so many hazards to master that you can keep playing it for weeks and never exhaust its possibilities. Sure, the hazards repeat themselves after a good long time, but the opportunities for scoring more points and discovering new shortcuts don't diminish, no matter how good you get.

The game is graphically appealing, giving Harry much detail, and keeping the background, foreground, and hazards also interesting throughout. Sound doesn't play much of a role in the game, but the simulated Tarzan call as Harry swings on a vine is just the right kind of icing on this prize cake. This is one cartridge that should be on your "must have" list of 2600-compatible cartridges.

Pitfall is also available for Intellivision. Although that version doesn't make full use of the console's graphics capabilities, the game play is definitely worth adding to an Intellivision library.

Parker Brothers Frogger For Atari 2600





While the limitations of the Atari 2600 console usually makes the exact duplication of arcade graphics and sound impossible, Parker Brothers (50 Dunham Rd., Beverly, MA 01915) has introduced a singularly faithful translation of a graphically complex arcade classic, Frogger.

A favorite among members of the whole family, Frogger is a defensive dodging struggle to get a series of green hoppers across the numerous hazards posed by a city and swamp. One or two players maneuver a frog through lanes of racing street traffic, and then make him hop onto moving rows of turtles and logs until he can leap into one of five home bays at the top of the screen, provided, of course, there is no alligator there.

The game contains several fine points that the designers successfully integrated into the home cartridge. For example, on continued on page 108

VIDEOGAMES THAT TALK





The words that ushered in talking pictures are now heard again on the videogame front... "You ain't heard **nothin**" yet!"

DANNY GOODMAN

WHEN EVALUATING VIDEOGAME SYSTEMS AND CARTRIDGES, home gamers place first emphasis on graphics, the most readily apparent quality in the predominantly visual medium of television. Not enough attention is paid to sound quality or its effect on game play. Unfortunately, it seems that the designers of many cartridges pay equally little attention to the importance of sound. They borrow from a familiar library of sounds already employed in earlier generations of cartridges, and in many cases add sound elements as pure ornament.

The advent of low-cost solid-state speech synthesizers holds the promise of a greater use of sound as an interactive part of game playing. Instead of hand-eye coordination dominating the game play, clues can be "spoken" to the player, thus bringing into play the hand-ear connection. And since the hands, eyes, and ears are all controlled by the brain, there is an opportunity for well designed home-videogame cartridges to more fully exercise the mind's ability to react to multiple stimuli.

But, judging from early attempts by the few home-game makers to dabble in voice synthesis, a lot more work remains to be done in applying the technology meaningfully to game playing. GCE's Vectrex, Odyssey², and Mattel's Intellivision all offer voice games having varying degrees of quality and gameplay integration.

Voice-synthesis basics

Intellivision and Odyssey² use add-on modules to produce what are among the most natural sounding electronic voices available at consumer-product prices. Speech from the Vectrex system, on the other hand, is created by carefully programming the sound-generation circuitry already incorporated within the unit

The two add-on modules contain a speech-synthesis IC-set manufactured by General Instrument. Instead of the "robot-like" speech created by linking synthesized phonemes (the basic sounds from which words are formed) together (Votrax offers such a synthesizer for a number of personal computers), the GI IC's generate speech according to a method known as linear-predictive coding, or LPC. To put it simply, LPC takes information stored in ROM (Read Only Memory) and produces speech according to a set of pronunciation rules programmed into the GI IC's. The more ROM available to the GI synthesizer, the larger its resident vocabulary.

The information stored in the ROM is actually a highly compressed digital recording of a real voice. Human speakers—male or female, in any language or accent—can record sounds that are later "reconstituted" by the GLIC's. Real sound-effects can be similarly recorded.



COLECO ADDS VOICE to the Atari 2600 with the Gemini madule that uses special cartridges & tapes.

Although both *Intellivision* and *Odyssey*² use the same speech-synthesis method, that is where the similarity between the two ends. Each has taken a vastly different approach to marketing its voice technology, to designing its voice gamecartridges, and to the degree of interaction between voice and game play.

Voice of the Odyssey2

Odyssey²'s voice module—designed to match the game console in appearance—fits over the top of the console without hindering access to the flat membrane keyboard. All power for the module comes from the original cartridge slot, and a new slot for cartridges is located on the module. A sliding volume control is located beneath its speaker.

The voice-module circuitry contains a vocabulary of more than 100 words spoken by a male voice, plus many "pre-recorded" sound effects, and musical tones covering a two-octave range. Also stored is a complete set of allophones (speech sounds) that can be linked together in any order to produce any word, although in a very artificial-sounding fashion.

The words and allophones can be called up by a properly coded game cartridge. The cartridge does not need to contain the digitized voice data, but, rather, instructions that will cause the voice module to utter its words. The game cartridges, therefore, can be used either with or without the voice module. Game play is only "enhanced" (Odyssey's word) by the voice. In other words, you can fully enjoy a game like K.C.'s Krazy Chase or Smithereens without the voice module. With the speech module, a voice is heard in the background; its purpose is to heighten excitement, and to add humor in spots. While that approach makes any voice-enhanced cartridge compatible with non-vocal systems, it also means that speech must not be so integrated into the game as to be essential for game play.

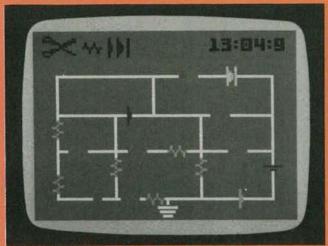
An odd thing happens when playing voice-enhanced

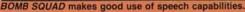
Odyssey² games. During a game, the words coming from the module don't seem to correspond very closely to the action on the screen. K.C.'s Krazy Chase is the most disturbing example. In that game, you control a munching creature (K.C.) who must devour each aft section of a multi-segmented caterpillar-like character (the Dratapillar) as it wends its way through a maze. Two other characters, called Drats, float about the maze. K.C. mustn't be touched by drats or the Dratapillar's head, or the game is over. The voice, presumably that of some supreme videogame being, urges you to "hurry," "look out," "run," etc. Even if K.C. is a long way from the nearest hazard, the voice is likely to tell you K.C. is in danger.

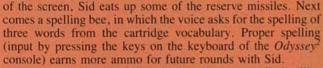
Only at the end of each round, when K.C. lets out a highpitched laugh and says, "Incredible," while his lips move and his eyes wink, does the voice help that cartridge.

As Odyssey² game designers continue to work with the capabilities of speech synthesis, they seem to be making the words correspond more closely to the action on the screen. In the two-player game Smithereens, the voice module reproduces the digitized sounds of explosions and the whistle of boulders screeching out of the sky. And in P.T. Barnum's Acrobats (a version of Circus Atari), the voice output coincides with your scoring a string of points ("Grrreat!" and "Good"), or is heard when you fail to place the teeter-totter under the falling clown (a mixture of "Oh!," "Aargh!," "Squash!," "Ouch!" etc.). Still, the words are only an ornament for an otherwise playable game.

An educational cartridge, however, brings along its own vocabulary. Sid the Spellbinder adds 99 new words to the Odyssey² in a children's activity that is half arcade-game, half spelling bee. Starting out with 20 missiles, the student must shoot away segments of Sid, a large centipede-like creature, as he snakes across the screen. The player earns points for each section hit. If he misses any by the time Sid reaches the bottom







Some words, like "said" and "than," are not easily intelligible, even using the high quality LPC system. And, oddly enough, the cartridge quite frequently combines a prerecorded LPC voice with the cruder allophone-type speech within the same sentence. Perhaps children won't be as critical of the unevenness of voice quality as adults may be.

Educational cartridges, in which speech plays a crucial role, can be used only with the voice module. And, should the *Odyssey*² game designers wish to experiment with games that need speech synthesis to be effective, the capabilities are there for that, too.

Intellivoice

The folks at Intellivision seem to believe that synthetic speech from their *Intellivoice* module should be a completely integrated game element. Voice games can be played only through the *Intellivoice*, and, unlike the Odyssey system, the voices come through the TV speaker together with the rest of the sound effects. The first few cartridges demonstrate the basic application of speech as a device to alert the player to action taking place off-screen.

The complexity of most Intellivision games in general makes speech a welcome addition. The best-selling voice cartridge, *B-17 Bomber*, gives the pilot/player no fewer than seven different screen displays to choose from: a situation map of Europe, aircraft controls, four horizontal views from the plane, and the view through the bombsight. While you're busy watching for fighters at 12 o'clock (ahead of you) a voice may warn of bandits at 9 o'clock. While you're trying to shoot an enemy plane down at 9 o'clock, your southern-accented bombardier alerts you, "Target in sight," which gives you only a couple seconds to change screens (via keyboard controllers), get your bombsight on target, and press the button. The bombardier shouts, "Bombs away!" and then a John Wayne-sounding voice urges you to, "Watch out for flack." The voices are triggered only in response to specific actions or warnings.

In "Bomb Squad," another long and involved game for the *Intellivoice*, speech plays the critical role of supplying you with instructions to replace time-bomb circuit-components with others. While you're busy with the wire cutters, grippers, and soldering iron on screen, the voice (your partner) guides you in the proper component sequence or tells what you're doing wrong. There's room for some humor as well. While you're feverishly working against the ticking clock to disarm the city-destroying bomb, the terrorist's voice taunts periodically say-



ing, "It won't be easy." A different type of voice module is being offered by Coleco for the 2600 and their own Gemini system. Instead of synthesizing sounds and voices, the Gemini Sound I uses game-driven cassette tapes. The games available now suggest that it will be primarily for younger game-players.

That it takes great care to develop a fully integrated voice game can be deduced from the as yet small library of *Intellivoice* cartridges. The fifth and latest game, tentatively titled *Space Shuttle*, puts you on board one of those magnificent deltawinged birds from countdown, through the deployment of payloads, to touchdown on Earth. So far, no other Intellivision cartridge manufacturer has joined the *Intellivoice* movement; perhaps the feeling is that even more should be done with speech synthesis to make it a valuable element for games.

No modules

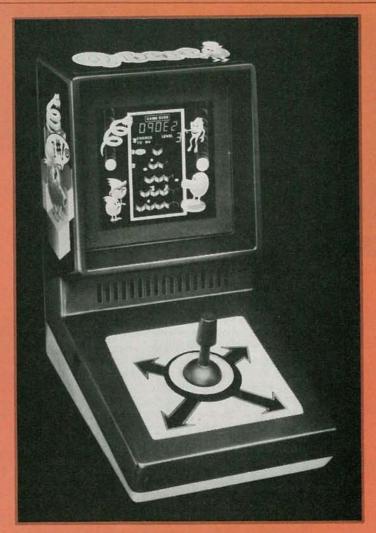
The newest method of making games talk, demonstrated in the cartridge, *Spike*, for the GCE *Vectrex* system, uses no external speech-synthesizer. Instead, the cartridge designers have found a way of making the regular game sound-system produce sounds like those of human speech. The complexity of speech is no small challenge to overcome, especially within the limitation of sound IC's best suited for musical notes, explosions and other noises.

The voice quality is far from that provided by linear predictive coding. As Spike's girlfriend, Molly, is grabbed by a bad guy, she yells, "Help Spike!" Her high voice sounds raspy (more like she's gargling than talking), and artificial, as if in a cartoon. To make sure the player understands the words properly, a cartoon-like balloon emanates from her mouth, with the spoken words showing up on the screen.

Purely software-driven speech synthesis, like that used by the *Vectrex*, may also be available soon for the Atari 2600. Spectra Video, Inc. a relative newcomer to the videogame and computer hardware/software market, recently demonstrated a program for the Atari computer that spoke a few ornamental words in the course of the game. A versatile sound circuit, as offered with the Atari computer, makes it easier to accomplish that, but the implementation is the result of some clever programming. The company claims it will be able to work similar wonders on the 2600. Perhaps an equally brilliant Intellivision designer will have the wherewithal to make the "Yer Out!" announcements in *Major League Baseball* sound more like an umpire really calling the play than just blowing his nose.

The most exciting feature about voice synthesis is that its use in home videogames has barely begun. As game designers learn from each other and launch new ideas of their own, we can look forward to a better understanding of how speech can be integrated with videogame playing, and to seeing games that really stimulate more of the senses and mind.

R-E



HANDHELD AND TABLETOP GAMES

Not all the electronic-game action is taking place on TV screens.

DANNY GOODMAN

WHILE HOME VIDEOGAMES HAVE BEEN GETTING ALL THE MEDIA attention, games of the non-video sort have not been idle. There continue to be new units hitting store shelves in the handheld and tabletop categories, including the more sophisticated strategygames like chess. This year, even handhelds are getting into the cartridge act, including the first-ever programmable pocket LCD game.

We have seen plenty of tiny LCD games (many with built-in digital clocks) over the past two years, and 1983 will be no different. Almost all those games have what appears at first to be a multi-colored LCD display. But, on closer inspection, you'll find that the colors are overlays on the display window, and the moving figures are in the traditional black against the LCD's

light gray background.

Nintendo, a company best known for its arcade games like *Donkey Kong*, now offers twelve different *Game & Watch* models. Four of them even feature two different LCD screens, one on each side of their folding cases. In *Donkey Kong, Green House*, and *Mickey & Donald* (of Disney fame), a vertically oriented scene, like the "girders" screen in *Donkey Kong*, is split into two horizontal half-scenes. The balance of Nitendo's line are called wide-screen games, and feature some familiar characters: Donkey Kong Junior, Snoopy (playing tennis), Popeye, and Mickey Mouse.

From F. Hattori & Co., Ltd., a well known Japanese manufacturer of electronic timepieces comes in a new lineup of pocket LCD games—Pop Games—with more-advanced time functions than most other similar games. All thirteen units have an alarm as part of the timekeeping functions, while a few also have stopwatches. Three models also include AM radios (audible

through an earphone), yet the units easily fit into a shirt pocket. Prices range from \$24.95 up to \$39.95 for the radio games.

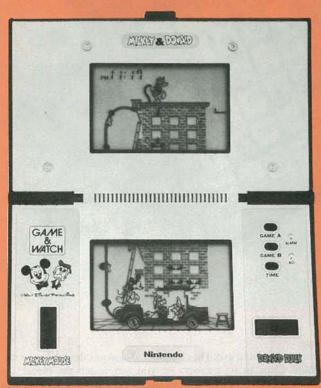
A potential source of annoyance with games like these is the beeps and other noises they generate whenever an action button is pressed or a big score is made. With the *Pop Games*, and another set of games from Thumb Power, however, you can disable the tones if you'd rather play quietly.

Pocket adventures

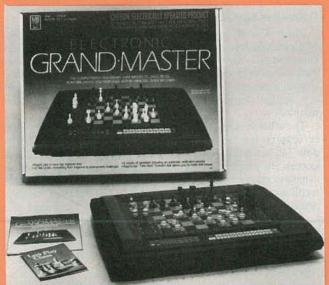
For 1983, Mattel Electronics is adding two new games to its varied and quality line of inexpensive handhelds. Likely to be a favorite is *Master of the Universe*, a maze-adventure-type game similar in concept to the LCD *Pocket Dungeons & Dragons* game introduced last year. Instead of being hand-eye reaction games (as most thumb-type games tend to be), *Dungeons & Dragons* and *Masters* are tests of memory and exercises in strategy as you move the central character through a grid. You see only one intersection at a time (its coordinates, such as "A6," denoted on the screen). Aural and visual clues alert you to dangers in nearby quadrants, as you plot your attack.

Programmability is second nature to home videogames, and is not unknown to tabletop games. But Palmtex takes the prize for the first LCD pocket game to offer plug-in cartridges. The Command Console (\$29.95 with one cartridge) is a hinged case (like a cosmetic compact case) measuring $4.5 \times 2.8 \times 0.8$ inches when closed. Each cartridge (\$19.95) has its own multicolored display screen to customize the graphics for the game. Twelve cartridges are planned for release by the end of 1983.

Bandai America has developed a very sophisticated dualpanel LCD handheld game that recreates a nine-hole golf game.



NINTENDO'S *Mickey and Donald* offers two separate LCD screens in its folding case.



THIS ELECTRONIC CHESS game from Milton Bradley moves its own pieces.



ANOTHER HANDHELD game from Nintendo-Donkey Kong Jr.

The top panel of Challenge Golf can display nine different holes from a bird's-eye view. Each hole has different combinations of hazards and surrounding terrain. That panel also displays the relative position of the ball as you hit it down the fairway. The bottom screen is a TV-camera-angle view of the golfer and surrounding area. A single button controls the backswing (you see the club and arms in several positions through the swing) and the instant the ball should be hit. A late or early hit will slice the ball into the rough. Six screens depict the golfer at different positions along the hole; at the tee, down the fairway, and at a few distances from the pin. A digital score-display lets the player know the distance from the cup in meters to help in judging the power he should use for the next stroke. At under \$40, this game is quite a value.

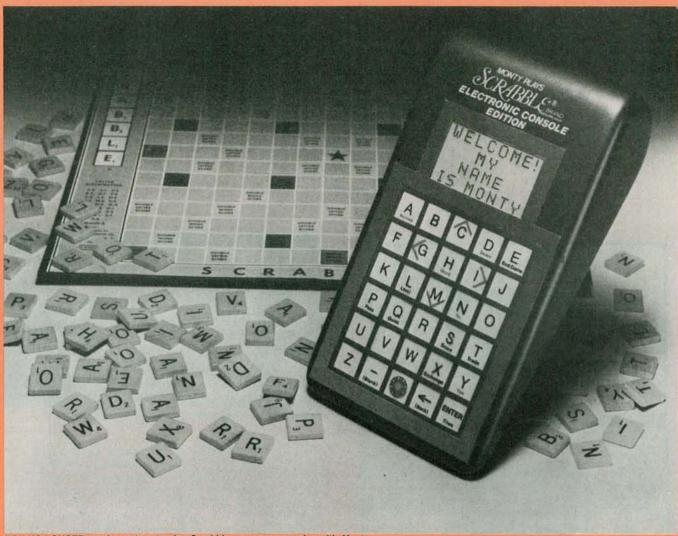
Arcade hits

In the tabletop-game area, areade titles still dominate the action. Coleco has added a few new "hot" titles to its impressive, though expensive, collection of tabletop areade games.

Ms. Pac-Man is properly decked out in the multi-colored vacuum-fluorescent display with a red ribbon. As in the original, the bonus fruit (cherries) are on the move through the maze. In addition to the standard game, the Coleco version includes a two-player, head-to-head game, in which players try to outdo each other in scoring points for gobbling dots, monsters (when Ms. Pac-Man is properly energized, of course) and bonus fruit.

Donkey Kong Junior was sure to follow on the heels of Donkey Kong. In Coleco's version, "Junior" is a solitaire game only, with two different multi-colored vacuum-fluorescent screens.

One of the most graphically difficult games to reduce to a home version is the three-dimensional space adventure, Zaxxon. In Coleco's new vacuum-fluorescent-display tabletop edition, a visual perspective similar to that of the original is retained. There is no scale along the left edge to guide you to the proper altitude, but with some practice, you will be able to identify your position within the range of movement available to you.



YOU NO LONGER need a partner to play Scrabble—now you can play with Monty.

Parker Brothers will also get in the tabletop arcade action with an adaptation of the hilarious *Qbert* game. *Qbert* will sell for about \$60.

Three dimensionality is Tomy's goal in their new series of 3-D games. Each is housed in a binocular-styled case. All three games, *Planet Zeon, Thundering Turbo*, and *Sky Attack* have multicolor displays whose designs recede to a single focal point, creating the 3-D illusion. Most of the player action involves simply moving your ship or car left or right to avoid oncoming obstacles, and firing shots with buttons on the top of the case. The games, which will be priced under \$50, need to be played under an external light-source.

Invisible chess

If your electronic-gaming preferences lean toward more strategic endeavors, computer-chess games are more likely your style. Of the few new chess games this year, the most striking is surely Milton Bradley's *Grand Master*.

You may have seen robot chess games before, in which the chess computer, in response to your move, activates a mechanical arm to pick up a piece and move it to the appropriate square. While you may not understand all the computer wizardry going on inside the game, at least you can see your "opponent" move his piece almost like a human player. But with *Grand Master*, there is no robot arm. The computer's pieces merely slide along the board from one square to another. It's like playing chess with the Invisible Man. The game offers twelve skill-levels, and some features you don't find on any other games. If you want the computer to give you a hint for your next move, it will wiggle the

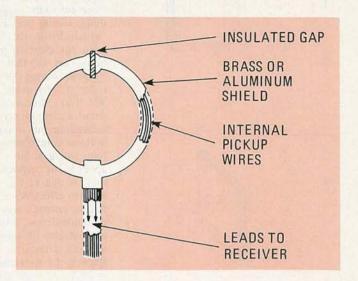
piece you should use. The computer also stores the moves for the entire game in its memory so you can watch the pieces go through a replay of the last match. And unlike robot games that have sold for well over \$1000, Milton Bradley hopes to offer its marvel for around \$500.

Computer Scrabble

There is hardly a traditional board game that has been ignored by electronic designers. *Monopoly* has been computer-enhanced since last fall. Now, *Scrabble*, one of the all-time-favorite word games, has two electronic editions that allow solo play. One is available as a program from the *Applie II* and *Apple II* + *computers*. In that version, the entire board is shown on the video monitor.

The other version, called *Monty Plays Scrabble* (Monty is the computer), is a tabletop unit. An LCD screen acts as a "window" to an entire *Scrabble* board, which Monty remembers. Letters are supplied to the human player at random (from the usual assortment of tiles). When you've formed a word, you can scroll around the board to place it where it will earn the most points. Monty does the same, but he has the advantage of a built-in 12,000 word dictionary. Additional modules of 16,000 words are also available. Monty keeps score (he knows where all the bonus squares are). *Monty Plays Scrabble* really needs to be played with either a standard *Scrabble* board, or with the printed paper pads available from Selchow & Righter. All in all, it's a clever and engrossing translation of a time-tested game. Such sophistication won't be inexpensive, however. Monty is priced at around \$125.

LOOP ANTENNAS



FOR VLF-LF

A discussion of low-frequency reception would not be complete without mentioning loop antennas—the subject of this article.

R.W. BURHANS

Part 5 IN PARTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4 of this series (in the February through May issues of Radio-Electronics), we covered several aspects of low-frequency receiving techniques, including the design and construction of an active-antenna system using a vertical whip. This time we'll discuss a different type of antenna—the loop. While this isn't exactly a construction-type article, the ambitious reader will find that he can make his own loop-antenna system using the information presented.

Perhaps the most important difference between loop antennas and the whip antennas that we have previously discussed is the loop's directivity. (The vertical whip is, of course, omnidirectional and cannot indicate the direction from which a received wave comes.) Before we can talk more about this directive property, we have to take a look at how an electrical signal is induced in the loop by a passing electromagnetic wave, and at some general electrical characteristics of loop antennas.

Loop-antenna characteristics

A current is set up in a loop antenna by a changing magnetic field. (That current is equal to the integral of the electric field that is induced around the loop.) The sensitivity of a loop is directly proportional to the loop area and to the number of turns in the loop. It is, in general, inversely proportional to the wavelength of the signal. Small receiving loops for 60 kHz (WWVB) require a preamplifier with a voltage gain of 30 dB or more to make them comparable in performance to a small active whip-antenna.

The inductance of the loop winding itself makes loop antennas frequency-sensitive. Because of that, it becomes difficult to make such antennas with wideband characteristics. To increase the sensitivity of a loop, multiple-turn coils are used at the VLF-LF range. However, the distributed capacitance of the windings acts with the loop's inductance to decrease the antenna's frequency response. That, however, is not always a disadvantage. The frequency selectivity

of a loop winding is often an advantage in that it can provide for rejection of out-of-band signals (in other words, it can form a sharply tunable antenna-system). Loopantenna systems seldom have intermodulation-distortion problems because of their lower sensitivity, lower impedance level, and better selectivity.

Directivity of loops

Perhaps the most significant and valuable property of loop antennas is the fact that they can be used to determine the direction of an arriving signal. Let's look at how they can do that. Consider a loop and a vertically polarized passing electromagnetic wave as shown in Fig. 1-a. A voltage will be induced in the vertical members of the loop, but none in the horizontal ones. If the voltages induced in each vertical member are the same (as they would be if the plane of the loop were perpendicular to the direction of travel, Z, as shown), then no current will flow. However, if the plane of the loop is parallel to the direction of travel of

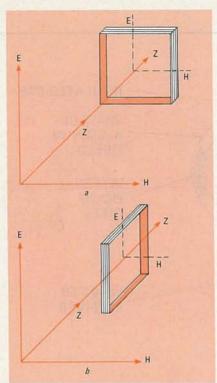


FIG. 1—AN ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE can be described by its electric component (E), magnetic component (H), and direction of travel (Z).

the oncoming wave, as shown in Fig. 1-b, then the wave will reach one side of the loop before the other, the total voltage around the loop will not be zero, and current will flow. The voltage induced in the vertical members is proportional to the height of the loop, and the voltage difference between the vertical members is proportional to the width of the loop. Therefore, the voltage around the entire loop is proportional to the product of its height and the width—that is, its area.

Another way of reaching the same conclusion is to say that the voltage induced around the loop is proportional to the rate of change of the magnetic-flux linkages through the loop. Then it is obvious that the area of the loop is the controlling factor, and the loop will receive the most signal when its plane is normal (perpendicular) to the magnetic field (H) of the oncoming wave (or in the same plane as the direction of travel of the oncoming wave).

Direction-finding shortcomings

The directional properties of loop antennas that we have just described permit you to null out interference or to obtain a broad peaking of a signal merely by rotating the loop. However, loops, though they are often used because of their relative simplicity, are not ideal direction-finding antennas.

Loops cannot distinguish between signals that arrive from opposite directions (for example, north and south). Another drawback is that trying to determine the source of a signal that arrives at an angle different from that of the ground wave (not exactly head-on) will usually result in an error. Ground waves themselves frequently arrive "tilted." That tilting is often due to the magnetic effects of such things as the steel I-beams of buildings (which distort the boundary conditions even for close-in ground-wave reception). One way that the problems caused by downcoming ("tilted") waves can be reduced is by using an Adcock antenna. We won't discuss that antenna in any detail except to say that it operates by cancelling out voltages induced in its horizontal members. A third problem that loop antennas have in direction-finding applications, especially at low frequencies, is due to the antenna effect. The antenna effect is seen when a directionfinding antenna acts like a simple, nondirectional one. Loop antennas, when used at low frequencies, are subject to that effect because their size is only a fraction of a wavelength, and they pick up interference from a signal derived from the electric, rather than the magnetic, field. A loop's symmetry should ideally cause that signal to be cancelled out, but in real systems the effect is often the source of problems.

Resolving those problems

If you were to turn a loop antenna through 360° and observe the strength of the signal received, you would obtain a reception pattern that looked like a figure-8. Such a pattern leaves you with a 180° uncertainty as to which direction the signal is from. That uncertainty can be resolved by using a whip antenna in conjunction with the loop to cancel one of the lobes of the figure-8 pattern. That is done by coupling the output of the vertical antenna to the loop so that the voltage induced in the loop by the coupling is 90° out of phase with the voltage the passing wave induces in the vertical antenna. Figure 2 shows the cardiod directional pattern that results from combining the figure-8 with the omnidirectional pattern from a whip. The sense of the incoming signal is usually determined by rotating the loop to cancel one of the lobes of the figure-8. In practical systems it is necessary to provide some phase- and amplitude-balancing between the two antennas.

To reduce the antenna effect that distorts the loop's directional pattern, and to obtain the best performance (in terms of detecting sharp nulls and uniform amplitude-peaks as the loop is rotated), the loop should be mounted within an electrostatic shield. That arrangement balances the loop by making sure that all parts of it will have the same capacitance to ground. That shield or cavity also protects the loop from the induction field created by nearby disturbances. The induction field refers to the electric and magnetic fields in the immediate vicinity of an antenna. Those fields decrease

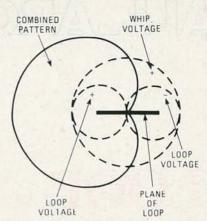


FIG. 2—A WHIP ANTENNA combined with a loop antenna can remove the ambiguity as to the sense of the oncoming wave.

rapidly in strength with distance, and the induction field is usually ignored (and the radiation field is all that is considered). However, wires and other metal objects near the loop can take energy from a passing wave and produce induction (and radiation) fields that can induce spurious voltages in the loop.

A shield over a loop antenna (one type of shielded loop is shown in Fig. 3) will not appreciably decrease the amount of magnetic flux that passes through (and links with) the loop when a wave goes by-as long as it does not form a complete (shorted to itself) turn. An insulated segment or gap is always left in the shield so that it does not become a shorted turn. Without the gap, the shield would form a shorted turn and it would reduce the magnetic field linking the loop so that no signal could be received by the internal wire(s). With the insulated segment or air gap, alternating currents can be induced in the metal shield (but no current will flow), and voltages will be induced in the internal wire(s). Some experimenters have wound loops inside slit Hula-Hoops and then shielded them by wrapping the outside with aluminum tape, leaving a gap in the tape at the top of the loop. Ferrite-core loops (which we will discuss shortly) are usually mounted axially in a trough or U-shaped channel (with the top and ends open to prevent a shorted turn) for electrostatic shielding.

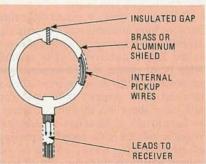


FIG. 3—AN ELECTROSTATIC SHIELD can improve the performance of a loop.

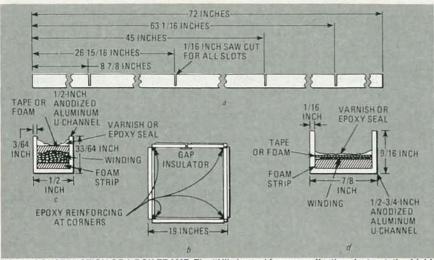


FIG. 4—CONSTRUCTION OF A BOX FRAME. The "U" channel forms an effective electrostatic shield.

tive as a single-layer coil that covers almost the whole length of the rod. Unfortunately a long coil has a problem in that the distributed capacitance of the coil winding is quite high, and the Q of the long coil will not be as good as a coil with a better "shape-factor" (smaller lengthto-diameter ratio). To maximize the coil's sensitivity to the magnetic field in space, the product of the number of turns and effective permeability of the rod should be as large a number as possible. From Fig. 6 it can be seen that the whole length of the rod should be used to maximize the effective permeability. Another factor to consider is the effect that the ferrite material used has on the Q of the coil. (At low frequencies, the maximum Q that can be obtained depends on the core material, its size, and the signal frequency.) Figure 7

A method for making a square boxframe loop is shown in Fig. 4. A long length of U-channel aluminum is formed into into a box frame by cutting slots into the side of the channel and then bending the material. A small gap with a plastic insulator in it is left at the top of the frame; the insulator holds it together and prevents it from forming a shorted loop. The coil winding is supported on plastic foam, just below the outer edges of the Uchannel.

Winding loops

The distributed capacitance of the loop may, especially at low frequencies, cause the current to vary at different points on the loop and cause deviations in the directional pattern. A technique for reducing the distributed capacitance of the loop windings is to make the loop in a mobius form. A mobius loop is one where the coil is "twisted" so that (except at the start/ finish point where the wires cross) all the "even-numbered" turns are adjacent to one another, with the same being true for the "odd-numbered" turns. The distributed capacitance of the mobius-type antenna shown in Fig. 5 is about one-half that of the antenna illustrated in Fig. 4even though both contain the same number of turns. The mobius-wound antenna also has a wider bandwidth.

Effective length

When we discussed active-antenna systems, we frequently mentioned the effective length of an antenna (often referred to as effective height). We can also talk about the effective vertical length of a loop antenna. An approximation for computing the effective length, $l_{\rm e}$, of loop antennas is:

$$l_{\rm e} = \frac{2\pi \, \rm nA \, \mu_{\rm r}}{\lambda}$$

where λ = the wavelength in meters; n = the number of turns in the loop; A = the cross-sectional area of one turn in meters²; μ_r = the effective permeability

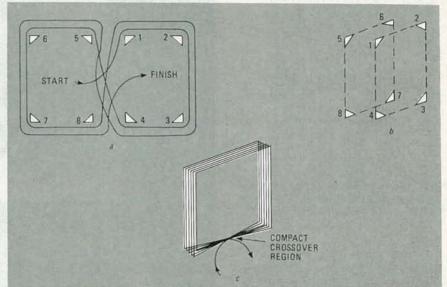


FIG. 5—MOBIUS WINDING METHOD to reduce distributed capacitance. Four turns of the winding are shown in a. The corresponding corners on the box frame are shown in b. The finished winding should look like c.

of the core material (= 1 for air core); and $\lambda = 3 \times 10^8$ /frequency in Hz.

Small-size ferrite-core loop antennas

It is often useful to consider the smallest practical size of loop antenna that can be used, say for reception of signals such as those from WWVB at 60 kHz. Using a ferrite core increases the effective permeability of the core and, as you can see from equation 1, that increases the effective length. Ferrite cores are available commercially in several different permeability ranges. Figure 6 is a chart that illustrates the effective permeability of a ferrite rod compared to the bulk permeability of the ferrite material.

The whole idea of using a ferrite-rod core is to increase the magnetic flux density through the loop. For the maximum effect, you want to have as much of the core exposed to the winding as possible. Compact, multiple-layer coils in the center of a long core-rod are never as sensi-

describes the effect on Q for an 800 μ bulk-ferrite-material rod that measures $\frac{1}{2}$

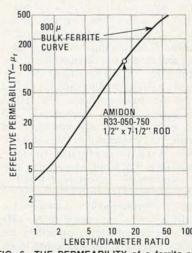


FIG. 6—THE PERMEABILITY of a ferrite rod does not depend only on the permeability of bulk ferrite, but also on its length and diameter.

Antenna	Square air frame	Square air frame	Small ferrite rod	Small ferrite rod	Small ferrite rod	Small ferrite rod
Materials	Aluminum channel 6 feet × ½ × ½ inch	DESCRIPTION AND PROPERTY.	Amidon 800 μ rod with trough shield	Amidon 800 μ rod with trough shield	Amidon 800 µ rod with trough shield	Amidon 800 µ rod with trough shield
Coil size	18½ × 18½ inches multiple layer	18½ × 18½ inches single layer	7½ × ½-inch solenoid	7½ × ½-inch solenoid	7½ × ½-inch solenoid	7½ × ½-inch solenoid
Turns wire	46, No. 28 stranded Teflon insulated	43. No. 28 enamel	555—270 left-hand 285 right-hand, No. 30 enamel	555—270 left-hand 285 right-hand, No. 30 enamel	555—270 left-hand 285 right-hand, No. 30 enamel	555—270 left-hand 285 right-hand, No. 30 enamel
Inductance	2.6 mH	2.5 mH	6.9 mH	6.9 mH	6.9 mH	6.9 mH
Capacitance	290 pF (distributed capacitance)	145 pF (distributed capacitance)	330 pF (distributed capacitance)	330 pF + 27 pF (distributed + external capitances)	330 pF + 680 pF (distributed + external capitances)	330 pF + 39000 pF (distributed + external capacitances)
Resonance Effective	180 kHz	275 kHz	107 kHz	100 kHz	60 kHz	11 kHz
Height	2.5 cm	2.5 cm	1 cm	1.4 cm	.88 cm	.16 cm

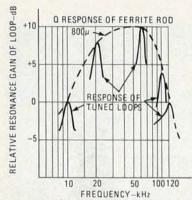


FIG. 7—THE RESPONSE OF A LOOP ANTENNA depends upon the response of the core as well as the response of the loops wound on the core.

 \times 7 \times ½ inches. It also describes the antenna's response with and without external capacitances added. The winding properties of the ferrite-core loop are included in Table 1, and Fig. 8 shows the ferrite-core loop-antenna itself.

Comparing loops

The comparative properties of a ferriterod antenna and the two air core box frame loops (shown in Figs. 4 and 5) are shown in Table 1. The scramble-wound box loop, which is in a slightly smaller U-channel, has a higher winding capacitance that results in a resonant frequency of 180 kHz. The mobius flat-wound loop has only half the winding capacitance and almost the same inductance. That results in a higher resonant frequency of 275 kHz. Both of the air-core box loops are intended to be operated in the wideband mode with no external tuningcapacitance. The mobius box-frame loop has exceptionally deep nulls of 40 dB or more in the 60-kHz to 100-kHz frequency range. The ferrite-rod loop is intended for fixed-frequency use (tuned to 60 kHz with an external tuning-capacitor) for WWVB reception. Similar ferrite loops (where the loop coil and housing is different for each frequency band) that cover a

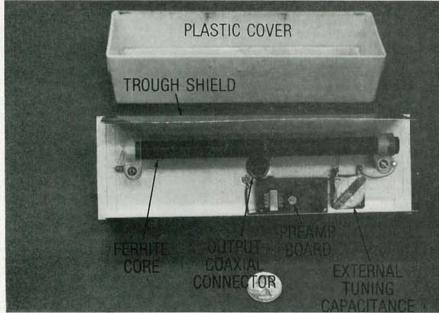


FIG. 8—AN ACTIVE ferrite-core loop antenna in its trough shield.

wider frequency range are available commercially from several sources.

For an untuned box-loop, the upperfrequency limit is determined by the selfresonant frequency of the coil and its distributed capacitance. The effective length is greatest at that point, and it decreases by a factor of 10 or so at the 10-kHz low-frequency end. The box loop can also be tuned by placing a tuning capacitor in parallel with the loop coil. That will increase the Q, but a preamplifier with a higher input-impedance will be required. The best power transfer from the loop coil to the preamplifier is usually obtained when the loop impedance and the preamplifier input impedance of the preamplifier are in the same impedance range-which is not at highest Q. In designing loop antennas there is always a compromise to make between selectivity and sensitivity. An untuned loop with a rather broad self-resonant frequency peak (which is the case for the flat mobius-coil box-loop) provides the best sensitivity and also the deepest nulls of the antennas compared in Table 1.

Balanced loops

As we discussed previously, to obtain the best null-performance, loop antennas should be operated so that the capacitance between the antenna and electrostatic shield is the same at all points along the loop. With a single winding that's a problem, since one end of the winding has to be grounded in some way. A loop with a center-tapped winding is often used together with a preamp with a balanced input, but there is a better way of winding loops on long ferrite-rods that also reduces the inductance of the whole winding and results in a single-ended terminal for the loop.

The technique, developed by the U.S. Army Signal Corps many years ago, involves making right-hand- and left-handsense windings starting at the center of the core. The resulting loop, shown in Fig. 9, still has opposite-phase nulls off opposite

ends, but now has excellent electrostatic symmetry with respect to the trough shield. (The ferrite-core loop discussed earlier was a balanced loop.) The sensitivity of this coil is about the same as that of a coil wound in a single direction from one end to the other, but the inductance is reduced, resulting in a higher self-resonant frequency. The termination point in the center of the core practically eliminates induction-field noise-pickup, even with a single-ended preamplifier system. When winding a coil with a relatively large number of turns, it is advisable to check the winding for inductive balance because the ferrite core material may not be uniform from end to end. Another factor contributing to nonuniformity is that it is difficult to wind a perfectly spaced coil by hand. That is why the figures indicating the number of turns on each side of the antenna described in Table 1 are different.

To tune the balanced-loop coil arrangement shown in Fig. 9 to resonance at 60 kHz, a fixed capacitor of about 500 pF can be placed in parallel with a small variable capacitor of up to 350 pF (and the 330-pF distributed capacitance of the coils). That allows the total capacitance to be set to about 1000 pF—the capacitance required for resonance with the 6.89-mH inductance indicated in Fig. 7.

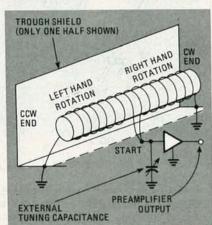


FIG. 9—A BALANCED LOOP with a single output can be made by using the left-right winding technique shown here.

Balun method

Another technique for making the capacitance of a single-winding loop symmetric with respect to the electrostatic shielding is to employ a toroidal balun (BALanced-line to UNbalanced-line) transformer between the loop winding and the preamplifier. That technique is illustrated in Fig. 10. The balun is used with the air-core box loops shown in Fig. 4, which have no center tap on the loop windings. The trifilar-wound transformer consists of about 30 turns of No. 30 insulated wire-wrap wire twisted 6 to 8 turns-per-inch and wound on an Amidon (12033 Ostego St., North Hollywood,

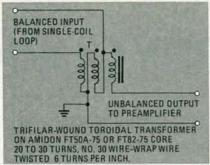


FIG. 10—A TRIFILAR BALUN used between a balanced loop and a preamplifier with an unbalanced input.

CA 91607) FT82-75 high-permeability ferrite core. That makes the loop coil, which is a balanced source, look like an unbalanced source to the preamplifier. Baluns can also be used with ferrite-core antennas wound in a single-direction (instead of the right-left method of Fig. 9.)

Loop antenna locations

Loop antennas are much less sensitive than small whips, but they have the advantage of having more selectivity as well as having directional null- and peaking- properties. It's a good idea to place a loop in the attic of a house well away from the electrical appliances and power lines, and to keep it away from major steel structural members (which, distort the local magnetic field).

High-gain preamplifier

When designing an active-whip antenna, we considered the whip to be a voltage source with a high internal impedance requiring current-amplification, and (to reduce attenuation due to a mismatch) we wanted the preamplifier also to have a high input-impedance. However, with a loop antenna, which is considered to be a low-impedance current source, we want a low-impedance voltage amplifier.

Almost all LF loop antennas will require a preamplifier with a voltage gain on the order of +30 dB. Low-noise performance is more important here than with whip antenna preamps because of the lower signal levels at the loop terminals. There is a great variety of circuits possible, but one of the simplest uses a power-FET or VMOS-FET like the one shown in Fig. 11. That preamp should be mounted directly at the terminals of the loop in a weatherproof shielded box or inside of a trough shield (with the balun transformer, if required). The output of the amplifier is fed (through a coaxial cable) back to the same receiver coupler that we used with the active antennas described in previous articles. The gate-bias voltage-divider trimmer potentiometer is adjusted so that the operating current of the receiver coupler is about 40 mA. The VMOS transistor used can be the Siliconix VN10KM. You can also use an ITT BS170—which has properties similar to

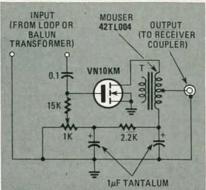


FIG. 11—A LOOP-ANTENNA PREAMPLIFIER used for a frequency range of 10 kHz to 500 kHz. The transformer is a audio-output transformer—200 ohms center-tapped: 8 ohms center-tapped. No connection is made to the secondary.

those of the VN10KM, but a different pinout. The series resistor for the gate bias, about 15,000 ohms, is chosen to approximately equal the reactance of the loop coil at the highest or cutoff operating-frequency. If a tuned loop coil with a higher Q is used, then the value of the resistor should be increased in value to 100,000 ohms or so. The output transformer can be the primary winding (about 200 or 600 ohms) of a subminiature or ultraminiature audio transformer. The secondary can be left open for operation up to the 500-kHz region. At higher frequencies, a bifilar toroid—such as the one wound on an Amidon FT50-75 core for the wideband active whip preamplifiercan be used as an output transformer. The preamplifier will have a voltage gain of about 30 dB when driving a 50-ohm load at the receiver coupler.

Bench testing loops

You can evaluate the resonant frequency of a small loop-antenna system by connecting a coupling coil and a 50-ohm load resistor in parallel as a termination at the end of a coaxial cable from a signal generator. For low-frequency testing (below 500 kHz) the coil can be a 1-mH piwound RF choke. The probe is brought very close to the loop under test to inject a small amount of signal by magnetic or inductive coupling. The output from the loop and/or a suitable preamplifier are then observed (either on an oscilloscope or a receiver) as the signal generator is tuned over the desired frequency range. The coupling sensitivity of both the probe coil and the loop will decrease at lower frequencies. This simple magnetic probe will allow you to obtain a good idea of the loop resonance and its general performance. You can also estimate the loop inductance by placing known capacitors in parallel with the antenna and then observing the response. The coil's distributed capacitance can be estimated by computing the difference between the resonant frequencies of the loop with and without the added tuning capacitance. R-E

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

HOBBY CORNER

Following the sun

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

I WANT TO THANK ALL OF YOU FOR THE great response to our invitation to send in your questions related to hobby electronics. The amount of mail has been very gratifying.

Just because I have a backlog of questions, however, don't hesitate to send any more that you may have. And don't forget to send in any circuits and/or applications that you have found useful. Those chosen for use here are not printed in the order that they are received. One could come in tomorrow and go immediately to the top of the list. It depends entirely on the nature of the inquiry or circuit/application.

How are your letters chosen for Hobby Corner? It's quite simple and straightforward: the highest priority goes to those that I feel will be of the greatest interest to the largest number of readers.

Unfortunately, some of the items that seem to fit that requirement cannot be used. I am flattered by some of the questions that have appeared in the mailbag. They indicate tremendous confidence in me and the others here at Radio-Electronics. However, there is no way we can come up with a design for a circuit that is simple to build, has a parts cost of no more that \$15, and works better than the \$195 commercial unit you would like to have! We wish we could help, but there are limits!

AN INVITATION

To better meet your needs, "Hobby Corner" will undergo a change in direction. It will be changed to a question-and-answer form in the near future. You are invited to send us questions about general electronics and its applications. We'll do what we can to come up with an answer or, at least, suggest where you might find

If you need a basic circuit for some purpose, or want to know how or why one works, let us know. We'll print those of greatest interest here in "Hobby Corner." Please keep in mind that we cannot become a circuitdesign service for esoteric applications; circuits must be as general and as simple as possible. Please address your correspondence to:

> Hobby Corner Radio-Electronics 200 Park Ave. South New York, NY 10003

Following the sun

Mark Zilm (CO) sent a nice letter in which he asked for suggestions for a method of automatically tracking the sun with a solar collector. Well, Mark, the task isn't all that difficult unless you need to track the sun precisely. Fortunately, such precision is seldom necessary.

I'll outline an approach to the problem and most readers can fill in the details for themselves. If enough of you need additional help, we'll work it out together here in a future column.

Let's see just how much we can simplify the requirements. First, the collector need be moved in only one plane if it is mounted on a polar axis. Then, all you have to do is to turn it clockwise (as seen from the top) to follow the sun as it moves from east to west. Of course, that suggests that a mechanical clockwork affair could be rigged up to do the turning. However, let's stick with electronic control if for no other reason than it's more

Next, because it is a solar collector, we know that it is not necessary to have it continue to turn after sunset. It should stop when it points west in the evening and start up in the morning pointing east. I will assume that it is no great hardship to point the thing manually toward the east each morning. (That can be done electronically, too, if necessary.)

Finally, let's assume that you don't want to have to throw an OFF switch when a cloud passes in front of the sun, in the evening, or on cloudy days, to keep the thing from "hunting" for the light. If you can live with those assumptions, at least for now, we'll proceed.

Take a look at the block diagram shown in Fig. 1. There you see a light detector that controls how much voltage is applied to a motor. It is rigged so that the presence of light on the detector closes the circuit and causes the motor to run. What kind of a setup could that be?

A bit of thought shows that the whole operation is quite similar to the action of one of those devices that turns a light on when it gets dark. The main difference is that we don't care about turning on a light; we want to run a motor. We can use a commercial night-light controller to do the job if we have it operate a relay to run the motor when the light is on it (rather than when it is in the dark). Such a setup

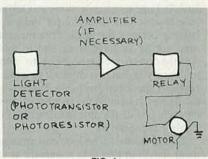
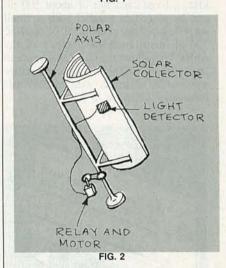


FIG. 1



would work but it would be difficult to adjust properly.

Instead, let's use a phototransistor or a cadmium-sulfide photoresistor as the detector. Either one can be set up to operate a relay to handle the higher voltage/ current demand of a motor.

Let's attach a motor to the collector so that when it runs, it turns the collector to the west on its polar axis. Next, attach the detector to the west side of the collector so that it is in collector's shadow when the entire device is pointed at the sun (see Fig. 2). As the sun moves west, it reaches a point where it shines on the detector. When that happens, it triggers the relay, which in turn causes the motor to run. That, of course, turns the collector. But when the collector turns far enough west, so that it's pointing directly at the sun, the detector is shaded, which turns off the

What could be simpler? Every five minutes to an hour, depending on exactly where the detector is attached to the framework, the motor turns the collector

The complete library of replacement semi's.

ECG Semiconductors

Master Replacement Guide

- Entertainment Industrial Commercial
- Equipment Maintenance and Repair



Here's the one guide that has it all—the new ECG® Master Guide. It's 545 pages, packed with over 3000 ECG semiconductors that replace over 200,000 industry numbers. And our replacements meet or exceed the specs of the original parts. So if it's ECG, you can count on it to fit and work.

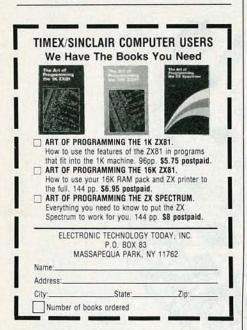
Reduce equipment downtime and save yourself endless hours of parts hunting. For everything from analog amplifiers to zener diodes, go with replacement semiconductors from ECG. Get your new ECG Master Guide and our "Counterpoints" product updates from your nearest distributor. For his name and number, call 1-800-225-8326 toll-free (in Massachusetts, dial 1-617-890-6107). Or just send \$3.25 for your ECG Master Guide to Philips ECG, Inc., Dept. RE, 70 Empire Drive, West Seneca, NY 14224.

If it's ECG, it fits. And it works.

PhilipsECG









until it is pointing at the sun once again. Of course, you can put "blinders" around the detector as needed.

What happens at sunset? No light shines on the detector so the motor stays off. How about clouds? The same thing—When a big cloud obscures the sun, the collector remains motionless until it passes. Even if the sun doesn't come out again until hours later, when it does, the motor simply cranks the collector around until it is pointing at it and the detector is in shadow again.

Well, Mark, there you have it—a pretty crude control, but one that works. All you have to do is to turn the collector back toward the east in the mornings. If that is too much trouble, rig another detector and motor, or timer and motor, to do the job for you.

You should be able to take it from there

Good ideas

But getting back to some of your letters, it seems there's no shortage of really good ideas for this column. How about a simple gadget to put the date and time on the screen of a TV set? Or how about ones to add "last number redial" or a display of the number dialed to any telephone? Well, gentle readers, those things can be done, but not with a handful of parts—unfortunately. And we wish we did have the resources to design a robot that could talk, see, and be programmed for various duties such as greeting guests and acting as a watchdog.

I'm exaggerating a bit, but you get the idea. There are, of course, many interesting things on the "coming up" list and we're looking for more. For now, let's tackle a couple of shorties.

To the reader who is looking for an "audio transmitter" to use for remote control of garage doors and models: be advised that the simplest audio transmitter is the human voice—just yell in the direction of the receiver. In addition, you may want to try a whistle, a clap of the hands, or a plain old audio oscillator and amplifier. Be advised further, however, that the device being controlled is quite likely to respond to sounds over which you have no control. The folks who had the early garage-door openers that operated every time a plane flew overhead had it easy compared to someone whose audio-controlled door flew open every time a car passed on a busy street.

For Ronald Cadman (CT) who is looking for a light-sequencing circuit: check the Hobby Corner in the March 1978 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. There you'll find several IC circuits for building a sequencing or traveling light device. They can be cascaded for any practical number of lights. The lights can be LED's, or incandescent lamps if you use the proper driving relays/transistors.

For Joe Guillette (CT) who needs help in identifying leads on a power transformer: there is a color code that used to be used on such leads. It is an old one and is most often honored by being ignored; many manufacturers now use their own codes, which doesn't help us a bit.

Just in case your transformer follows the code, it goes like this. First, the primary winding is designated by black insulation. An untapped primary has two black leads. A tapped primary's leads are black and black-red (black with red stripes), with black-yellow for the tap.

Each secondary winding is indicated by two wires of the same color. Red is the high-voltage winding; yellow is the low-voltage winding (usually 5 volts), and other secondaries may be green, brown, or slate. A yellow stripe indicates a tap (usually a center tap) on a winding. Thus, a center tap on the high-voltage winding is red-yellow, and others follow the same pattern except, of course for the low-voltage winding. Yellow-yellow would be meaningless so that insulation is yellow-blue.

Again, I remind you that those codes are not often used these days. (I had to refer back to a 1956 publication to refresh my memory on the colors.) If the codes do not help, the Hobby Corner that appeared in the April 1979 issue of this magazine contained a rather extensive treatment of how to identify unknown power-transformer leads. In any case, be careful as you work out that problem.

For Jim Marting (NY) who is looking for information on the SN76477 sound-generator IC: Sorry, but space does not permit going into the details of that fascinating device at this time. Take a look at the Hobby Corner columns that appeared in the February and April 1982 issues of **Radio-Electronics**. You should be able to get a good start with the information there.

Before leaving the subject of old Hobby Corner columns, let me give a quick response to those of you who have asked how to get started in this hobby electronics field. In a nutshell, do some experimenting with circuits you find in magazines and books; read the articles carefully and you'll understand a bit more with each one; it's also a good idea to get hold of a few basic books and study them carefully.



"You said this computer would pay for itself so collect from it!"

WD-1 VIDEO CONVERTER

FOR CABLE TV SWD-1 Video Converter is utimove the KHz's signal from a distorted video (channel 3 in/ out) and also pass thru the

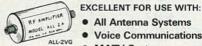
normal undistorted/detected audio signal. Rocker switch selects operating mode to remove KHz's distortion from the video or pass all other channels normally. Simple to assemble—less than 30 . Pre-tuned. Input/output Channel 3. Impedance

75 ohms. 117VAC

0-35dB VARIABLE GAIN RF AMPLIFIER

USES TWO REVOLUTIONARY NEW HYBRID BROADBAND AMPLIFIER ICs

Works on all RF Signals from 40-900MHz





- All Antenna Systems
- Voice Communications
- ALL-2VG
 AMPLIFIER MATV Systems
 - CCTV Systems
 - Video RF Line Amplifiers
 - Frequency Counters
 - Oscilloscopes
 - FM Broadcasts

Now you can use one TV/FM Antenna to cover all close and distant stations without experiencing overloading problems. Ideal for outdoor and indoor use. I/O impedance is 75 ohms. Power Supply is separate coax feed system which allows amplifier to be located anywhere in cable run. Power Supply has knob to control varible gain, LED power on indicator and

ALL-2VG Wired and Tested.....\$49.95

Switch to Bambi[™]!

Electronically

Bambi Electronic Video Switch ... makes switching of your VCR/VTR, Pay TV Decoders, Cable TV, Video Discs, Video Games, Closed Circuit TV, Antennae and Microcomputer easy as pushing buttons

The Bambi Electronic Video Switch is an electronic computerized switching network with memory which can accept up to six different sources of video signals and provide the flexibility of directing the inputs to any or all of the three outputs.

Now you can eliminate ... the drudgery of disconnecting and reconnecting your video equipment each time you use it. the tangled mess of cables which are impossible to trace out ... not being able to use more than one function

Bambi lets you enjoy using your video equipment the way it should be ... electronically and on line at the push of a button.

Model BEVS-1 Completely Wired and Assembled, Includes comprehensive Instruc-tion/Operation Manual and Decal Set for customizing your Video Switch installation.



Bambi Poster any

user in mind. Computer styled construction with soft-touch keyboard (rated for over 10 million operations), arranged in matrix form allows easy input/output selection without refering to charts. Functions selected through the keyboard are immediately displayed or the 18 LED status indicators.

NEW VCR Quality

Assembly Time

Approximately 5 Minutes.

approximately 15 miles



Rambi's Specifications:

Input/Output Impe Signal Loss Noise Input Return Loss Isolation Power Req.

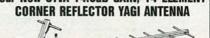
117VAC 60 Hz. 2W 10% W x 6% D x 3% H 4% lbs



Check the quality of Bambi against that of much higher priced competition. All solid state electronic switching provides low atten uation (3dB), wide frequency response (40-890 MHz), and excellent isolation between signal sources (each I/O section individually sheilded for 65dB min, isolation).

Our New STVA 14.5dB GAIN, 14 ELEMENT **CORNER REFLECTOR YAGI ANTENNA**





MODULATOR Not a Game Type Modulator

The MPS-1 Kit converts Video/Audio signals to a crystal controlled RF output for TV Channels 3 and 4. The MPS-1 Modulator's adjustable inputs are designed to match all TV Cameras and VCRs and features a

voltage regulated power supply, power switch and LED indicator. No Tuning Required. Operates on 117VAC. Ideal for use with our new Debbie CCTV-1 and revised Bambi BEVS-1S.

MPS-1 Modulator Kit. \$39.95 SEE PACKAGE OFFER BELOW FOR ANTENNA, DOWN CONVERTER, POWER SUPPLY, & RF AMP.

BE SECURE WITH BAMBI!

Bambi Now Provides Home/Industrial Security With The New ...

Automatic Sequential Scanning BEVS-1S

That's right! In addition to Bambi's regular features listed above, we have added Autoscanning with a controlled 1-10 second Varible Delay for up to six input security cameras. The BEVS-1S allows simultaneous recording on a VCR while observing activity on the monitor. Manual lock-on of any one of six inputs can be accomplished at any time. The BEVS-1S coupled with our new Debble CCTV-1 listed below makes an excellent security system for your Home or Business.

BEVS-1S Sequential Scanning Electronic Video Switch. . . \$199.95

AMATEUR — ETV 32 ELEMENT **YAGI ANTENNA**

• 23dB Average Gain • Commercial Grade Die Cast Waterproof Housing with 41/4" x 21/2"

Area for Electronics • Includes P.C. Probe, F-61 Connector and Mounting Hardware MAE-2 32 Element YAGI Antenna \$23.95

Kato Sons' Regulated Varible DC Power Supply

For use with KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter. Completely assembled

with Attractive Cabinet, TV/Converter Mode Switch, Frequency Control and

MAE-2, KSDC-KIT and

KSPS-1A for Only.

Kato Sons' RF Amplifier ★22dB Gain★

High quality 2 stage low noise RF Amplifier for 1.9 to 2.5GHz. Unit requires aproximately 10 minutes assembly. Fits in same housing with down converter. Covers distances of up to 30 miles.

Model KSRF-2 RF Amplifier

assembly only. All electronics are pre-soldered and pre-tested. Usable up to Model KSDC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter Kit \$34.95

Kato Sons' Down Converter Kit ★1.9 - 2.5GHz★ Designed for Simple Simon by former Japanese CQ Amateur Magazine's UHF

Editor/Engineer. Unit utilizes new ingenious Printed Circuit Probe for maximum

gain. Circuit board fits inside MAE-2 antenna housing. Requires mechanical

SPECIAL PACKAGE and KSRF-2 for Only . . OFFER

SPECIAL

ORDER ALL FOUR ITEMS MAE-2, KSDC-KIT, KSPS-1A \$9495

Regular price if ordered separately \$106.80 CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED -

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG OF

ADDITIONAL CCTV ACCESSORIES

You Should Have Debbie's™ Ouality!

CCTV-1 CIRCUIT



Excellent For Use In Home or Business Security Systems, Monitoring Production Lines, Childrens Play Areas, Etc.

Features:

- 2/3" Electrostatic Focusing Vidicon Tube
- EIA 525 Line, 60 Fields Per Sec. Scanning System.
- 600 Line at Center Horizontal Resolution
- 1 Footcandle Minimum Illumination
- 10,000 to 1 Automatic Light Control Range
- 1.0Vpp Composite, Negative Sync, 75 Ohm Video Output
- · 40dB Signal to Noise Ratio
- Standard "C" Lens Mount
- 110V ±10%, 50-60Hz, 9 Watts

Debbie CCTV-1 Requires C-Mount Lens\$159.95 16mm, F1.6 Hi-Resolution Lens w/Cap 19.95 Mounting Bracket Flexible, Locking, 360° Gooseneck for use in

FOR DETAILS SEE OUR PAST ADS \$109.95

ORDER ALL THREE ITEMS

Regular price if ordered separately \$82.85 CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED

\$7495

SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS,™ Inc. 3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Dept. R, Las Vegas, NV 89103

NEED 6 OR MORE OF AN ITEM! WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS Outside Nevada Call:

SPECIAL PACKAGE

OFFER

LFD Indicator

In Nevada Call: 702-871-2892 1-800-782-3716

Available by Mail Order Only Send Check* or Money Order. Minimum Order: \$16.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling on orders under \$40.00. For orders over \$40.00, add 5%. Minimum Shipping and Handling \$2.00. Cat. \$1.00 VISA and Mastercard Acceptable
*Check orders will be held 30 days before shippi

MODEL IC-1 INFRARED CONVERTER

Adapts to any video camera. Reduces energy costs for night viewing by 60%. Video tape in the dark without being detected. Excellent for • Factory Grounds Security • Home Surveillance Write for Details.

THE DRAWING BOARD

Making fixed-output regulators adjustable

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

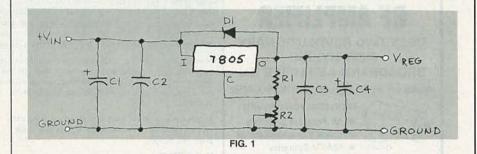
WE ENDED OUR DISCUSSION OF VOLTAGE regulators last month looking for the answer to an intriguing problem. We were trying to figure out why diode D1 (see Fig. 1) does not conduct even though it seems that current is flowing in the right direction. I'm sure that most of you figured out why D1 doesn't shunt any current when the regulator is operating normally, but let me give you the answer anyway. In normal operation, D1 doesn't conduct because it can't conduct. Remember that the regulator's input voltage is always greater than its output voltage. Regulation is like anything else in life-you don't get something for nothing. With the 78xx series of regulators the input has to be at least 2 volts higher than the output-if you want everything to work the way it's supposed to. Therefore, the potential at D1's cathode will be at least 2 volts higher than at its anode. Since that reverse-biases the diode, there won't be any current flow.

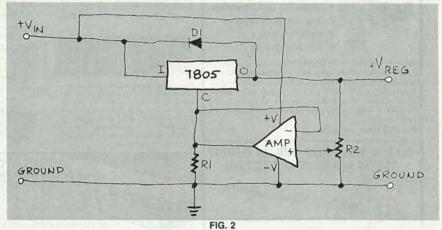
When things do blow up, D1 has to be hefty enough to handle the discharge current from C4, and it has to start working quickly enough to get rid of the current before the regulator is damaged. That's why our choice for D1 has to be a fast-acting silicon diode that is capable of handling the surge current without being destroyed. Depending on the parameters of the circuit, any member of the 1N400x family of diodes is a good choice.

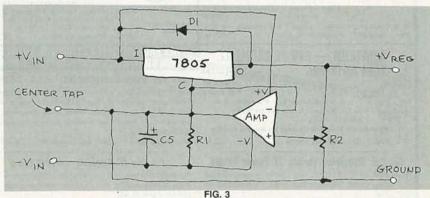
Our regulator circuit so far is fine—if all you need is a fixed standard-voltage and not much in the way of current. But suppose some circuit that you're building requires an oddball voltage, and you're sure that the current requirements are going to be rather large. Obviously we have to take our regulator a bit farther.

Raising the output voltage

There are two ways that we can raise the output voltage—let's call them the easy way and the hard way. Figure 1 shows the easy way. Resistors R1 and R2 form a voltage divider across the regulated output-voltage. As we move the wiper of R2 toward ground, we change the ground reference of the regulator and trick it into putting out a higher regulated-voltage. I won't bother you with all the grisly details of the math, but the formula is: $V_{reg} = 5 + (5/(R-1) + I_{sb})R2$ where I_{sb} is the standby current used by the regulator. (For a 7805 with no load at its







output, I_{sb} is usually about 8 mA.) Obviously that figure will change as the circuit is put under load. The formula shows us exactly what we're doing—we're adding the voltage generated across the voltage divider to the normal output of the regulator. That approach to an adjustable regulator is okay for small currents, but it leaves a lot to be desired when we're looking for substantial amounts of current and real flexibility. As you can see from the formula, the lowest voltage we can get with that arrangement is the basic voltage

of the regulator. Not only that, but we're seriously interfering with the stability of the output voltage.

The reason for the instability is that the regulator can only handle a fixed amount of power. Now, since we all know that power is the product of the voltage and the current, the more voltage we get, the less current we can safely draw from the regulator. As the voltage at the IC's internal pass transistor increases, the internal protection of the IC automatically reduces the short-circuit trip-point. Not only that,

We'll Try to Describe Everything This Space-Age Phone Does In One Page of Small Type. It Won't Be Easy.



The Everything Phone is a handsome, contemporary ivory phone with a standard modular plug, ready to go.

It's as though someone said-

'Let's think of everything any telephone can do, and combine them into one fantastic instrument.

Someone did say that. This is it.
We call it THE EVERYTHING PHONE because it does everything. It advances the science of phone communications by ten years, even in this age of wild changes and improvements.

For example-

This Phone Actually TALKS To You The Everything Phone speaks to you in a

warm, gentle voice. It never tells you wrong. Touch the "Voice" switch and when you push a button, the phone tells you the number you've pushed. If you're working in dim light, you won't dial a wrong number, because your friendly phone voice repeats each digit immediately, as you dial it.

If you press the "Prefix" key, the "Clear"

key, the Direct Memory Keys, or any of the other special function keys (more about these later), your Phone Voice tells you what you've pushed. If you get tired of company, you can shut off the voice; but it's like having a friend right inside your phone

A Complete Phone Answering System

This feature takes some explaining. In the bank of keys to the right of the dial pad are three marked M1, M2, and M3. M1 and M2 will tell a caller, when you're out, either when to call back or another number where you can be reached.

What about M3?

M3 makes any cassette recorder an answering device. Using the connector (supplied), your recorder can take messages up to the total length of any tape cassette. The Everything Phone turns the recorder on and off automatically when a call comes in.

So-you have your choice of 1) a message, in the phone's own voice, to call back at whatever hour you designate; 2) a message that you're out and can be reached at whatever number you designate; 3) an invitation to leave a message after the tone, with a capacity as long as the cassette-an hour or more.

Memory Keys Galore for Automatic Dialing

At the left of the numeric keypad are ten Direct Memory Keys. The key at the upper left is for MCI, Sprint, or other computercode dialings. It holds the access number and your personal code number.

The other nine let you dial stored numbers, including long distance numbers, by pressing one key. You can inset a tab showing whose number is stored.

But you ain't see nothin' yet! You actually can store up to 50 numbers of 20 digits each, using a two-number code. Example: if you already have 30 numbers in memory and you want to store 1-305 473-2044, punch in that number, use the "Store" key and "31", and you'll be able to dial that number in the future just by pressina "31

Quality Speaker-Phone

Of Course The Everything Phone has oneway speaker-phone capability. Of course it's high quality sound.

Just press the "Speaker" button and you have a hands-free phone. A volume control gives you just the right amount of amplifi-

Music on Hold; "Mute" Switch

You can put a caller on hold just by pressing the "Hold" key. What a pleasant surprise! Instead of dead sound, the person on hold hears a cheerful melody. (You'll hear it too, so you won't forget he's on hold.)

You have a "Mute" privacy button, and it couldn't be more convenient-it's right in the center of the modern hand-phone. Press that button, and although the other party won't be able to hear you, you'll still be able to hear him or her. Release the button and communications are normal again. (No telltale "click" when you press the Mute button.)

Here's a List of Other Built-in Benefits Your Everything Phone is an electronic butler. It has-

Automatic redial. Press this key and your phone will redial the last number you called either once (if the phone is off the cradle) or four times (if the phone is in the cradle).

Pulse/Tone selector switch. In areas' with rotary dialing only, slide the switch to "P". In areas with touch-tone, slide it to "

Ringer off switch. You can turn off the pleasant "chirper" (it isn't a bell) when you don't want to be disturbed. A separate ringer I.e.d. light will alert you, if you're interested.

Access pause key. For Sprint, MCI, and other code numbers, the Pause button gives you the proper gap between the original dialing and the time the system takes to answer with a tone. The Pause has other uses, too, but we just can't list all of them

Secretarial aids. Open a little door and you have a memo pad to jot notes. For the numbers stored in automatic dialing memory, slide out the Directory Card, concealed under the phone unit.

Battery backup. Two tiny, easily replaceable batteries keep your memory intact. A power failure, even one that lasts for months, won't wipe out what's stored in the memory.

Anything Else?

Probably. We ourselves haven't figured out all the phone assistance The Everything Phone can give you. But we do know this: No other phone ever made has all the benefits and comforts this one has for you.

> CAN YOU BELIEVE IT? THE EVERYTHING PHONE IS YOURS FOR JUST \$199.95

two for only \$189.95 each (+ \$4.50 shipping each)

Order your EVERYTHING PHONE by lifting your old-fashioned phone and calling toll-free:

-800-824-7888

Ask for Operator 551 (In California: 1-800-852-7777)

Have your VISA or MasterCard handy. Phones are manned seven days a week, 24 hours a day

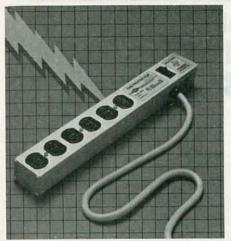
We Absolutely Guarantee!

The Everything Phone is a lot of fun, and it's the darnedest electronic instrument you ever owned. But if at any time during the first full month you own it you decide not to keep it, send it back and we'll refund every cent you paid.

Send check or money order, or charge card information (\$199.95 + \$4.50 shipping—Total, \$204.45) to New Horizons, or call the toll-free number above.

> The Everything Phone is another electronic marvel from

Dept. RE-6 ,1 Penn Plaza, Suite 100 New York, N.Y. 10119



THE PROTECTOR 6000™

TOTAL PROTECTION FOR YOUR SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.

Something that you can't even see may be slowly but surely killing your expensive electronic equipment. It's transient voltage, and it can be fatal to computers, medical equipment, electronic games, videotape recorders, electronic test equipment, electronic cash registers — almost any of today's sophisticated solid state equipment.

THE TRANSIENT VOLTAGE PROBLEM.

Most of this modern electronic equipment uses LSI and MOS semiconductor devices which are extremely sensitive to voltage transient surges or "glitches." In fact, a large percentage of equipment failures can be directly linked to the damaging effects of over-voltage line transients to unprotected, highly fragile components.

THE PROTECTOR 6000™ SOLUTION.

Not to be confused with other transient voltage protection units available today, THE PROTECTOR 6000 uses state-of-the-art solid state components and exclusive circuitry to provide you with complete and total protection from transient voltage surges of up to 6,000 volts. THE PROTECTOR 6000 uses silicon PN junction devices — proven to provide the fastest response to surges! They have a statistical life expectancy of over 20 years. THE PROTECTOR 6000 has a maximum clamping voltage of only 335 volts, well below the voltage rating of other transient protection devices which commonly use much less effective MOV's or gas discharge tubes. It also provides full protection from electro-magnetic and radio frequency interference. The unit operates in both common and differential modes, and is outfitted with a circuit breaker to guard against severe current overloads over 15 amps.

Why take chances with your expensive electronic equipment? For full details contact your local NTE distributor or write:



New-Tone Electronics, Inc. 44 Farrand St., Bloomfield, NJ 07003 THE PEOPLE WHO BRING YOU THE TCG LINE OF SEMICONDUCTORS.

© 1983 New-Tone Electronics, Inc.

but if you use that circuit and the current drawn from it comes close to the trip point, R1 and R2 will start to get warm and change value. And, changing those values will also change the output voltage. Fortunately the IC is protected and thermal runaway isn't possible, as it is with transistors. Even so, it's annoying, to say the least, to have your power supply drop out every time you put a moderate demand on it.

A better, but slightly more complicated, way to make an adjustable supply from a fixed regulator is shown in Fig. 2. I've left out the capacitors to make the drawing clearer and cleaner. If you compare this circuit with the one shown in Fig. 1, you'll see that an op-amp has replaced the potentiometer. Since some of the newer op-amps have input impedances as high as a trillion ohms, it's pretty safe to say that the output of the regulator won't be loaded down as it was in the first circuit. The op-amp is set up as a voltage follower, which means that it's nothing more than a buffer-a noninverting amplifier that's used to isolate one part of a circuit from another.

As we move the wiper of R2 away from ground, an increasingly greater voltage is present at the ground terminal of the regulator. That raises its ground reference and tricks it into putting out a higher voltage. The drawback is that the minimum

Vital protection for PC Boards



Be safe. Desolder PC components with Endeco irons. Get proper HEAT TO MELT and strong VACUUM ACTION TO LIFT solder and cool both PC board and component without damage.

These PC components replaced fast with Endeco desoldering or soldering tools.



Endeco professional features include safety light that denotes *high*, *low* and *off* on switch models, SS construction for long life, light weight and balance for easy use.

Contact your distributor for Endeco desoldering and soldering irons, kits and equipment—or write us today.

Enterprise Development Corp.

5127 East 65th Street Indianapolis, IN 46220 Phone: (317) 251-1231

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

output voltage is still going to be the standard output of the regulator, in this case five volts, plus the voltage drop across R1, which is about two volts. On the other hand, we can get the regulator to put out as much as 20 volts without worrying about limiting the current-handling capability of the IC, or degrading the voltage regulation when the numbers start to get large. This adjustment range of 15 volts or so is just about the most you can hope to safely get out of a fixed regulator like those in the 78xx series. You can move the entire output range slightly by changing the value of R1, but trying to extend the range too far will cause you to run the risk of doing severe damage to the IC. After all, remember that it was designed to be a fixed regulator.

Lower output voltages

There is a way to change the range of the (fixed) adjustable regulator so that we can drop its output voltage much closer to ground. The way to do that is to allow the op-amp to swing its output below ground. Figure 3 shows how that can be done. By using a center-tapped transformer we can reference the ground terminal of the regulator and the - V input of the op-amp to a level below system ground. Then, the regulator will reference its output voltage to a point below ground. We have to be careful when we set that sort of thing up however, because the regulator's internal pass transistor was designed to source current, not to sink it. If the output level of the regulator gets below ground we're going to have the same problem we had last month and the same thing will result—one french-fried regulator.

Another alternative is to build a small circuit that generates a true negative supply from the positive system-voltage. We don't need a lot of current since the opamp draws next to nothing and the regulator is only using the negative voltage as a reference point.

You can always use a different regulator, such as the LM317, which was designed to go as low as 1.25 volts and up to more than 35 volts. Your regulatorcircuit design will be easier, but you won't learn anything. Besides, there's a certain amount of perverse pleasure that comes from making an IC do something it wasn't expected to do in the first place.

One other thing you should remember is that there's always at least a two-volt drop across the regulator. If you're planning on designing a power supply that can put out 20 volts, make sure that you have at least 22 volts available at the input to the regulator. The same goes for the amount of current you can draw—you can't get out of the regulator what the transformer and rectifier can't put in.

When we continue next month we'll increase the current-handling capability of our circuit and add additional circuitry to make it short-circuit proof.

No wonder they call it the SUPERFONE!

At Last—a Cordless Phone with TWICE the Range, Sound Fidelity to Rival Phones with Cords, and a Privacy Code System—All This in a Phone Less Than an Inch Thick!

The Super Fone is less than 1" thick. The base unit has a built-in speaker phone, a fully independent intercom and is 110 volt-220 volt switchable.

Until now, cordless phones have given you wonderful convenience. But they've had two problems:

1. The range is limited to 600 to 700 feet

Some of them sound as though you're talking inside a barrel.

As cordless phones have become enormously popular, another problem has arisen: two people, living near each other, can have the same channel. Not only is there line confusion, but someone else can literally make a long distance call on your phone.

No more. Never again.

Range: 1500 Feet OR MORE!

The SuperFone 650 uses state-ofthe-art electronics to bring you the ultimate cordless phone. Sound quality is superb — and it stays superb, 1500 feet or more from the base station. That's more than twice the distance of standard cordless phones.

Only SuperFone 650 has a secret code system to prevent interference and false operation of the phone. You choose from 512 possible "code" combinations. Both the base unit and the phone are locked onto that code, which you can change when you want to.

No other phone can interfere. No other unit can share the signal. No one else can hear or speak on your carrier-

Enormous Range

We say the SuperFone 650 has a range of 1500 feet.

Notice we didn't say "up to" or "as far as" 1500 feet. There's no hedging, because this seems to be the minimum, not the maximum range.

Users report 1800 and 2000 feet. That's nearly half a mile. SuperFone 650 is a radiophone, not a toy, and that's why its signal doesn't break up or start hissing or crackling when you get half a block away.

You can tell when you heft it. It's a Little Giant. You can feel the power inside. What a marvel of electronic engineering it is! And it's tough, too. It fits into your shirt pocket, and you can bounce it around all day without damaging it.

Speakerphone, Intercom — Everything!

SuperFone 650 is The Everything Phone. Anything any phone can do, it can

First, the base station is a speaker phone. Touch a button and you can have a hands-free conference conversation in the room in which the base station sits.

Next, it's an intercom. You can page the handset from the base unit and have a private conversation. You have a **true wireless intercom**, not just a signal.

Third, you have a privacy button. Push that button and you'll still be able to hear anything the other party says, but he or she won't be able to hear you until you take the button off "hold."

Fourth, you have an automatic redial. Touch the key and the SuperFone will redial the last complete number.

redial the last complete number.

What else? A security switch which makes it impossible for anyone to call out on the remote phone, without changing the ability to receive calls. A volume control for the speaker on the base unit. A call button to page the base from the cordless phone. THIS PHONE HAS EVERYTHING!

30-Second Installation

Plug your SuperFone 650 into any wall AC outlet. Push its standard modular terminal into the telephone plug. You're in business.

Every component is heavy-duty, from the built-in condenser microphone (with automatic gain control) to the LED indicator lights. This phone is designed for hard use.

The SuperFone 650 is yours for \$249.95. If you want the SuperAntenna with it, giving you a range of a mile — or even more — you can have **both** for \$319.95. (Or you can get the SuperAntenna alone for \$79.95.)

We Absolutely Guarantee!

Use the SuperFone 650 (or any electronic instrument you acquire from us) for up to 30 days. If for any reason you decide not to keep it, return it for a 100% refund.

The SuperFone 650 — \$249.95 The SuperAntenna — \$79.95 BOTH Phone and Antenna — \$319.95 Adapter for Multi-Line phone — \$39.95

Add \$4.50 per total order for shipping.

New! MULTILINE ADAPTER FOR BUSINESS PHONES

If you have several lines, you can plug them into your SuperFone with this single adapter.

The adapter costs \$39.95. Nothing else is required to attach multi-line phones to one SuperFone 650.

TRIPLE THE RANGE OF ANY CORDLESS PHONE!

The **SuperAntenna** will give your cordless phone, **regardless of make or model**, three times the range it has now.

If the range is 700 feet, it'll leap to over 2,000. If it's 1500 feet, it could be as far as one mile!

Easy to install. Only \$79.95 complete. Add \$4.50 for shipping.



For instant service, if you have a VISA or MasterCard, call toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week:

1-800-824-7888

Ask for Operator 551. (in California: 1-800-852-7777)

The SuperFone 650, SuperAntenna, and Multi-Line Adapter are more electronic marvels from

NEW HORIZONS

Dept.RE-6, 1 Penn Plaza, Suite 100 New York, NY 10119

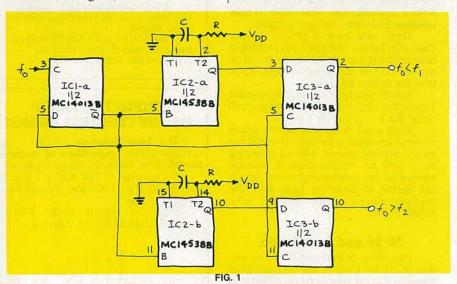
NEW IDEAS

Frequency-boundary detector

I'M SURE THAT EVERY ELECTRONICS EXperimenter or hobbyist, at one time or another, has needed a device that would indicate whether or not a signal was within a certain frequency range—I know I did when I was working with a switchmode power supply. I got what I needed by building the frequency-boundary detector whose circuit is shown in Fig. 1. (The IC's supply and ground connections are shown in Fig. 2.) of the flip-flops. The \overline{Q} output of that flip-flop (IC1-a) is cross-coupled to its data input so that it acts like a divide-by-two counter. (See the timing diagram in Fig. 3.) The trailing edge of the \overline{Q} output is used to trigger the one-shots formed by IC2.

The upper- and lower-frequency boundaries are determined by the two sections of IC2—the dual precision monostable multivibrator—and their external The frequency of the input to the circuit can be anywhere from DC to 100 kHz. However, you can use the "extra" half of IC1 as another divide-by-two counter and increase the circuit's range to 200 kHz. Then the period of the outputs of IC2 would be represented by: T = 2RC.

The states of the outputs of IC2, which determine the upper- and lower-frequency boundaries, are latched by IC3-a and IC3-b respectively. As shown in the timing diagram of Fig. 3, the output of IC3-a (which is clocked by the output of IC1-a) will be high only when the input frequency is less than that of the output of IC2-a (f1). The output of IC3-b will be high only when the frequency of the input is greater than that of the output of IC2-b (f2). You can use appropriate logic gates to give an "in-bounds" or an "out-of-bounds" indication.—Jim N. Kitchen



IC	PINS TIED TO	PINS TIED TO GROUND
ICI	14	4,6,7,8,9,
IC2	3, 13, 16	1,4,8,12,15
IC3	14	4,6,7,8,10

FIG. 2

The circuit can be used (with LED's or other indicators) to tell you whether or not an input signal is within a certain frequency range. Because you may be hard-pressed to come up with applications for the circuit, I should point out that voltage-to-frequency converters can be used to make the number of applications almost limitless.

The device itself is rather easy to build. It consists of three IC's—a dual monostable multivibrator and two dual D-type flip flops. The signal whose frequency is in question is fed to the clock input of one

to —	
fo GROUND	
TRIGGER	LATCH TRIGGER
GROUND	
GROUND	
F2 GROUND	
fo(fi	HUM THE
GROUND	the latest the same of the sam
fo7f2 GROUND	
GKOOND	Della
	FIG. 3

resistor-capacitor networks. The upper-frequency boundary (f1) is set by the output of IC2-a, and the lower-frequency boundary (f2) is set by the output of IC2-b. The relationship that describes the periods of the outputs of IC2 is: $T = \frac{1}{2}RC$, where T is measured in seconds, R in ohms, and C in farads. However, because IC1-a is used as a divide-by-two counter, the formula used to determine the period of the upper- and lower-frequency boundaries becomes: T = RC.

NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn \$25. In addition, Panavise will donate their model 333—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of \$39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working.

I agree to the above terms, and grant Radio-Electronics Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material has not been previously published.

Title of Idea		
Signature		
Print Name		Date
Street		
City	State	Zip
to: New Ideas F 200 I	long with this co Radio-Electronic Park Ave. South York, NY 10003	cs, n,

2300 MHz VARIABLE DOWNCONVERTER

ANTENNA KIT \$1695 32 WASHERS 31 SPACERS MOUNTING BRACKET 6" RG 174 COAX 'F' CONNECTOR 35" ROD 61/2" x 4" P.V.C. PIPE 2 DRILLED END CAPS HARDWARE

POWER SUPPLY



\$**16**95

POWER TRANSFORMER COURSE TUNE POT. FINE TUNE POT. 3 'F' CONNECTORS **RESISTORS & CAPS** LED WITH HOLDER TERMINAL STRIP

P.C. BOARD RF CHOKE KNOB WIRE 2 SWITCHES 4 DIODES LM 317 REG.

WOOD GRAIN CABINET WITH SILK SCREENED front and back \$10.95 Extra

BUILT POWER SUPPLY...

Complete Down Converter System INCLUDES ANTENNA KIT POWER SUPPLY KIT CONVERTER KIT

SPECIAL \$49.95

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS Any Price in Adv.

10	pcs.	was die	12%	0
25	pcs.	- 1714	18%	0
	pcs.		25%	0
100	pcs.	15	30%	0
000	pcs.		35%	0
	No	Mixing	for	
	Ouan	tity Dis	count	

PARTS

Converter P.C. Board Plated through holes for stability......\$4.95 2835 Diodes95 .001 Chip Caps. Choke Set of 4.....1.95 LM 317 Regulator 1.25 'F' Connectors Chassis50 Wall Transformer 12 VAC 700 MA....4.95 'U' Bolt95 BALUN 75 to 300 ohm.....1.95 BALUN for rabbit ears....2.95 *RG 59/U COAX WITH CONNECTORS FACTORY MADE

100 Ft. 50 Ft.

25 Ft

\$17.50 9.50

5.75

CONVERTER



\$**16**95

BOARD PRE-DRILLED SOLDER PLATED WITH PLATED THROUGH HOLES FOR A MORE STABLE PIC-NEW! TURE.

- -MRF 901 TRANSISTOR
- HP 2835 Diodes
- .001 Chip Caps.
- Resistors
- Prewound chokes
- Electrolytic Cap. Pre Made Probe

* WIRED P.C. BOARD TEST-ED, READY TO CONNECT TO CAN WITH PROBE & CABLE CONNECTOR ATTACHED. \$24.95

We will tune converter board for \$12.50 trouble shoot add7.50 trouble shoot

power supply..\$12.50

plus any parts needed

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard No C.O.D. Orders

To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262 Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage 6254 La Pas Trail

Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW 3

SATELLITE TELEVISION RECEIVER



Rainbow makes a top-of-the-line Receiver affordable

The Electronic Rainbow Receiver consists of a receiver with an external down-converter that mounts at the antenna, feeds the voltage to the LNA through the coax cable. The 4GHz signal is down converted to 70 MHz and is fed through the RG59/U coax to the receiver. Rainbow Kits are supplied with simple step by step in-structions. All the circuits that you need expensive test equipment to do are pre wired and tested. All printed circuit boards have the outline of each part printed on

RECEIVER FEATURES

Built in RF modulator • Detent Tuning-3.7 to 4.2 GHz • Variable Audio-5.5 to 7.5 MHz • Invert Video • Channel Scan • Voltage monitoring • Meter output • Remote Tuning SPECIFICATIONS:

SPECIFICATIONS:

Single Conversion Image Rejection
Downconverter ● Threshold 8 db
CNR ● IF Bandwidth 24MHz ● Output IV Audio and Video ● IF Frequency 70MHz ● Video Bandwidth
4.5MHz ● Size 3½"Hx8½"Dx11¼"W

Complete Satellite TV Receiver

KIT #1 - Contains:

- Mainboard Tuning Board Downconverter Board Modulator Board
 All parts needed to complete receiver
 Down Converter built in case.
 Cabinet, attractive black brushed anodized metal with silk screened front and back for a professional look
 70 MH2 Filter is pre-wired and tested.
 Complete instruction
- Complete instruction \$395.00 Manual.

- KIT #2 Board Kit Contains:

 Main Board Tuning Board Down-converter board Modulator Board
- · Parts List, assembly and alignment manual
- 4GHz local oseillator and 70MHz filter is pre-wired and tested. \$129.00

Instruction manual. Contains printed circuit board layouts, parts placement, and alignment instructions. \$25.00

Ask about guaranteed to play

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard No C.O.D. Orders

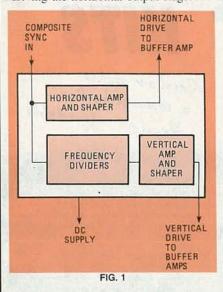
To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262 Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage 6254 La Pas Trail Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

SERVICE CLINIC

Countdown circuits JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

IN THE EARLY DAYS OF THE SPACE PROgram we all became familiar with the term "countdown." In late-model TV sets, however, that term has taken on a whole new meaning—there is refers to a type of timing circuit. Frankly, I don't have a whole lot of data on those circuits, but I've run into them on several occasions. So, this seems as good a time as any to take a look at how they work, and to get some idea of what to check if you come across any problems with them.

Sets with countdown circuits have no vertical or horizontal oscillators; they have no hold controls, either. To generate the horizontal sweep, they feed the composite-sync signal into an IC. (A simplified block diagram of one is shown in Fig. 1.) There, the vertical sync is stripped off and the horizontal sync is fed to an amplifier stage; that stage shapes the signal and boosts it so that it is capable of driving the horizontal-output stage.



Since the horizontal-sync frequency is a multiple of the vertical-sync frequency, the vertical sync can be derived from the horizontal sync. That is done by first feeding the horizontal sync to a series of frequency dividers. Incidentally, that's where those IC's get their name. The dividers are actually counters; they 'count down' the number of pulses they receive and when a predetermined count is reached, they put out a single pulse. Those counters divide down the horizontal-sync frequency to the vertical-sync frequency. Once the dividers have

done their job, the resulting signal is fed to the vertical amplifiers and out to the output stages.

There is a distinct benefit to that method, and a minor drawback that will be mentioned later. The benefit is that the horizontal and vertical sweeps are perfectly synchronized. They have to be, since they're derived from the same source. The same technique has been used for some time in color oscillators. Instead of there being a separate 3.58-MHz oscillator, the color-burst signal from the TV station is passed through a crystal, which is used as a very sharp filter, and then amplified. The amplification makes the burst "ring" longer; it's then clipped, limited, and comes out as a nice smooth 3.58-MHz signal. Again, it is always in phase with burst, since it is the burst.

Troubleshooting countdown circuits

Testing countdown circuits is fairly simple. The first step is to scope the input sync-signal-it has to be there or nothing will work. In one set I worked on, that signal was very noisy and was low in amplitude. The problem was traced to a discrete transistor sync-separator, which was very leaky. With a good input-sync, check the vertical and horizontal outputs. If either of those is missing, check all the components in the appropriate circuit. Also, check all the DC voltages to the IC, the DC supply itself, and all the voltages coming from the IC. If any are off, check the discrete circuitry outside the IC. If everything around the IC checks out OK, then the problem must lie with the IC. Never assume that the IC is bad until you've checked everything else!

But...

Now we come to the drawback. Sets using countdown circuits are particularly susceptible to co-channel interference, especially in fringe-reception areas. In fact, even cable reception can be affected. When co-channel interference occurs, you're actually seeing signals from two stations at once. The syncs mix and the result is the stock symptom—closely-spaced horizontal lines, in pairs, all up and down the raster. Also, the vertical-blanking bar will drop down a couple of inches, then settle down and jitter. You may even see the horizontal-blanking bar floating across the screen at times.

What's happening is that the interference is being caused by a sync signal, even though you may not be able to make out its associated picture; remember, the sync is the strongest part of any TV signal. Because of that co-channel interference, the IC is seeing two signals; one of them you want, but not the other. There will always be a phase difference between them; since the interfering signal must travel much farther it is delayed by a few microseconds. The result is that the IC doesn't know which signal to lock on, so it jumps back and forth; that's the jitter. Oddly enough, I've never seen the horizontal sync affected. What's the cure? None! You just have to wait until the conditions that are permitting the interfering signal to reach the set change—that will usually take 30 minutes or less, although sometimes the interference can go on for several hours.

So, like all other IC's, and other components too for that matter, countdown-circuit IC's aren't hard to test and service. Just ask yourself: "What is the part supposed to do, and is it doing it?." Check the signal-in, signal-out, DC voltages, and all the external components, and you'll find the problem. If you trace it to the IC itself, perform the standard tests on that component. Follow that procedure and you'll find the cause of the trouble in short order.

SERVICE QUESTIONS

CURIOUS, CURIOUS PROBLEM

I ran across an odball problem in a Sylvania W-2. I replaced the shorted horizontal-output transistor. I had no high voltage, so I checked Q400. One junction checked open. I replaced it with a new part, but it had no output, and the collector voltage was at B+. I reinserted the old "bad" transistor, and the set began to play! I'd like to know what's going on; I expect the problem to re-occur.—K.B., Hohenwald, IN

This is pure crystal-ball work, but here goes! The collector was at Binus, which indicates that something was open in either the transistor or the printed-circuit board. You had no current flow at all. If

BUY QUALITY ELECTRONIC & INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS FROM THE SOURCE! TRANSFORMER

000

9" Solid-State Display Module

Accepts TTL Video Signals, Requires: 12 VDC power supply.

39⁹⁵

JOV STICK



750_{EACH} NI/Cd BATTERY POWER

PACK Case mounted, 14.4V—100 mA hr. w/cord, plug and re-charging receptacle

595 Each CATV CONVERTER From UHF to CH 7-13

750_{Each}

Prim. 115 VAC, Sec. 12 Volts DC at 250mA

POWER SUPPLY MODULE WIDE RANGE INPUT 3-TERMINAL SWITCHING REGULATOR

BOSCHERT 3T12AP Input DC voltage +10V to 60V. Output DC voltage adjustment range +4.5V to 30V. Output current 0-12A. Dimensions: 5"L

1595 EACH

DC Power Supply POWER-ONE HN5-9/0VP

Input: 115/230 VAC 47-440 Hz. Output: +5 VDC at 9A. Dimensions 5"W × 7"L × 3%"H.

1995 EACH

MUFFIN FANS 115 Vac 50/60 Hz IMPEDANCE PROTECTED

HOWARD 4%" Sq. × 11/4"115 CFM Like New... 8.95 ea. IMC 4%" Sq. × 11/4"115 CFM New... 10.95 ea. ETRI 3%" Sq. × 1" 21 CFM New... 8.95 ea.

1982 STE SYLVANINA COLOR TV PARTS

DC Series Regulator

POWER 1B5-6 Input DC voltage 40V, output DC voltage +4.5V to +6.5V, Input-output min. diff. 4.1VDC, Dimensions 2%" × 2%" × 1%"H.

13⁵⁰ Each

Remote Control Amplifie w/Infrared Pre Amp 9.95/Set A-02-3015302-01 A-02-3015302-01 A-02-3015303-01

MECHANICAL TV TUNER

Channels 2-83, Sylvania part No. 54-43617 10.95 ea.

CASSETTE DATA RECORDER

Tape spd. - 1%" per second. 4 Track - 2 Channel. Max. data transfer - 100 BITS per second per channel. Req. ext. pwr. supply - 17 VCD. 2995

ELECTRONICS CO.

300 Adams Blvd. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

516/694-4100 • Toll Free 800/645-9060

64K Applesoft Compatible Micro-Professor II Dear Computer Enthusiast: You can now have a OK Appleon-Compatible computer for only a freed of what you make a specific of what you make a specific of Micro-Professor ITM is a full OK computer with expansion capabilities. This great little computer has entry level computer with a compatible of professor it with a full of the computer with expansion capabilities. This great little computer has entry level professor of the computer of the computer has been for yourself. Tryy \$399.95 ADDITITION

Compatible: *Micro II is 98% compatible to Applesoft and 90% compatible to Machine Language. Most programs written for the Apple can be run directly or with slight modification.

Expandable! Add a printer, game paddles, floppy disk drives, speech and sound synthesizer, and Firmware ROM cartridges to expand the Micro II to cover many applications.

6502 CPU
16K BYTES of ROM (12K BASIC)
64 BYTES of RAM
946 one-key Basic Commands
lovstick Interface Instant Color Graphics

 Systems Diagnostic Tape
 Instant Color Graphics
 Installation/Diagnostic/Basic Programming Video Monitor & TV Interface

 Printer Interface (Parallel) Programming Manuals

Tape Cassette Interface
 Video Display
 Memory Mapped Into System RAM
 Sustems Diag
 Printer Interface
 Tape Cassette Floppy Disk with Controller (\$395.00)
 Software, cassette (\$34.95)
 Frinter Interface
 Full size keyboard

Full size keyboard (\$39.95)

Green Screen Monitor (\$99.95)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order today and receive a FREE Full Size Keyboard for the Micro-Professor II™ —a \$39.95 value.

For Fast Service Call Toll Free 1-800-426-1044



ANNOUNCING TWO NEW TERMINALS

Smart • Fast • Graphics • Matching Modem and \$295 Printer

Netronics announces a state of the art breakthrough in terminals, now at prices you can afford, you can go on-line with data-bank and computer phone-line services. It's all yours: "electronic newspapers," educational services, Dow-Jones stock reports, games, recipes, personal computing with any level language, program exchanges, electronic bulletin boards ... and more every day!!!



Netronics offers two new terminals, both feature a full 56 key/128 character typewriterstyle keyboard, baud rates to 19.2 kilobaud, a
rugged steel cabinet and power supply. The
simplest one, FASTERM-64, is a 16 line by 64 or 32 character per line unit, with a serial
printer port for making hard copy of all incoming data, and optional provisions for block and
special character graphics. The "smart" version, SMARTERM-80, features either 24 line by 80
characters per line or 16 by 40 characters per line, it offers on-screen editing with page-atatime printing, 12,000 pixel graphics, line graphics, absolute cursor addressing, underlining,
reverse video, one-half intensity and much more .. simply plug them into your computer or
our phone modem and be on-line instantly. Use your TV set (RF modulator required) or our
delux green-phosphor monitor pictured above. For hard copy just add our matched printer.
Price breakthrough!!! Own the FASTERM-64, a complete terminal kit, ready to plug in for
just \$199.95 or order the SMARTERM-80 kit for just \$299.95, (both available wired and tested.)
Be on-line with the million-dollar computers and data services today ... we even supply the
necessary subscription forms.

More good news: All the components in our terminals are available separately (see

More good news: All the components in our terminals are available separately (see coupon), so you buy only what you need!!!

COUPON), so you buy only what you need!!!

FASTERM-64. DISPLAY FORMAT: 64 or 32 characters/line by 16 lines... 96 displayable ASCII characters (upper 6 lower case)... 8 baud rates: 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19. 200, (switch sel.)... LINE OUTPUT: PS232/C or 20 ma current loop... VIDEO OUTPUT: 1Y P/P (EIA RS-170)... CURSOR MODES: home & clear screen, erase to end of line, erase cursor line, cursor up & down, auto carriage returnline feed at and of line & auto corolling. REVERSE VIDEO... BLINKING CURSOR... PARITY: off, even do line & auto corolling. The reverse of the cursor up & down, auto carriage returnline feed at and of line & auto corolling. REVERSE VIDEO... BLINKING CURSOR... PARITY: off, even do line & auto corolling in a 7 by 12 cell... PRINTER OUTPUT: prints all incoming data... 1K ON BOARD RAM... 2K ON BOARD ROM... CRYSTAL CONTROLLED... COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY... CON BOARD ROM... CRYSTAL CONTROLLED... COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY... CONTROLLED... COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY... Characters... ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD: 56 key128 characters plus 30 special graphics. SMARTERM-80... DISPLAY FORMAT: 80 characters by 24 lines or 40 characters by 16 lines. SMARTERM-80... DISPLAY FORMAT: 80 characters by 24 lines or 40 characters by 16 lines. SMARTERM-80... DISPLAY FORMAT: 80 characters by 24 lines for 40 characters by 16 lines. SMARTERM-80... DISPLAY FORMAT: 80 characters by 24 lines or 40 characters by 10 lines. The supplies of the sup

REYBOARD: 95 key1/28 character... AR ON BOARD ROM... COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY.

TELEPHONE MODEM 103 O/A... FULL DUPLEX, FCC APPROVED... DATA RATE: 300 baud.
INTERFACE: RS232/C and TTY... CONTROLS: talk/data switch (no need to connect and disconnect phone), originate/answer switch on rear panel... NO POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED.

ASCII KEYBOARD ASCII-3... 56 KEY/128 CHARACTER ASCII
EN CODED... UPPER & LOWER CASE... FULLY DEBOUNCED... 2 KEY ROLLOVER... POS OR NEG LOGIC WITH POS STROBE.

REQUIRED. 5 & -12V DC (SUPPLIED FROM VIDEO BOARDS)
PRINTER COMET I... SERIAL I/O TO 9800 BAUD... 80

CHARACTER COLUMN (132 COMPRESSED)... 10" TRACTOR FEED

LUPPER/LOWER CASE... INDUSTRY STANDARD RIBBONS... 4 CHARACTER SIZES... 9 BY 7 DOT MATRIX... BI-DIRECTIONAL
PRINTING



Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut Or For Tech, Assist, Call (203) 354-9375

NETRONICS R&D LTD. Dept. 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Please send the items checked below

☐ COMPLETE FASTERM-64 TERMINAL (includes FASTVID-64 video boa ASCII-3 keyboard, steel cabinet and power supply) kit \$199.95 plus \$	
wired & tested \$249.95 plus \$3 P&I graphics option: add \$19.95 to each of above	
☐ COMPLETE SMARTERM-80 TERMINAL (includes SMARTVID-80 video board, ASCII-3 keyboard, steel cannet and power supply) kit \$299.95	

S3 P&I. .. wired and tested \$369.95 plus \$3 P&I |

□ FASTVID-64 VIDEO BOARD (requires + 5 & -12V DC) ... kit \$99.95 plus \$3 P&I ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired & tested \$129.95 plus \$3 P&I ... graphics option add \$19.95 ... wired & tested \$129.95 plus \$3 P&I ... wired & tested \$129.95 plus \$3 P&I ... wired & tested \$249.95 plus \$3 P&I ... wired and tested \$89.95 plus \$3 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video boards) ... kit only \$19.95 plus \$2 P&I ... wired & video board

\$19.95 plus \$2 P&I

ZENITH VIDEO MONITOR (high resolution green phosphor)... wired & tested \$149.95 plus \$6 P&I

TELEPHONE MODEM MODEL 103 O/A . . . wired & tested \$189.95 plus \$3

DOT MATRIX PRINTER Comet I ... wired & tested \$299.95 plus \$10 P& |

RF MODULATOR MOD RF-1 ... kit only \$8.95 plus \$1 P& |

3FT-25 LEAD MODEM/TERMINAL OR PRINTER/TERMINAL CONNECTOR CABLE ... \$14.95 ea plus \$2 P& |

For Canadian orders, double the postage. Conn. res. add sales tax.

Total Enclosed ☐ Personal Ch ☐ VISA ☐ Acct. No	eck C	Cashier's Check/Money Order ard (Bank No Exp. Date		
Signature Print Name _ Address	State			
City	State _		Zip	

that transistor has a socket, it might be dirty. When taking the old one out and replacing it, something managed to make contact again. I, too, expect the problem to re-occur.

DEAD SET

This RAC CTC-684A looked dead. Replacing SCR101 and SCR102 brought back the raster—and a loud horizontal squeal. I replaced MAH001A and MAL001B, but that was no help. I found only 15 KV instead of normal 28—31 KV. Could the problem be the tripler?—E.L., New Orleans, LA

That's barely possible. I've seen lots of tripler problems, but not that one. The squeal, etc. are signs that the horizontal oscillator is off frequency. That can often be due to an open filter capacitor allowing a feedback loop to set up. Check the hot terminals of all the filter capacitors on a scope, and check the B – line feeding the horizontal-oscillator module.

(Feedback: Right! Filter capacitor C104, on the 161-volt line to the horizontal module was open. Thanks!)

WORMS ON RASTER

A while back, I wrote you about a Quasar WP5006KW that had funny "worms" down the right side of the raster. You told me to do this and that (and I did), and also to try out a new 6LX6

horizontal-output tube. That helped, but didn't solve the problem completely. I wrapped aluminum foil around the bulb of the new tube, and that solved the problem—for about an hour. Then, SNAP! The set went dead, and there was a little hole in my new 6LX68.

Looking back at your letter, I see that you told me not to let the holding ring get too close to the tube or it might arc through the glass. I should have listened!—H.M., Largo, FL

Guess how I found out about that problem. The same way you did!

BURNING RESISTOR

I asked you about a problem in a Sharp 2K39—the 470-ohm resistor, R207, burned up. You hit it on the head; the output transformer, T302, was breaking down and shorting to ground. Thanks very much.—B.M., Cooper Mills, ME

VERTICAL COLLAPSE

The picture's OK on this Truetone SCJ4719A-77 for about 15 minutes, then it collapses to a band about three inches high. If I snap the set off and on, the picture comes back again for about another 15 minutes. I've changed the vertical-oscillator-drive IC and checked voltages, but, so far, with no success.—C.M.H., Raleigh, NC

That is a typical result of an in-

termittent electrolytic capacitor. Try replacing C508, the coupling capacitor between the vertical output stage and the yoke.

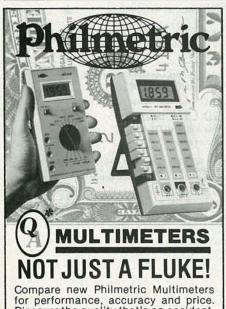
(Feedback: You were awfully close! It was capacitor C509 (from the vertical output to the other end of yoke) that was the bad one. Thanks!

TELL ME WHERE YOU ARE

I got a letter recently that reminded me of something I've been meaning to bring up for some time now. When you write to me with questions, please don't forget to include your address. There are few things more frustrating than having an answer and nowhere to send it. Please be sure that you've written your address somewhere, OK?

PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

This Sears 564.41701502 came in with an open focus dropper-resistor in the high-voltage rectifier assembly. It also had no vertical hold and the vertical sweep was running at 120 Hz with foldover. First thing I did was replace the high voltage rectifier. Then, using a scope, I checked the emitter of Q451 and found 120 Hz, as well as some glitches caused by a bad shaping-diode, D452. Changing the diode got rid of the glitches, but not the 120 Hz. I replaced Q451 with a substitute and that helped, but not all the



Compare new Philmetric Multimeters for performance, accuracy and price. Discover the quality that's no accident, yet costs far less. You get Pushbutton and Rotary dial Models; 0.5% accuracy; 3½ digit readout; AC/DC; 26 Ranges; 2 year warranty.

And there's more! A free \$5.00 factory-direct cash bonus when you buy our Model 150 Pushbutton — to prove that Philmetric measures up as the "best buy"...*Quality-Assured for Performance and Price.

Send for Free Catalog & Details.

"We Measure Up..."

Philmetric Philmetric,

Philmetric,
(a Div. of Philmore Mfg. Co.)
40 Inip Drive, Inwood, NY 11696 Tel: 516-239-6161

REPRINT **BOOKSTORE** Build Your Own Satellite TV Receiver Radio-Electronics back issues (1981) \$7.00 8-Ball Satellite TV Antenna \$5.00 (March, December 1981 not available) Build Your Own Robot. \$12.00 Write in issues desired. ☐ TV Descrambler (January, February 1981) \$3.00 ☐ Video Entertainment (January 1982) \$2.00 Your Own Computer (October 1981) \$3.00

 □ Radio-Electronics back issues (1983)
 \$3.00
 □ Special Projects #4 (Summer 1982)
 \$4.00

 (January, February 1983 not available)
 □ Special Projects #5 (Winter 1983)
 \$3.00

 Write in issues desired
 □ Special Projects #6 (Spring 1983)
 \$3.00

 (January 1982 not available)
 □ Radio-Electronics Annual 1983
 \$2.50

 Write in issues desired
 □ All About Kits
 \$2.00

 □ Modern Electrics (Vol. 1. #1,
 \$2.25

To order any of the items indicated above, check off the ones you want. Complete the order form below, include your payment, check or money order (DO NOT SEND CASH), and mail to Radio-Electronics, Reprint Department, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

If you need a copy of an article that is in an issue we indicate is unavailable you can order it directly from us. We charge 50¢ per page. Indicate the issue (month & year), pages and article desired. Include payment in full, plus shipping and handling charge.

MAIL TO: Podio Electronice

Special Projects	(Winter 1980)	\$4.00
Special Projects	(Spring 1981)	\$4.00
☐ Special Projects	#4 (Summer 1982) .	\$4.00
☐ Special Projects	#5 (Winter 1983)	\$3.00
	ts #6 (Spring 1983)	
	cs Annual 1983	
	C Boards	
	0.00000	
	ics (Vol. 1. #1,	
☐ Wireless & Ele (1918) (176 p	ectrical Cyclopedia p)	\$4.95
ARTICLE		
MONTH		YEAR
PAGES		
	@ 50¢ each	
TOTAL PAGES	@ 500 00011	TOTAL PRICE
		6 83

MAIL IU. naulu	-EIECHUIIICS		0.00
Reprint	Department, 200 Park Ave. South, Ne	ew York, NY 10003	All payments must be in U.S. fund:
			\$
			respectively expects over \$
			\$1.00 per item \$
All other (\$2	.00 per item, sea mail)		
(\$4	.00 per item, air mail)		
Total Enclosed			
Name			A LOUIS OF THE LAND
Address			
City		State	Zip

LAST CHANCE FOR SCOPE REBA

PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

BKP1535 SPECIFICATIONS

 35MHz response; useable beyond 50MHz
 2 mV/cm vertical sensitivity . Signal delay line for accurate view of high frequency pulse leading edge . Alternate trigger capability . Automatic or manual selection of CHOP AND ALTERNATE dual-trace display • Variable hold-off for accurate pulse train display • Video sync separators standard . Built-in triggering filters . PDA CRT with P31 phosphor • 10:1/ref/direct probes included • Differential input capability

> 35 MHz **DUAL TRACE - TRIGGERED**

RRBKP1535 List Price: \$950.00

695.00 (Shipping Weight 20 lbs.)

SAVE \$330.00!! **INCLUDING REBATE**



(Valid through 6/30/83) CERTIFICATE INCLUDED!

PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION

BKP1530 SPECIFICATIONS:

 Delayed sweep operation for sweep expansion up to 1000V • 5 mV division sensitivity selectable 2 mV to 20MHz . Variable hold-off pulse train display . Singlesweep for nonrepetitive waveforms . Built-in triggering filters • Video sync separator standard • CHOP or ALTERNATE display • Differential input capability • 11.7 nS rise time for short duration pulses . Alternate trigger capability • Front panel x-y operation • 10:1/reference/ direct probes included

30 MHz DUAL TRACE - DELAYED SWEEP RRBKP1530 List Price: \$875.00

> S625.00 (Shipping Weight 20 lbs.)

SAVE \$300.00!! **INCLUDING REBATE**

OPPY DISKETTES

DOUBLE DENSITY!



- Includes reinforcement ring
- · Write protect with tabs 100% Surface tested
- Lifetime warranty

CLEXIBLE DISKS LITRA

SALE!

SINGLE SIDED

40 TRACKS -DOUBLE DENSITY

BOX OF 10

25.00

ORDER INFORMATION: RRULT51410 10 Sector

BOXES: S 40.00 10

BRULT51416 16 Sector RRULT52401 RRULT52410 RRULT52416

BOXES: \$180.00 Soft sector, 40 track, 2 sided 10 sector, 40 track, 2 sided 16 sector, 40 track, 2 sided

BOX OF 10 2 BOXES

10 BOXES

\$35.00 \$60.00 \$280.00

RULT51801 **RRULT51810** RRULT51816

Soft sector, 80 track, 1 side 10 sector, 80 track, 1 side 16 sector, 80 track, 1 side 2 BOXES 10 BOXES

BOX OF 10

\$50.00 \$220.00

DMMs

3½ DIGIT

AUTORANGING

5 to .1% accuracies
Two times per second

sampling rate Measures AC/DC volts,

(except HITVR3550)

AC/DC Amps, Resistance

Diode Test. Audible Continuity Check, Temperature

List

\$30.00 RRIII T52801 **RRULT52810**

Soft sector, 80 track, 2 sided 10 sector, 80 track, 2 sided 16 sector, 80 track, 2 sided

RRULT52816 BOX OF 10

HITACHI Denshi Life

1985

RRHITVR3550

RRHITVR3510

RRHIT6703

2 BOXES 10 BOXES

\$70.00 \$320.00 \$40.00 (Shipping Weight 2 lbs.) (Shipping Weight 4 lbs.) (Shipping Weight 20 lbs.)

Auto polarity



TAXRGB1 List Price: \$399.00

RRTAXIBMRGB

RRTAXRGBAPL

RRPDBTAXRGBAPL

Apple lie & III cable

With APPLE II RGB INTERFACE S359.00 List Price: \$528.00

12" RGB SUPER-HIGH RESOLUTION 630 Horizontal Line

RRTAXRGB3 Super-High Res. List: \$699.00 (Shipping Weight 29 lbs.) \$595

RRPDBRGB3APL TAXRGB3 w/Apple II card (30 lbs.) \$695.00

Texas Instruments

16 PIN GOLD AND TIN

DIP SOLDERTAIL SOCKETS



- >18 MHz bandwidth
- 800 line horizontal resolution
- Composite video input RRTAXKG12NUY

List Price: \$179.00

\$129.00



5 x 7 Dot Matrix . Parallel Interface (Centronics) . Tractor Feed Dot Addressable Graphics
 Up to 3-Part Paper
 Self Test
 One Year Warranty
 30 CPS 80 Column Unidirectional
 Uses Regular

RRAXMGP100A Dot Matrix Printer (Sh. Wt. 11 lbs.) \$389.00 \$229

DIRECT CONNECT MODEM MURA S79.00

0 - 300 BAUD MM-100

- 0 300 baud
- RS232C interface
- Full duplex
- Carrier detect indicator
- Bell 103 compatible
- Originate/Answer switch selectable

RRMURMM100 0 - 300 baud modem (Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.) \$99.95 \$79.00 RRCNDRS2328F RS232 cable

H-P QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE AT OUR **LOW** PRICES!! SERIES 10 - Programmable Calculators

PACKARD

 RPN Logic Convenient Design • LCD • Rugged Continuous Construction

Memory . Automatic Turn-off Function • Self Diagnosis

Part No. Description RR HP-10C Scientific RR HP-11 C Advanced Scientific

Computer Science

реверере aaaaaaaaaaa G**aa**aalaaaa List Price SALE

List Price

SALE

\$ 70.00 \$59.00 \$ 90.00 **\$79.00** RR HP-12C Advanced Financial \$120.00 \$99.00 RR HP-15C Adv. Scientific w/matrices \$120.00 \$99.00 RR HP-16C For Digital Electronics & \$120.00 \$99.00

(Shipping Weights: 3 lbs e \$995.00 \$795.00 RR HP-75C Handheld computer system (Shipping Weight



INTRODUCTORY OFFER \$127.00 \$115.00

.5% Accuracy RRHITVR3525 .25% Accuracy w/temp. \$157.00 \$140.00 .1% Accuracy w/temp. \$187.00 \$170.00 Soft carrying case

TIN

GOLD RRTIS16LP RRTIG16LP 50 S 8.00 S 10.00 Wt. 4 oz.) \$ 60.00 \$ 80.00 (Sh WL 4 lbs.) \$225.00 \$315.00

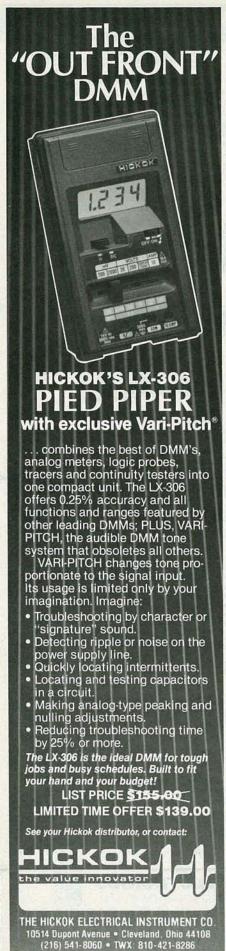
VISA PRIORITY ONE ELECTRONICS

9161 DEERING AVE. CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 423-5922 - CA, AK, HI CALL (213) 709-5111
Terms. U.S. VISA, MC, BAC, Check, Money Order, U.S. Funds Only. CA residents add 61/4% Sales Tax. MINIMUM PREPAID ORDER \$15.00, Include MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING of \$3.00 for the first 3 lbs. plus 40¢ for each additional pound. Orders over 50 lbs. sent freight collect. Just in case, please include your phone number. Prices subject to change without notice. We will do our best to maintain prices through June, 1983. Credit Card orders will be charged appropriate freight. If you haven't received your Winter '83 Engineering Selection guide, send \$1.00 for your copy today! Sale prices for prepaid orders only.

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





way. It turns out that a manufacturer's exact-replacement transistor should have been used. Since all the stages there are direct coupled, I introduced a whole new set of problems. I finally traced the original problem to C455, a 100 µF capacitor whose value had dropped to 20 μ F. Replacing that got the 60-Hz sweep back. Changing Q451's collector resistor from 820 to 2200 ohms to compensate for the difference in the transistors restored the linearity and got everything back to proper balance.

Thanks to John H. Sherwood of Columbia, SC for that one.

MAGENTA PICTURE

The screen on this RCA CTC68A is magenta with retrace lines. After 5 minutes, the picture color becomes good. It will stay that way for anywhere from 5 minutes to the entire day, but the magenta color will eventually return. Turning the set off and on will restore the proper color, at least for a while. What could be causing

Incidentally, the Sams schematic for this model shows +5.49 volts on the green screen-grid of the picture tube. That can't be right, can it?-D.B., Park Ridge, IL

Your magenta screen is being caused by a loss of green, leaving only red and blue. It sounds as though you have a problem in the green video-output. Try swapping the green MAD001A video module for either the red or the blue one. If the problem shifts to the red or the blue, you've found the source of the trouble. Replace or, if you wish, repair the module. If you choose to repair it, a good bet is the transistor; either it or one of the other components is intermittent.

As to your second question-you're right. I don't know how that decimal point got in there. The correct reading should be 549 volts.

SOLDER-JOINT PROBLEMS

I've got this GE 17AC1602W working, but I'm not happy with it. When it came in it had a shutdown problem. That was taken care of by running a jumper from Q980, the shutdown SCR, to C555. Later on, the set developed a peculiar dark blob, like an octopus, that floated slowly upwards across the picture. I traced that problem to a cold-solder joint at R980; that was causing the resistor to overheat. I had previously fixed several other cold-solder joints, but that was one I had missed. I suspect that there are still others, and can only hope that they show up before I take it home.-A.B., Cambridge, MA

I've had many letters like yours, and they keep coming. All I can tell you is that I suspect that you're right and that you keep looking. One suggestion is to try cooling spray, and jarring the board, to make the less obvious cold-solder joints show up.

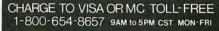




Even if you don't know an ohm from a volt, Craig Anderton's newly revised and expanded book shows you how to build 27 accessories that enhance your sound and broaden your musical horizons. If you're an old hand at musical electronics, you'll really appreciate that all of these processors, from Tube Sound Fuzz to Phase Shifter are compatible and work together without creating noise, signal loss, bandwidth compression or any of the other problems common to interconnecting effects from different manufacturers. There's even a complete chapter on how to modify and combine effects to produce your own custom pedal board.

Low cost project kits available from PAIA help make

Low cost project kits available from PAIA help make even your first exposure to electronics a pleasant, hassle-free experience and thanks to the sound sheet demo record bound into the book you know just how the completed device will sound before you even start.



DIRECT INQUIRIES TO:

PAIA Electronics, Inc.

1020 W. Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73116 - (405)843-9626

I RUSH MY COPY OF "ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR MUSICIANS", \$14.95 plus \$1 postage enclosed

I SEND FREE CATALOG OF OTHER PAIA PRODUCTS.

state

FAIA Electronics, Inc.

ept. 5R, 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73116 CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW BOOKS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

BASIC ELECTRONICS THEORY with projects and experiments, by Delton T. Horn; TAB Books, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214; 531 pp. including index; $5\times8\%$ inches; softcover; \$11.95.

This is a practical, all-inclusive handbook ranging from atoms and their electrons to the newest calculators and computers. It is designed both as an introductory text (with experiments) of basic electronics theory, and as a convenient reference manual of fundamental concepts. The material has been divided into convenient chapter topics so that almost any piece of needed information can be located quickly.

The author notes that it is impossible for any single volume on electronics to be totally complete, because electronics is a constantly growing field. Certain material has been eliminated here, either because it is likely to become obsolete soon, or because its nature is so specialized that the applications are extremely limited. However, this book should

provide the reader all of the information needed for a basic understanding of almost any electronic device or circuit. More important, it will provide the reader with the necessary background for understanding articles in the more technical electronics journals, and for reading schematics.

The reader is urged to perform the experiments presented, because nothing enhances the learning process better than "hands-on" experience and the experiments were chosen to provide practical demonstrations of the principles discussed in the text.

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PET/CBM AND THE IEEE 488 BUS (GPIB), 2nd edition, by Eugene Fisher & C.W. Jensen; Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 630 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94710. 250 pp., $6\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches; softcover; \$15.99.

Bench-top engineers, scientists, and micro enthusiasts can now take advantage of a lowcost GPIB (General Purpose Interface Bus) system. With the use of an IEEE 488 bus, Commodore PET and CBM computers can control up to 15 digital instruments. In this newly-revised book, the capabilities of each PET or CBM model are described, along with the history and functions of the IEEE bus. Users can learn how PET and CBM computers can be connected to a variety of instruments via the bus. Each type of transaction is explained with its associated PET BASIC statement, and is illustrated with a detailed timing diagram of the actual signals placed on various bus lines and detailed programming charts.

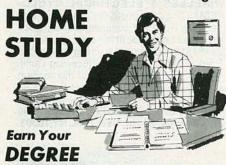
There is also an expanded appendix. Approximately 200 manufacturers are listed, along with hundreds of their products that operate on the IEEE 488 bus. IEEE standard definitions, the ASCII definitions, and the PET/CBM ASCII and ASCII-IEEE-488 hex codes are also listed.

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a

COLLEGE DEGREE

in your Electronics Career through



No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your home-study instructors whenever you need it.

In the Grantham electronics program, you first earn your A.S.E.T. degree, and then your B.S.E.T. These degrees are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Our *free* bulletin gives full details of the home-study program, the degrees awarded, and the requirements for each degree. Write for *Bulletin R-83*.

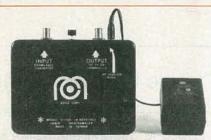
Grantham College of Engineering 2500 So. LaCienega Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90034



ACCESSORIES BUY DIRECT & SAVE 40 CHANNEL CONVERTER \$38 Regular \$69 Advanced Solid State design and ciruitry allows you to receive mid & super band channels. Restores programming to Video Recorders 36 CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL CABLE CONVERTER \$88.00 **DIAMOND D-56 WIRELESS** THE ULTIMATE CABLE T.V. CONVERTER 56 CHANNEL **INFRARED** REMOTE CONTROL \$139.00 Send \$1 for Complete Catalog VISA . MASTERCARD . COD DIRECT VIDEO SALES P.O. BOX 1329 JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47130 CALL 1-812-282-4766 CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

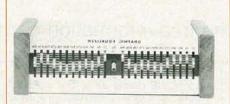
Radio-Electronics

nics. mini-ADS



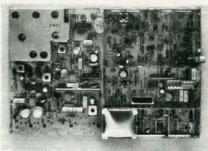
NEW PRODUCT-Computerized Addressable Cable TV Descrambler in/out Channel 3. Restores picture to normal sync. Passes undistorted audio signal. Gated Pulse-Suppressed Sync Kits \$59.95 Wired and tested \$119.95. Sinewave Kits \$69.95 Wired and tested \$129.95. Also carry a full line of UHF Descramblers. Money orders, check, COD only. Add 5% shipping. Quantity discount. Send \$2.00 for complete catalog on converters and descramblers. MEAN ELECTRONICS, PO Box 347, Boston, MA 02188 (617) 337-7303.

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

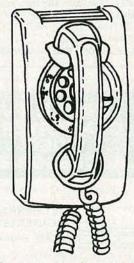


STILL THE BEST GRAPHIC EQUALIZER KIT *See Radio-Electronics 5/78 cover story *12 bands/channel - *.02% distortion - *92dB S/N ratio - *Solid walnut ends - *Price reduced: \$89.00 postpaid M/C, Visa add shipping: Free catalog. SYMMETRIC SOUND SYSTEMS, 856J Lynn Rose Ct., Santa Rosa. CA 95404.

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



TELEVISION MODULE includes VHF, UHF, and CABLE-TV TUNERS, IF AMPLIFIER, VIDEO DETECTOR, SOUND DETECTOR and AMPLIFIER, and SYNC PROCESSOR: \$85.00. TELEVISION SIGNAL PROCESSING MANUAL explores standard and nonstandard television: \$15.95. Add 5% handling and shipping. Catalog \$2.00. Visa and MC accepted. ORDER DESK (415) 439-7470. ABEX, P.O. BOX 26601-RZ, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94126.



AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate \$550 per each insertion.
- Reaches 220.500 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 212-777-6400 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS. RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 200 Park Ave. South. New York. NY 10003.



ONE MAN CRT FACTORY, easy operation. Process new or rebuild old CRT's for tv's, bus. machines, monitors, scopes, etc. Color, b&w, 20mm, foreign or domestic. 3×6 ft. space required. Profits??? Average CRT rebuilding cost — \$5. Sell for \$100 = \$95 profit; \times 5 CRT's = \$475 daily; \times 5 days = \$2375 weekly profit. Higher profits outside U.S.A. Investigate this opportunity today. We service the entire world. Write or call: CRT Factory, 1909 Louise St., Crystal Lake, II. 60014, (815) 459-0666.



WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL CYCLO-PEDIA. Originally printed in 1918, this 176-page reprint of the complete catalog gives you an accurate look at the state of electronics in 1918. Contains everything from a Zinc Spark Gap to a 1000-Mile Receiving Outfit. You can get your own copy of this modern antique, profusely illustrated, for only \$4.95 plus \$1.00 P&H. Order yours from R-E BOOKSTORE, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue, South, New York, NY 10003.



UNGAR'S HOT VAC* 4000 ... the easiest most cost effective way to desolder. Unit has a quiet contained vacuum source, is light, compact, with easy to grasp carrying handle. The control switch is located on the biomechanically designed handle. System is grounded, circuit fully suppresses transient spikes. \$474.37—Call your Ungar distributor for a demo or contact UNGAR, Div. of Eldon Ind. Inc., PO Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220, (213) 774-5950.

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CONVERTERS MBLERS-MICROWA

DESCRAMBLERS-MICROWAVE-Not C and D grade. Only grade A new, genuine Oak, Jerrold, Zenith, Hamlin, Pico, Bogner, Pioneer! Name it! Sine-wave, gated-sync, vari-sync, in-band, out-band. We sell 'em all! No order too big or small. Dealers-we can beat any price. Send \$3.00 for catalog to: TV PRODUCTS CO., 635 Park Avenue, Suite 222, Idaho Falls, ID 83402.

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHERE ELSE CAN YOU FIND SPECIFICATIONS FOR 35,000 ICs?

Lots of places. That's the problem.

You could spend hours sifting through hundreds of integrated-circuit catalogs, data sheets, and advertisements. Eventually, you might find what you are looking for. Or you could turn to IC MASTER and find the device closest to your needs in a matter of seconds.

Because of the unique methods used in IC MASTER to organize ICs by function performed and key specifications, the engineer is quickly directed to the right memory, microprocessor, operational amplifier, gate array, interface IC, etc.

IC MASTER is two volumes, weighing nine pounds, packed with data. It has 11 main technical data sections, nine supporting information sections, and thousands of data-sheet pages. Its alternate-source directory with approximately 55,000 IC substitutes is the world's complete second-source listing. Its organized tables of data describe ICs, microcomputer boards, support boards, microprocessor development systems, and PROM programmers available from 225 manufacturers.

A special military section describes screening capabilities of IC manufacturers, provides a cross reference between part numbers and military specifications, and breaks the Qualified Parts List

down into functions. More than 1,000 applications notes, currently available, are given capsule descriptions.

The mysteries of part number systems are decoded for each IC manufacturer in the Part Number Guide. All types of functions ICs can perform are listed in an index that also directs the user to their location in IC MASTER.

As a special bonus, your IC MASTER will include a free one-year subscription form for Integrated Circuits Magazine, the only publication that reveals how leading designers select and apply integrated circuits.

Typical Use of IC MASTER

All functions provided by ICs are carefully organized for easy look up. As an example, suppose an engineer needs to find the part numbers and manufacturers for all 64K dynamic RAMS with access times of 120 nanoseconds or faster. He can find this information in less than 30 seconds by turning to the memory section of IC MASTER and looking for the 64K organization (words and bits per word) that he needs. Because each device is listed in order of access time, he can easily determine the devices that satisfy his speed requirements.



Circulation Department IC MASTER HEARST BUSINESS COMMUNI 645 Stewart Avenue, Garden Ci (516) 222-2500 Ext. 314	CATIONS, INC./UTP DIVISION ty, NY 11530
☐ Please send me the 1983 IC I subscription to Integrated Cir \$95.00 (plus sales tax; Califor Illinois 4%)	cuits Magazine (six issues) for
Name	
Title	
Company	
Address	
City	State Zip
☐ Enclosed is my check. ☐ Purchase order enclosed. ☐ Please bill me.	☐ Charge to my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card
Card No	Exp. Date
Signature	

JUNE 1983

105

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

Electronic mail via satellite

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

NEITHER RAIN, SLEET, SNOW, NOR KILLER satellite.....No, they haven't replaced that old motto—yet! But as the postal service moves into the era of modern communications, killer satellites might prove to be more of a threat than the gloom of night.

Most of us tend to believe that innovations in mail delivery ended with the Pony Express. (In fact, the Pony Express was faster in many cases than today's mail service.) That's because most modern 'improvements' in the mail service do nothing more than get a pair of hands to do more work. That's not to say that there have not been any improvements in automation, but letters still arrive by hand, are often moved by hand, and are delivered by hand.

But now there's a new postal service, called INTELPOST, that moves a letter thousands of miles in a matter of minutes by taking advantage of the very latest in computer and satellite technologies. INTELPOST processes your letter or other document through optical scanners, computers, and a full-time channel on Comsat's INTELSAT IV-A satellite. Almost instantly, your documents can be flashed across the ocean. The actual processing of a document or letter up to $8\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ inches takes only 1 minute and it costs you only \$5 per page.

In many cases you might find that you can send a letter overseas and receive a response in less time than it normally takes a letter to travel from your local mailbox to your local post office. Now that is definately an improvement in the postal service—and I would not hesitate calling INTELPOST a true innovation.

How it's done

Figure 1 shows the links in the chain. An INTELPOST computerized service center in the U.S., an earth station, the satellite, and an earth station and INTELPOST-equipped service center on the other side of the world.

All you have to do to take advantage of the service is to carry or deliver your document to an INTELPOST service center where it is placed on an optical scanner. In a matter of seconds the scanner converts a full page of ordinary typewritten text into electrical signals that are stored in a computer until an overseas circuit and service center are cleared for reception. The computer then sends an encoded representation of your document to an earth station in Virginia, which transmits your document to the satellite, which relays it to the receiving station. The received signal is forwarded to a service-center computer, which decodes the signal and passes the plain text output to a facsimile printer where a black-andwhite reproduction of the original document is created. The printout itself can often be sharper and of higher contrast than the original.

You can even specify the time you want the letter delivered at the other end in, say, London. Your business associ-

ates, friends, or family, can go to their local London INTELPOST post office and pick up a letter you might have mailed as little as an hour earlier; then almost instantly they can send a reply back to you. If they're not in that much of a hurry, they can have your letter delivered with the regular or special delivery mail.

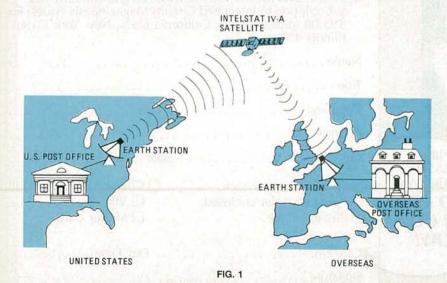
As you might expect, considerable effort goes into security. First, the computer at the service center encodes the transmission using the highest encoding level developed by the Dept. of Defense. (I assume and hope that it means no one is going to crack the code.) Second, only one employee handles your exposed document at each end: the one who puts it on the scanner and the one who takes it off the facsimile printer.

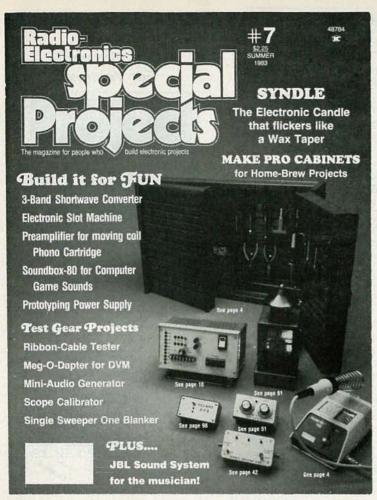
Getting the document to the post office is a minor problem if you're not located in the metropolitan New York or Washington, D.C. areas. You can use Express Mail service to the nearest INTELPOST station, or you can send it there by regular mail. If you mail in your documents, they are returned to you at no charge after transmission.

Presently, the direct satellite path from the U.S. is to Great Britain, the Netherlands, Germany, and Argentina. IN-TELPOST also handles transmissions to Canada by wire. A Pacific satellite will soon open the service to Australia.

From conversations with our postalservice people, the limitation of the service appears to be the availability of dedicated satellite channels. It is expected that much of the overseas mail will be handled by the computer-satellite link when more channels become available. Certainly, the \$5 cost is competitive—particularly for business documents—and the speed and the reliability of the copy is something phenomenal.

Now imagine the next step in this process. Instead of delivering your document to the post office facility, you simply dial the INTELPOST computer on your phone and transmit your document to the computer from your own word-processor. The signal then goes overseas by satellite where the receiving computer dials the addressee's phone and sends your document into his or her word processor or computer. And the bill goes on your VISA or MasterCard. Now that's real electronic mail.





ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND JUNE 2 Reserve your copy now! Get every issue SUBSCRIBE TODAY! Use the order form below

Special Projects #7

- IF YOU'RE THE KIND OF READER that doesn't want to wait, you can get your copy of **Special Projects** #7 now. This 100-page magazine is crammed full of electronic projects that you won't be able to wait to build for yourself. There's a Digital Prototyping System, a Soundbox to add sound to TRS-80 games, a Code-Practice Oscillator, Electronic Flasher for your car, plus all the other articles listed on the cover above. You get a total of 21 fun-filled build-it stories.
- TO HELP YOU TO BE SURE that you don't miss any future issues— SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE NOW AVAIL-ABLE!
- YOU CAN HAVE THE NEXT FOUR ISSUES of **Special Projects** delivered directly to your home for only \$9.00. We pay the postage. If you want the next eight issues, you can even save a dollar off the newsstand price. Get eight issues for \$17.00.
- EVERY ISSUE OF SPECIAL PROJ-ECTS will continue to contain a variety of construction articles to suit every taste. In addition, feature articles on electronics fundamentals, test equipment and tools will round out each issue. Of course, we will continue to provide new product and literature listings to keep you up to date on the latest developments in electronic technology.
- GET IN ON THE ACTION! Order your next issue of **Special Projects** today. Use the convenient order coupon below.

Special Projects #7	DETACH AND MAIL TODAY TO: SPECIAL PROJECTS SUBSCRIPTION DEPT. 200 PARK AVE. SOUTH NEW YORK, N.Y. 10003	Please print	CASH WITH ORDER Allow 6-8 weeks for t		re.
	copies of Special Projects #7 stage and handling for US, Canada and Mexico, ners add \$2.00.	(Name)			_
	on't miss any issues. Send me the next four issues or \$9.00: starting with #7. Postage is free in U.S. D. Foreign add \$7.00.	(Street Address)	3,826		
Send me the next eigh	on't miss any issues and want to save \$1.00 too. t issues of Special Projects for \$17.00: Starting ee in U.S. For Canada add \$6.00. Foreign add	(City)	(State)	(Zip)	DRE



QUALITY SPECIALS

SOPHISTICATED I.C.'S

XRD84CN EXAR

XR222BCN

PART # &

MADDENDU SPRAGUE

DATA SHEETS ARE PROVIDED FREE WITH ALL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LISTED BELOW

DESCRIPTION IS AS TO BELOW

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

DOLCH SENSITIVE LIGHT DIMMER SWITCH

MOMENTARY TOUCH TO SENSOR PLATE TURNS LIGHTS

DN OR DEF, PROLONGED TOUCH GRADULET DIMS OR

BERGHETEN S A SOW CLOCK NOW! ALLOWS AUTOMATIC

SOW DOMMING TO OFF IDEAL FOR SOLVING CHILD STRAIN

ELS DEAL ROCKETT TRACKING VOIL TOUCH SOLVING

PROVIDES BALANCED = 18 YOLT OUTFUTS UP TO 100-MA

DURCH DEFECTIONS AND RESERVATION OF THE RESERVATION OF THE

LOGIC COMPATIBLE
THIC FUNCTION GENERATOR PRODUCES HIGH
I SINE SQUARE TRIANGLE RAMP AND PUSE
IRMS WHICH CAN BE AMPLITUDE AND FREQUEN
ULATED BY AN EXTERNAL VOLTAGE IDEAL FOR
DAL TONE, AM. I'M ORFSK GENERATION

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

OLAH HALL EFFECT DIGITAL SWITCH CON

ITUDE OUT FOR TOWNS THE WITH A LET

TOWN TOWN THE TOWN TH

HALL EFFECT DEVICES

PRICE(ex.)

11:25 11.55

13 70

13.75

14.20

12.25

17 80

18 50

TOP TEN GAMES OF '83

continued from page 76

one row of logs, a lady frog appears from time to time. If your frog can get on the same section of log, she'll hop on his back, thus giving him more points when he reaches one of the home bays. Also, turtles occasionally dive into the water; your frog can't be on their backs when they go down. In some home bays, a bonus fly appears at random. The frog needs to be directed into that bay to collect those points.

At higher skill levels, as in the arcade version, deadly snakes appear on the center river bank and on logs. Traffic also increases in speed and density. The entire game is played against time, with a 30-second time band per frog displayed at the screen bottom reminding the player of that fact.

It is rare for any home version of an arcade original—regardless of resolution and memory size-to capture the nuances of a quarter-eating game. But in this case, we have not only a true-to-arcade game available on a very popular system, but the game itself is one that is likely to be enjoyed by more than just the hard-core game players. Perhaps that's why Frogger has remained so popular in the arcades for such a long time, and continues so at home.

INKER RON MINI POWER SUPPLIES •5 Models •100mA to 3.0A •1.5 to 20 Volts MODEL VOLTAGE DIGITAL DISPLAY AMP CURRENT PRICE 1.2-15V 1.2-20V 5V 12V 5, 9, 12V Yes No No No 179.95 149.95 149.95 The Phaser II (Model P-2280)

* Turn Appliances On/Off

* Range Up to 30'

* Switch Handles 500 Watts

* Directional (Just Point)

Magic Touch Ceiling Fan/Light Control

Magic Fourn Ceiling ran/ Light Control

* Works on any Fan/Light

* No Additional Wiring

* Controls Fan Speed/Light Brightness

* Controls Fan Speed/Light Brightness

* Eliminates Motor Hum (Not Triac)

This new concept totally simplifies ceiling fan installation. Just remove light fixture and switch, and replace with your fan and the Magic Touch control system. With no addition to your existing wiring, you can control fan speed and light brightness.

Encapsulated Modules for PCB Mount

Z500 AUDIO AMPLIFIER — 4-12V operation, 4mA quiesent current, output 500mW with 9V supply and 8 ohm speaker. Requires only a speaker and 10K pot. \$6.95 3/\$18.00 Z100 PREAMP — (for additional amplification)

DC to DC Polarity Converters Generate negative output from positive input voltage					
MODEL	INPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	(max)	PRICE	3 or More
PC100 PC200	2.0-6.0 6.1-10	-(2.0-6.0) -(5.0-9.0)	15mA 15mA	\$7.25 \$7.25	\$6.35 \$6.35
		olid State R	elays		

our 1983 Summer Catalog of electronic parts (free with LOWEST PRICES — SAVE UP TO 50% OR MORE! Add \$2.00 shipping to each order. In Texas add 4% tax: \$10.00 mi



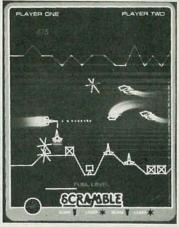
INKER TRON P. O. BOX 53128
LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79453
806/745-228
All TinkerTron Products Have A Ten Day Money-Back Trial Period

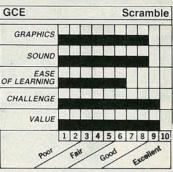


CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GCE's Scramble For Vectrex

10





One of the year's most addictive games is playable only on the self-contained vector scanning Vectrex console from General Consumer Electronics (233 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 220, Santa Monica, CA 90401). Scramble, as any video-arcade goer knows, is a horizontally scrolling game that puts your space fighter in several different scenes, each with a peculiar kind of hazard to overcome.

The trick with Scramble is learning how to use the acceleration and braking characteristics of the joystick.

While you're busy figuring out how to control your spacecraft, you also have to maintain control over your weapons, which fire straight ahead, and your bombs, which drop as you pass. You also need to keep a third eye on your fuel level. Some ground targets are fuel tanks that, if destroyed, add fuel to your tank. At the higher skill levels, you have an incredibly long way to go without any chance of refueling. And when you run out of gas or hit a wall, the crack-up in the Vectrex's inimitable fashion is painfully realistic.

Like any other well-designed game, the Scramble taunts you to come back for more. If you are already committed to the Vectrex console, that game is the first you should buy for your collection. And if you're still looking at videogames, be sure to test the Vectrex with this cartridge if at all possible.

GOLDSMITH

P.O. BOX 318R, COMMACK, NY 11725

SCIENTIFIC

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME—(516) 979-7944 MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00—U.S. FUNDS ONLY

STATE OF SOLID STATE

An automatic brightness controller

ROBERT F. SCOTT, SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

A UNIQUE DEVICE THAT IS QUITE VERsatile in applications that require the automatic adjustment of the brightness of a display in relation to variations in ambient light, is the new Optron OPL 100 automatic brightness controller. That device from TRW Optron can operate from a supply voltage of from 4.5 to 24 volts DC, and can source 50 mA or sink 20 mA to control the brightness of various types of displays from 0 to 100 percent. The display types that it can control include vacuum fluorescent, incandescent, and LED's. The OPL 100 can be used to control TV screens, instrument displays in aircraft and automobiles, industrial light levels, and outdoor lighting for signs and security purposes. The device can also be used to keep the indoor light level constant, regardless of variations in light coming in from outdoors.

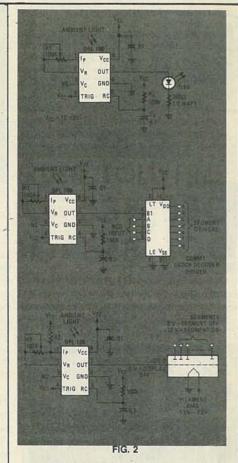
Pulse-width modulation is the key to the controller's operation. The duty cycle of the output is proportional to the ambient light level and is the basis for controlling external displays. Ambient light levels are detected by a 2500 square mil (0.0025 square inch) photodiode that is built into the device.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the OPL 100, an 8-pin IC. Figure 2 shows how it's used to control the brightness of LED's, 7-segment numeric displays, and vacuum-fluorescent displays. In each case, the displays are driven by the pulsewidth-modulated output from pin 7.

Potentiometer R1 is the external adjustment for light sensitivity level. The resistance needed depends on the ambient light level, and on the display brightness desired—it ranges between 25K and 200K.

In Fig. 2-a, the device controls the brightness of a standard LED. With a 12-volt DC supply, the controller furnishes a maximum of 32 mA to the LED. Figure 2-b shows how the controller is connected to a numeric display through a BCD-to-7-segment latch/decoder/driver like the CD4511. Several drivers can be used and multiplexed by connecting the strobe or enable line of each driver to pin 4 of the controller through suitable logic circuitry.

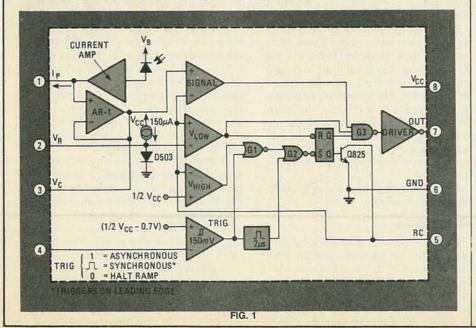
In Fig. 2-c, we see how to connect the OPL 100 to a vacuum-fluorescent display device to control display brightness between 0% and 100% intensity. Resistor R2 (shown as dashed lines) is needed in this application to prevent the display from going completely off when the sensor is in total darkness. The OPL 100 should be mounted so that its photodiode sensor receives light from the direction from which the display will be viewed. Potentiometer R1 should be adjusted for a satisfactory display brightness in normal ambient light. Now, the controller will detect changes in ambient light and adjust the brightness of the display. Because of that, the display brightness will appear to remain constant.



How the OPL 100 works

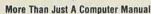
Referring to the block diagram in Fig. 1, we see that, in addition to the photodiode, the OPL 100 includes a voltage regulator, a constant-current source, a high-gain temperature-compensated current amplifier, an op-amp, four comparators, an R-S latch, logic including NAND and NOR gates, and an output driver. The width of the device's output pulse is determined by the relationship between an analog control-voltage that is proportional to ambient light, and the instantaneous voltage level of the ramp of an internally generated sawtooth.

The sawtooth frequency is determined by an external R-C network (100K and $0.1 \mu F$ in Fig. 2) connected to pin 5 of the IC. The output of the sawtooth generator is connected to the signal comparator. The analog control-voltage—proportional to the ambient light level—is connected to the second input terminal of the signal comparator. The comparator switches on when the control voltage is higher than the instantaneous sawtooth-



Learn how to **Program and Use** PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Now at Home in Spare Time, you can learn every-thing you always wanted to know about personal com-puters. How to program in BASIC. How to understand and use more than 80 BASIC commands and functions. How to write and run your own programs... for both personal and business applications. How to use pre-packaged software and change it to meet your special needs. How to make sense of the overwhelming maze of books, information and advice available at your local computer store.



This is more than just another programming manual...it's an entire comprehensive course written by experts. Yet, because it was especially developed for home study, you learn everything right in your own home, without changing your job or lifestyle, without attending a single class.



Plus You Get Your Own Computer To give you practical hands on experience, this course includes your own personal computer—the Timex 1000 with 16K memory module—plus a cassette recorder that lets you save your programs on tape. Get all the facts.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SINCE 1891 Scranton, PA 18515	
Name	_Age
Address	
City/State/Zip	

YOUR EXCITING NEW HOBBY!

- Enjoy fantastic savings by assembling your own organ or piano.
- It's easy. No technical knowledge required.
- Just follow our clear. pictured instructions.
- Choose from many models from portables to consoles.
- Ask about our interest-free installment plan.

ORGAN & PIANO KITS



WERSI	Dept. M40	P.O. Box 5318	
Lancas	ter. PA 1760	01	

Free	Info.	Pack:		Organ		Pian	0
Catal	og &	Demo	R	ecord	en	close	\$6)

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

Rep inquiries invited

INCANDESCENT AMBIENT €168Ω OPE 100 Vcc VR OUT VC GND TRIG RC 1N914 100K = 2N2222 ₹1052 FIG. 3

ramp voltage, and switches off when the control voltage is lower.

The "on" portion of the output pulse and the sawtooth ramp start at the same time. The output-pulse width continues to rise until the ramp voltage is higher than the control voltage V_C. At that point, the signal comparator switches off. Since the control voltage rises with ambient light, we see that as light level increases, V_C rises, causing an increase in the width of the output pulse. That causes an increase in the display brightness.

The sawtooth frequency is approximately $1.44/(R_xC_x)$ where R_x and C_x are the values of the external timing components. The maximum recommended value for Rx is 100K. To obtain an asynchronous (free-running) sawtooth, connect pin 4 of the IC to $V_{\rm CC}$ as shown in the applications in Fig. 2. That lets the ramp voltage to rise to 1/2 V_{CC} and then fall to 0.7 volt.

To obtain a synchronous (externally triggered) sawtooth voltage, a sync (trigger) pulse must be applied to pin 4 of the IC. The ramp is synchronized with, and triggered on, the positive-going edge of the sync pulse. The sync-pulse amplitude must be greater than $\frac{1}{2}V_{CC} - 0.7$ volt. The free-running frequency of the internal ramp generator-as set by the R-C network tied to pin 5-should be slightly lower than the frequency of the externalsync signal.

Let's now look at each pin of the OPL 100 and its function.

Pin functions

Pin 1 is the source of amplified photocurrent through an open-collector PNP current source. The variable resistor between pins 1 and 2 is the load resistor for the current source. Photocurrent Ip is 1/2 mA under normal room light. In addition providing the dimming function, pin 1

can be used for on-off control of the display. Connecting pin 1 to V_{CC} forces the output terminal (pin 7) to a logic-1 (V_{CC} 2 volts), driving the displays to full brilliance. Connecting pin 1 to ground forces pin 7 to logic-0, and turns the display off.

Pin 2 is the source of reference voltage V_R (approximately 680 mV) set by a constant current of approximately 150 µA through diode D503. That voltage determines the lower voltage extreme for the sawtooth waveform. Pin 2 is the tiepoint for the lower end of the sensitivity control.

Pin 3 is the source of a buffered analog control-voltage that is proportional to the incident light level. In applications where several OPL 100's are used in a system, control voltage V_C from the main unit is applied to pin 1 on the remote OPL 100's so their duty cycles will track the duty cycle of the main unit.

Pin 4 is the trigger pin. Its external connections determine the operation of the sawtooth generator. Connecting it to ½V_{CC} - 0.7 volt causes the sawtooth generator to free-run in an synchronous mode with the upper voltage-extreme being approximately 1/2 V_{CC} (reference for the V_{HIGH} comparator) and the lower extreme approximately 680 mV (reference for the V_{LOW} comparator).

When synchronous operation is needed-as for multiplexing digits-a positive-going pulse is applied to pin 4. The leading (rising) edge should coincide with the beginning of each digit's "enable" time. That causes the sawtooth to stop rising, discharge to its lowest level (V_R), and then begin its ramp-up.

Grounding pin 4 stops the sawtooth and causes pin 5 to rise to V_{CC} and remain at that level until the ground is lifted and a logic-1 or a pulse is applied (for

continued on page 132

NEW LITERATURE

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

TECHNICAL MANUAL AND CATALOG, Printed-Circuit Drafting Aids, is 12 pages, color, letter size, and features books, such as The Design & Drafting of Printed Circuits, an article on how to make printed-circuit artwork, insertion-type connector patterns, multipurpose, prespaced pads, dual in-line package (DIP) patterns, "TO" style patterns, precision slit PC artwork, tape, PreKut tape shapes, printed-circuit artwork targets, sequential reference designation kits, X-acto knives and blades, 8X magnifier, Accufilm grids, Accufilm CTF (clear taping film), Accuvel drafting & tracing pads, Accufilm anti-static, stable-based drafting film, and printed-circuit & general purpose templates. The manual is free upon request.-E-Z CIR-CUIT, Bishop Graphics, Inc., 5388 Sterling Center Drive, PO Box 5007EZ, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

CIRCLE 151 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOFTWARE CATALOG for the Sinclair Model ZX81 computer is 12 pages, 51/4 × 81/4 inches. It includes books for users, such as The Complete Sinclair ZX81 Basic Course for novice programmers and The Explorers Guide to the ZX81, for more sophisticated programmers. Casssette software includes games (chess, backgammon, Star Trek); multifile data-storage system; vu-calc (for financial projections); machine code assembler; flight simulation, and many others. Free upon request.-Gladstone Electronics, 901 Fuhrmann Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14202.

CIRCLE 152 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HAND-TOOLS BROCHURE is 4 pages, letter size, and lists tools ranging from the \$3.45 Industrial Fybrglass Brush for cleaning printed circuits, up to the \$199.00 multiformer, which cuts and forms both axial and radial leads on electronic components. Included are several hand-held wire strippers, twisters and cutters, lead trimmers, and a spool de-reeler. There is also a line of printedcircuit board holders, which are available in four sizes. The 2-color brochure is available free on request.—The Eraser Company, PO Box 4861, Syracuse, NY 13221.

CIRCLE 153 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONICS CATALOG, covering the entire range of electronics hardware, is 96 pages, letter size, fully illustrated. Included are books, cable-TV converters, cordless telephones, test equipment, stereo disco mixers, mini computers, precision panel meters, surplus treasure boxes, plugs & jacks, capacitors, tools, tubes, and many others. There are also many bargain offers. The catalog is free upon request.-ETCO Electronics, North Country Shopping Center, Rt 9 North, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

CIRCLE 154 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE CATALOG is 24 pages, 7 × 9 inches, It lists such items as an A-D converter, parallel printer interface, CRT controller, Z80 microcomputer, EPROM programmer, solid-

state switch, 32K RAM/EPROM memory, 24hour real time clock, and many others. Free upon request.-John Bell Engineering, Inc., 1014 Center St., San Carlos, CA 94070. CIRCLE 155 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics

BUILD A BACKYARD SATELLITE TV RECEIVER



Don't miss out again!

Send away today for your 36-page booklet containing a complete reprint of all seven articles in the series on Backyard Satellite TV Receivers by Robert B. Cooper Jr.

This all-inclusive report gives you all the data you need to build your own Backyard Satellite TV Receiver.

- TELLS ALL ABOUT domestic satellite communications, with full details on how you can pull those elusive TV signals from space.
- LEGAL REQUIREMENTS, technical specifications, and how you, the

home constructor, can meet them. Find out what mechanical and electronics skills you need.

- RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS, technical details and specifications, along with examples of actual receivers built at comparatively low
- ANTENNA DESIGN... and exactly how you can build a spherical antenna, while keeping total earthstation cost for the complete system under \$1,000.
- THE FRONT END is critical when you build your own system. We help you explore several different ap-

proaches to making one that will work for you.

RECEIVER-SYSTEM hardware, and how it goes together to bring you di-rect-from-satellite TV reception in your own home.

To order your copy

Complete coupon and enclose it with your check or money order for \$7.00. plus \$1.00 for postage and handling. We will ship your reprint within 6 weeks of receipt of your order. All others add \$4.00 for postage. New York State residents must add 58c

Radio .	Satellite TV Reprints 45 East 17th Street	Please print	6-83
Electronics	New York, N.Y. 10003	(Name)	7
dling & Postage.		(Street address)	
I have enclosed \$ add sales tax.		(City)	(State) (Zip)

MARKET CENTER

FOR SALE

CABLE TV products: Wireless, corded & settop convertors Send \$3.00 for catalog. ADDITIONAL OUTLET CORP., 231 E. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334.

CABLE TV SECRETS—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Supplers list included. Send. \$7.95 to CABLE FACTS, Box 711-R Pataskala, OH 43062.

PCB 15 cents sq-in. Free drilling. Quantity discount. INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE, 6452 Hazel Circle, Simi Valley, CA 93063.

RESISTORS 1/4W & 1/2W 5%C.F. 3 cents. 1%M.F. All values. No minimums. Volume discounts. Write JR INDUSTRIES, 5834-B Swancreek Toledo, OH

COLOR computer VIC-20 programs hardware Rtty code EPROM Progammer RS-232. FRANK LY-MAN, Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061.

New! repair any TV....easy. Anyone can do it. Write RESEARCH, Box 517C, Brea, CA 92621.

THE BEST PLACE to BUY, SELL or TRADE NEW and USED EQUIPMENT NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE BOX.IIII-E . PLACENTIA, CA 92670 (714) 632-7721 Join Thousands of Readers Nationwide

Every Month
ONE YEAR U.S. SUBSCRIPTIONS
\$7.00 - 3rd Class * \$12.50 - 1st Class \$25.00 - Lifetime - 3rd Class NUTS & VOLTS

COLOR computer owners—Free hardware and software catalogue, SPECTRUM PROJECTS, 93-15 86 Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421

UNUSUAL UHF subscription TV kits. Also microwave downconverters. Catalog 50 cents. TROJAN, 2920 Shelby, Indianapolis, IN 46203.

ARCADE games for VIC-20 computer on cassettes, Krazy Kong, Alien Panic \$12.95 each—free catalog. SMALL WORLD SOLUTIONS, Rt2, Box 189B, Grand Junction, MI 49056.

FREE catalog of surplus electronics parts and hardware. UNIVERSAL SOUND, Dept. RES, PO Box 36052, Sarasota, FL 33577 (813) 953-5363.

TELEPHONES—extensive selection— parts, accessories, systems. Free catolog. NDS, Box 35444, Los Angeles, CA 90035-0444 (213) 935-

******* **OUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS**

Complete Systems From \$6995

1.9 to 2.5 GHz **Antennas**

Galaxy Electronics 6007 N. 61st Ave. Glendale, Az. 85301 (602) 247-1151

COD's **Dealers Wanted**









SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG 1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS

Tel.: 1 (816) 842 5092 1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

FREE speaker catalog! Woofers, mids, tweeters, hardware, crossovers, grille cloth, kits, information, much more. Discount prices. UNIVERSAL SOUND, Dept. RE, PO Box 36052, Sarasota, FL 33577 (8l3) 953-5363;

FREE Canadian semiconductors catalog of integrated circuits, electronics components at bargain prices. C. M. ELECTRONIQUE, B.P. 243, Lapraire, Quebec, Canada J5R3Y3

TOOLS TOOL WITE

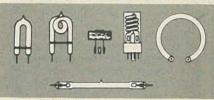
TOOLS-TOOL KITS FREE CATALOG CALL (215) 825-4990

EXPERIENCE * QUALITY * VARIETY



MILITARY radios: R-174, tunes 1.5-18 MHz, AM-CW-SSB, amateur, shortwave frequencies: \$47.50 mint, \$27.50 good. Canadian Backpack Radio PRC-510, 38-54 MHz FM transceiver with headset, battery box, antenna: \$34.50, 2.67.50 good. ARC-27 Aircraft Guard Receiver, 220-248 MHz AM, single channel: \$12.50 mint. Schematics/instructions included. Add \$5/unit shipping. BAYTRONICS, Dept. RE, Box 59I, Sandusky, OH 44870.

XENON FLASH LAMPS



ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOG. CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

TEC/WEST (USA) INC. 10889 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 740 LOS ANGELES, CA 90024-4299 CA: 213/208-5529 • OUTSIDE CA: 1-800-421-7215

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.90 per word (minimum 15 words) to: Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$15.00. () Business Opportunities truction () Wanted (Education/Instruction () Satellite Television

Special Category: \$15.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

PLEASE INCLUDE FOR OUR FILES YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE for firms or individuals offering comercial products or services). \$1.90 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...MINIMUM 15 WORDS. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if prepaid.

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) \$1.25 per word prepaid...no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 15¢ per word. All copy subject to publisher's approval. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER. Copy to be in our hands on the 20th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 20th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.



Phillips-Tech Electronics P.O. Box 34772 Phoenix, AZ 85067 (602) 265-8255 Special Oty Pricing - Dealers Wanted

COD'S

2 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

VISA

THE Intelligence Library. Restricted technical secrets—books on electronic surveillance, lock-picking, demolitions, investigation, etc. Free brochures: MENTOR, Dept. Z, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354.

SURVEILLANCE device schematics, books on electronic surveillance methods & equipment, locksmithing, covert technologies, etc. Catalog, \$1.00, MENTOR, Dept. Z, 135-53 N. Blvd., Flushing NV 41354 ing, NY 11354.

SUBSCRIPTION TV manual, covers both the sine wave and gated sync system, only \$12.95. Includes theory, circuits, waveforms, and trouble shooting hints. Video game cartridges are easy and inexpensive to duplicate, plans \$9.95. Information \$2.00, refundable. RANDOM ACCESS (formerly D & S Enterprises), Box 41770R, Phoenix, AZ 85080.



.125 aluminum— make your own chassis! Cut to size, squares, rectangles only. 6 cents sq. in., \$10.00 minimum, \$2.00 handling. Shipped UPS collect. Send dimension(s) of piece(s) to: O'DAY, PO Box 248, Lansing, IL 60438.

ANTIQUE radio, information, amazing source. We have literature and prices. \$2.00 refundable and SASE. ANTRONICS,, Box 34I, Bettendorf, IA 5222

WANTED

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1954 through 1967 or later. RICHARD GRIBBLE, 200 E. First St., Kannapolis, NC 2808I.

USA PAY-TV STATIONS

COMPLETE and latest data on: locations, equipment, programming, and more! Just \$9.95. TCE, Dept-R6, Box 343, Brooklyn, Ny 11230.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

EARN your university degree through evaluation assessment, of existing education, experience, achievements. Call, (614) 863-1791, or write, ASSESSMENT, Box 13130 R, Columbus, OH

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's...Free revealing details, COUNSELING, Box 317-RE6, Tustin, CA 92680.

BEAT Pac-Man and other popular games. Learn game designer's secrets. Master new games. Save money. Read Steve Bloom's new book, "Video Invaders." Send \$5.95. SOFTWARE HAVEN, 120 Wall Street, Suite 1044-A, N.Y., N.Y. 10005.

ELECTRONICS technician employment exams from Silicon Valley. Prepare for a high paying job. 400 questions with answers. Send \$9.95 to ADVANCED LEARNING PUBLICATIONS, 1348 Yosemite Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035.

YOUR own radio station! AM, FM, cable, licensed, unlicensed. Low cost transmitter kits, free BROADCASTING,, Box 130-F6, CA 95969.

FCC LOWERS REQUIREMENTS **GET YOUR RADIO** TELEPHONE LICENSE

FCC changes make obtaining High-Level Radio Telephone License much easier now. Eliminate unnecessary study, with our short cuts and easy to follow study material. Obtaining the General Radio Telephone License can be a snap! Sample exams, also section covering Radar Endorsement. A small investment for a high-paying career in electronics. \$19.95 ppd. Spi-Ro Distributors, P.O. Box 1538. Dept. R. Hendersonville, N.C. 28793.

CB EQUIPMENT

CB radio books, kits, modifications, free catalog. APS, POB 263RE, Newport, RI 02840.

REEL TO REEL TAPES

TRUCKLOAD sale Ampex high quality open reel tape, 1800- or 2400-feet on 7- inch reels, used once. Case of 40, \$45.00. Cassettes available. VALTECH ELECTRONICS, Box 6-RE, Richboro, PA 18954.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

VIDEOSCAN 1000 Slow Scan TV-high resolution (amateur, phone line, surveillance, teleconferencing). Code*Star—decode morse, RTTY, ASCII. Large LED's or connect computer/printer. Morse-A-Keyer—CW keyboard. Tri-voltage power supply. Kits/assembled. Free brochures. MICROCRAFT CORPORATION, Box 513–RE, Thiensville, WI 53092. (414) 241-8144.

CABLE TV

CHANNEL 3—60db notch filter. 63.5 MHz. \$32. CROSLEY, Dept 606, Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919

CB RADIO

GET more CB channels and range! Frequency expanders, boosters, speech processors, FM converters, PLL/slider tricks, how-to books, plans, modifications. Catalog \$2.00. CB CITY, Box 31500 RE, Phoeniz, AZ 85046.

UHF DESCRAMBLERS

WE'VE got them all! Deluxe descramblers at low, low prices. Catalog \$2.00. Free information. TCE, Dept-R6, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

JERROLDS, Oak, Phillips—you name it! Largest selection, anywhere! Catalog \$2.00. TCE, Dept. R6, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PROJECTION TV...Make \$\$\$'s assembling projectors...Easy...Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors...Your total cost less than \$17.00...Plans, lens & dealers information \$15.00...Illustrated information free... MACROCOM-GJX, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Credit card orders 24 hours. (215) 736-2880

HIGHLY ELECTRONIC

ONE-MAN FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business Write today for facts!

Postcard will do, Barta-RE-X, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

WIND power an investment in the future. The right decision is essential. Information \$2.00 WINDE-SIGN, Box 138, Boston, NY 14025

MAKE your computer pay its own way. Sample newsletter \$1.00. COMPU-PROFIT, Box 332-RE4, Fairfax Station, VA 22039.

WHOLESALE MATV/CATV/VCR equipment, antennas, audio cables, adapters, original/replacement cartridges & styli, telephone accessorles, radios, cassette recorders, speakers, etc. Send letterhead for free catalog (2l2) 897-0509. **D&WR**, 66-19 Booth, Flushing, NY 11374.

EDUCATE yourself-security alarm business. 98% of homes do not have burglar alarms. Excellent employment—business opportunities. Break-ins average 25,000 daily. Two dollars for information postpaid (redeemable). SECURITY ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, PO Box 1456-AE, Grand Rapids, MI 4950I.

"Bare Power Supply Boards"

(FOR ALL TO-220 3 TERMINAL REGULATORS)

"Four Styles In Stock"

• 7800 Positive Fixed

• 7900 Negative Fixed

• 317T Positive Adjustable

• 337T Negative Adjustable

All Boards 2"x3" - G10
Silk Screened - Soldermasked
Make Projects A Snapl
Includes: Detailed Instructions
Parts Lists-Schematics-Design Tips

\$2.50 ea. - 4 for \$9.00 add \$1.00 postage & handling MIDWEST TECHNICAL P.O. BOX 272, AURORA, IL 60507

CONVERTERS

GATED pulse wave UHF (speaker box type), has true AGC, parts \$125.00. The following have sound out of the TV like normal with only an antenna connection to the TV or VCR. Deluxe IIB cos wave UHF. has true AGC, parts \$150.00. Digital sync suppression/active video inversion VHF/UHF FV-4,, has true AGC, parts \$225.00. Quantity discounts. Plans: large SASE (54 cents postage.) Free shipping/handling. 1-312/267-3455. LSR ENGINEERING, Dept. RE, PO Box 6075, Chicago, IL 60680.

VIC-20

CAPACITOR tester/meter. Connects to userport. Displays values 10-PFD through 650-MFD. Indicates shorts and opens. Needs no extra memory. Guaranteed. Wired tester and cassette program. \$39.95. SANDI ELECTRONICS, 203 Cambridge Belton, MO 64012.

PLANS & KITS

PRINTED circuit boards. Quick prototypes, production, design, reflow solder. Send print or description for quote to KIT CIRCUITS, BOX 235 Clawson, MI 48017.

CABLE TV converters and equipment. Plans and parts. Build or buy. For information send \$2.00. C & DELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428.

TELEPHONES UPGRADE

Hold Busy Silencer Circuit

Allows you to put calls on hold. Also lets you silence bell or put phone on busy. Plans \$4.00: Kit: \$4.00 - \$2.00 phone intercom Circuit

Lets you use phones as an intercom. No extra wiring required. Less costly than wretess models. Plans \$7.00. Kit: \$15.00 - \$5.00 phone.

dB Enterprises Box 8 Oradell NJ 07649

PROJECTION TV...Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results comparable to \$2,500 projector... Total cost less than \$20.00 ... Plans and lens \$17.50... Illustrated information free... Credit card orders 24 hours. (215) 736-3979. MACROCO-MAGJ, Washington Crossing, PA L8977

KIT Catalog

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT \$59.95 Auto-Ranging Cap-meter kit \$79.95

Phone 209-772-2076

MENTER'S Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG EQUIP

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 144 VALLEY SPRINGS CA 95252

ELECTRONIC touch light control pad five modes dim, medium, bright, delay, and off. Two kits available. Write for free brochure. EXOTIC ELECTRONIC IDEAS, P.O. Box 446, Lake Bluff, IL 60044.

KITS, plans, devices, miniature transmitters, tele-phone circuits, electronic article surveillance, radio homing, motion detection, laser, radars. Giant catalog \$2.00. INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL, P.O. Box 5162 RE, Tampa, FL 33675. 813-949-7504.



MINI FM MIC

Compact size, only 2" × 1" × 34". Transmit to FM radio 88-108 MHz. Exceptional audio quality. Transmits stable signal up to 900 ft. Complete kit incl. case, battery & instructions. Only \$15.95. Assembled \$20.95. Add \$1.55 S&H ea. CA. RES. ADD TAX. Send 20c stamp for brochure.

S.E. Corp., Box 1132-RE Yorba Linda, CA. 92686

SINE wave decoder problems? Manual includes trouble shooting, alignment, antenna hookup, improvements, theory. \$15.00. SIGNAL, Box 2512-R, Culver City, CA 90230.

TAILGATERS beware! Clever device ends this hassel. Quick, easy installation. kit \$4.95, two for \$8.95, TAILGUARD, 8 Alpine Place, Franklin, MA

PROFESSIONAL electronics devices plans, kits, P.C circuitry, famous drop-in microphone cartridge, debugging equipment, more items available. For information send \$3.00. MOUNTAIN ELEC-TRONICS, R.2, Box 30, Charlotte, TN 37036.

MICROWAVE television "downconverters." Exclusive new five stage design. Easily assembled. Catalogue: \$2.00 (refundable). NDS, Box I2652-R, Dallas, 75225



ELECTRONIC **ORGAN KITS** 3-4 Manuals

THEATER and CLASSICAL

Refundable Parts
Brochure \$2.00 Catalog \$2.00 DEVTRONIX ORGANS, INC., Dept 60 6101 WAREHOUSE WAY, SACRAMENTO, CA 95826

FREE cable TV. Complete instructions reveal key technique. Send \$5.00. TDS, PO Box 8133, Springfield, IL 62702.

SUBSCRIPTION TV KITS

UHF Gated Pulse Kit\$39.00 UHF Sinewave Kit......\$37.00 Special Both Kits.....\$59.00 Informative Catalog.....\$ 2.00

Kits include all parts, manual and an etched & drilled PC board. Send for our "Informative Catalog" and find out what type you need.

J & W ELECTRONICS, INC. P. O. BOX 61-B CUMBERLAND, RI. 02864

FREE phone calls made by users. Electronics devce report. Plans sold for information, education only. \$7.50: DISTRIBUTORS MART, Dept. RE63,Box 333, Modena, NY I2548.

SAVE 80%. Build your own home computer. Easy-to-follow plans and monitor programs. PC boards available for all circuits. 808DA or Z80A plans \$18.50—specify which. ABLEONICS, 225 Congress 216, Austin, TX 78701.

NOVEL electronic cricket's sound project. Complete instructions for novice or expert.. Good sale/gift item.. \$4.95.MCN SYSTEMS, 7017 N. E. Sumner, Portland, OR 972l8.

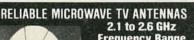
ELECTRONIC Surveillance: Incredible manual, "Homebrew Bugging" outlines wiretapping, bugging, and other techniques used by professional operatives (Schematics included) —\$15.00. We also have manuals on remote control, covert communications, survival, weaponry, exotic alarm systems, countermeasures, and more. Send \$3.00 for catalog: A.T.I.S., Dept. R, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI

AMAZING electronic devices: VOX's miniature transmitters, telephone transmitters, telephone wiretap defeats, telephone monitors, telephone recording equipment, remote control devices, and much more!! Send \$3.00 for catalog: A.T.I.S., Dept. R, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI 48I26.

SAVE energy! Build a computerized thermostat. Send \$5.00 for schematic and software. GLOVATRON, PO Box 559, East Detroit, MI 4802I.

CATALOG— Transmitters, linears, MDS downconverters, scramblers, broadcasting, CB, hobby plans & kits. \$1.00. PANAXIS, Box 130-F6, Paradise CA 95969.





Frequency Range 34db System Gain (or Greater) Complete System (pictured) \$119.95 Down Converter Probe Style (Assembled & Tested) \$ 49.95 Power Supply (12V to 16V DC+) (Assembled & Tested) \$ 39.95 PETERSON ELECTRONICS

4558 Auburn Blvd. Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 486-9071 SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING Dealers Wanted - COD'S

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

VISA

SATELLITE TELEVISION

7 foot parabolic antennas. \$116.00. Send \$1.00 for brochure. BOB'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE, 7605 Deland, Fort Pierce, FL 33451.

SATELLITE television! Free wholesale price list. Know the facts with "Handbook and Buyers Guide" only \$9.95. COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS, PO Box 5099, Fort Smith, AR 72913.

10' fiberglass dish, polar mount, tracker junior rotator, dexcel LNC, chapparal feedhorn with polorotator, E.T. stereo TV receiver, must sell at my cost \$3995.00. VERN HEAL PO Box 465, Unity, ME 04988 (207) 948-9911.

SATELLITE antennas build 10' hood under \$160 metal \$98 plans \$40. PROTOTYPE ENGINEERS, Box 1812 Deming, NM 88030.

SATELLITE TV receiver breakthrough! Build your own commercial quality receiver now! Instruction manuals, schematics, circuit boards! Send stamped envelope: XANDI, Box 25647, Dept. 2IK, Tempe, AZ 85282.

SATELLITE TV WEEK

The most complete weekly listings. We cover more than just SATCOM 3. Send \$1 for sample copy.

Satellite TV Week

P.O. Box 308, Fortuna, California 95540 Call toll free: (800) 358-9997 • California (707) 725-2476

COMPUTERS

TI-99/4A owners. Send for free list of new and exciting software. DYNA, Box 124, Hicksville, NY 11801.

WE will beat all prices. TI99/Commodore/Atari, Extensive stock of hardware, sofdtware. Free offers. For free brochure write or call: RAY-COMP, PO Box 463, Plainview, NY 11803 (516) 579-4263.



MODERN ELECTRICS. Miniature souvenir of the first publication ever produced by Gernsback Publications. This issue appeared in April 1908-just 75 years ago. You can own your own reprint of this unique first edition for just \$2.50 plus 75¢ P&H. It's available from R-E BOOKSTORE, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003





Security Products Catalog over 2000 items!



alarm systems passive infrareds motion detectors ultrasonic detectors magnetic contacts smoke detectors vehicle alarms accessories remotes

tools

Send \$1 for postage and handling.

‱mountain west™ 4215 N. 16th Street Dept. RE-6 Phoenix, AZ 85016

CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS

Largest Selection of Equipment Available \$Buy Warehouse Direct & Save \$



36 channel converter

36 channel wired remote converter only **\$88**95



Send \$2 for complete catalog of converters and unscramblers

Quantity Discounts • Visa • Master Charge Add 5% shipping - Mich. residents add 4% sales tax

C&D Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428 (616) 669-2440

Jerrold 60 Channel Cordless TV Converter Model DRX-3-105



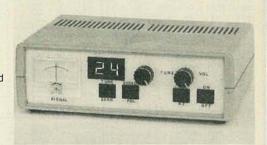
· Receives up to 60 TV channels · Remote TV Control . Attach to any age or model TV in minutes

• No tools required • On/Off button • Channel selection . Channel stepping . Fine tuning. DRX-3-105 \$110.00

LSS-1 Features are:

- Digital LED channel readout!!
- Signal strength meter!!
- Built-in R.F. modulator
- Inverted video
- Scan Feature
- Optional remote tuning jack
- Audio, video output jack
- Lighted function switches
- Cabinet with anodized front
- Downconverter-a total hybrid design
- Downconverter included!!
- Absolutely no adjustment required
- Available in kit or assembled
- Dealerships available!!

REVOLUTIONARY LSS-1 Satellite TV Receiver Kit



THE LSS-1 RECEIVER is revolutionary in performance and features. Its unique patented design enables the kitbuilder to assemble without troublesome adjustment. Flawless construction manual allows for easy fast assembly. Try the LSS-1 in kit or assembles. Further information sent on request.

UHF T.V. PREAMP

- Features: 25 dB gain!
- Kit

UHF П Your reception will dramatically improve!

This unit will enable you to pull in signals you never knew were there! For both indoor and outdoor use. Input and output impedance 75 ohm. No adjustment!

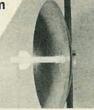
Easy assembly.

JH-0 Kit \$22.95

AMATEUR MICROWAVE

Receiver System 1.9-2.5 GHZ

90 day warranty on PS-5!!! MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM



- Commercial grade construction
- Sturdy Parabolic aluminum reflector antenna
- High gain 50 db! Line of sight distance 45 miles!
- Complete system, power supply, cable, assembled reflector antenna, and downconverter.
- Downconverter mounted in attractive cabinet.

Assembled \$109.95 Kit Form \$ 79.95

R.F. MODULATOR

Combine both audio and video output onto channel 3 or 4 of your T.V. set.
Single I.C. chip (MC 1374) makes for quick

and easy assembly. Single adjustment control! A must for every video recording or computer enthusiast.

VH-0 Kit \$19.95





Digital Multimeter MIC-3300A

- Kit Form 3½ Digits
 DC .5% Accuracy
- DCA up to 10 Amps OHM up to 20 M OHM
 hFE measurement Floating decimal point

 Leads + battery included • Easy instructions A high quality Digital Meter Kit at an affordable price. Educational and enjoyable to build, the MIC 3300A is a high quality meter for all hobbyists and

MIC-3300A Kit Form \$59.95 Carrying Case \$ 9.95

AMATEUR MICROWAVE RECEIVER KIT 1.9-2.5 GHZ

Assembled 32 element antenna... \$19.95 PS-2 20 dB gain microwave receiver kit

with variable power supply kit ... Complete package PS-1 & PS-2 \$50.00

Mounting Hardware Included

Microwave Preamp!!!

Use with PS-3 Kit. Adds 20-25 db gain to boost reception distance.

- Low Noise
- High Gain
- · Can be used with all existing stop sign board receivers!!!!

• 1.9-2.5 gHZ Freq. Range PS-4\$34.95

912 W. Touhy, Park Ridge, IL 60068

Illinois Residents (312) 564-0104 Orders Only, Toll Free # (800) 323-1327

Minimum orders \$15.00. Add 10% shipping on orders under \$35.00. Orders over \$35.00, add 5% Illinois residents add 6% Sales Tax. Catalog - \$1.00 Visa and MasterCard Acceptable

AND STOUTH AND STORY			
CPU'S & 8755 19.95 SUPPORT 8251 4.50	SCR's	TRIAC's	1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing
CHIPS 8253 5.95 8039 6.95 8279-5 6.95 8060A 2.75 8255 4.50 8068A 5.75 8257 (AM8517) 7.95 8088 29.95 8259 5.95 AMD 2901 8.95 6602 5.75 8002 19.95 280A CPU 4.75 8212 1.80 2780B CPU 12.95 8214 3.60 280A \$10 10.95	The second secon	PRV 1A 10A 25A 100 .35 .60 1.40 200 .50 .80 1.90 400 .70 1.00 2.60 600 1.00 1.20 3.60	4½" x 6½" \$1.95 14 PIN HEADERS 3/\$1.00 16 PIN HEADERS 40 24 PIN HEADERS 75 40 PIN HEADERS 1.10 50 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN 2.50 50 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN 2.50 50 PIN ANGLE CONN 3.95
8216 1.75 ZBDA P10 4.95 INT 8226 1.80 TMS 9927 N. 18.95 8196 4.95 8845 13.95 ER 8195 4.95 8845 13.95 DRIVI 8237 14.00 8850 2.95 1489 8248 19.95 8800.8 33.50 SZ76 8258 3748 19.95 8800.8 33.50 SZ76 8268 748 19.95 8800.8 33.50 SZ76 8278 TMM 404 17.5 1771. 16.50 8283 MM 402 1.75 1771. 16.50 8283 MM 402 1.75 1771. 16.50 8283 MM 403 1.75 1771. 1771. 1771. 1771. 1771. 1771. 1771. 1771.	CE	100 — 65	TRANSISTOR SPECIALS 2011307 PRIP GETO 5
AM214C 2.95 Z8104-4 2.95 5.000 18 2856-5 1.25 6116-3 5.95 74S387 1.75 8284 (4164-2) 5.75 74S474 3.95 88725 1.25 6116-3 5.95 2.95 6 88725 1.25 6116-3 5.95 2.95 6 88725 1.25 6116-3 5.95 88725 1.25 6116-3 5.95 88725 1.25 6116-3 5.95 88725 1.25 6116-3 5.95 88725 1.25 6116-3 6116	432 74510 30 745 74511 35 745 74511 35	139 1.10 74\$241 1.50 74\$241 1.50 1.50 1.51 1.52 74\$257 1.30 1.51 1.52 74\$2557 1.30 1.51 1.52 74\$258 1.30 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 74\$260 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.5	7412 30 7492 45 74190 .70 7413 35 7493 35 74191 .75 7414 45 7493 60 74193 .79 7416 25 7495 60 74195 .55 7417 25 7495 60 74195 .45 7400 17 74107 30 74195 .75 7425 25 74116 .150 74221 .100 7426 25 74121 29 74273 .85 7427 25 74121 29 74273 .85 7427 25 74121 29 74273 .85 7429 27 74126 45 74366 .65 7439 27 74126 45 74366 .65 7438 27 74165 .05 .78 7441 75 7415 .50 .78 7441 75 7415 .50 .78 7441 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75 7448 .65 74157 .50 .8002 .75
2N 6028 PROG. UJT. \$.65 DISC CAPACITORS 1UF 16V. 10/s1.00. 100/s8.0 .01UF 35V 16/s1.00. 100/s5.0 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD 4** 6**DOUBLE SIGED FPOXY BOARDED V ₁₈ ** THIC	LM33965	- 95 3900 - 45 - 1.25 413885 85 N5596A - 1.50 D6303B - 1.75 45 638CC - 3.90 CH40 LM1308095 CV25 CA3089E - 1.75	74LS SERIES 74LS00 20 74LS109 38 74LS21 .76 74LS01 20 74LS112 38 74LS340 80 74LS02 22 74LS113 45 74LS341 65 74LS02 23 74LS113 45 74LS341 65
## TOGGLE 1080 - SPPT - 80 SWITCHES 2080 - DPDT - 1.20 SWITCHES 2080 - DPDT - 1.21 IN4148 (IN914) . 15/1.0 L1411-IR DETECTOR . 3/81 FP 100 PHOTO TRANS . 8 RED LED's .2" . 8/81. YEL, GREEN OF AMBER LARGE LED's 2" . 6/81. RED-VELLOW BIPOLAR LED . 9 MIED92 IR LED . 9 MIED92 IR LED . 9 MICT2 OPTO ISOLATORS . 9 4/280 OPTO ISOLATOR . 9 1 WAIT ZENERS: 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V . 6/81.	20KV 250MA D FULL WAVE BR FULL	25A 140 2 20 3 30 1 D.P. 400 ohm coil	74L504 23 74L5124 35 74L5243 95 74L5244 30 74L5244 30 74L524 31 74
FLAT RIBBON CABLE CTS 206-7 7 POSITION CTS 206-7 7 POSITION CTS 206-8 8 POSITION CTS 206-8 8 POSITION CTS 206-10 POSITION CTS 206-10 10 POSITION CTS 206-10	.75	00 LM3095. 9.75 03407-5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 05 15, 18 or 24v. 9. 85 04 124 124 12V 05 3A. 95 V CAPACITORS 01 15UF 16V 3/\$1.00 03 30UF 6V 5/\$1.00 03 33UF 10V \$.40 00 47UF 20V \$.85 06 88UF 16V \$1.00 12 00UF 6V \$.75 00 200UF 20V \$1.75 150UF 16V \$1.30 150UF 16V \$1.30 130UF 10V \$1.30 130UF 10V \$1.30	74L540 25 74L5164 65 74L523 3.50 74L547 45 74L5165 8.0 74L5265 5.0 74L547 65 74L5166 1.25 74L5266 5.0 74L547 65 74L5160 1.25 74L5266 5.0 74L547 25 74L5160 1.25 74L526 5.0 74L541 25 74L5170 1.30 74L526 5.0 74L541 25 74L5170 1.30 74L526 5.0 74L573 25 74L5170 1.30 74L526 5.0 74L573 25 74L5170 1.30 74L526 5.0 74L576 35 74L5170 6.0 74L526 35 74L5170 1.30 74L526 1.20 74L526 5.0 74L526 35 74L5170 1.30 74L5260 1.50 74L526 6.0 74L526
POSTAGE RATES ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER \$25.00 ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN \$25.00 & ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE \$50.00	\$50.00 OR MONEY	CAMBRIDGE, MASS SEND CH ORDER: MINIMUM TELEPHO HASE ORDER OR CHARGE \$2 AIL ORDER \$5.00:	ONE FEATURING TRANSISTORS &

SOLID STATE SALES P.O. BOX 74 D SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143

TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT

TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Free Buyers Guide

pages of the latest in components, tools and instruments - a must for DESIGNERS, instructors and maintenance engineers.

NEW ZENITH ZXM 121

High legibility 12" green phosphor monitor. 15 Mhz bandwidth, 40 or 80 character

selectable full compatability.

\$99.95

IC'S		* CAPACITO	
PARTS	PRICES	ITEM	PRICES
7808	1.59	2200 40VDC UF	1.89
7815	1.59	1000 UF 16VDC	1.69
1330	1.89	470 35 V	1.09
1350	1.65	220 MFD 25V	.89
1358	2.50	100 MFD 16V	.79
386-3	2.50	10 MFD 50V	.36
4558	2.00	4.7 MFD 35V	.36
1458	1.25	1 MFD 50V	36

RESISTOR BUYOUT

MOST STANDARD VALUES 1/4 WATT 5% RESISTORS 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM 2 K MIN. BUY 1 K MIN. PER VALUE \$6.50 Per 1,000



UHF/VHF Conversion Kit - with Genuine Mitsumi

Tuner.....\$119.95

CALL OUR HOT LINES IN CALIF. (714) 527-2554 OUTSIDE CAL. (800) 854-8660

SCR ELECTRONICS CENTER

5303 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gives excellent reception, 50 KHz to 30 MHz.

> New MFJ-1024 Active Receiving Antenna mounts outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal. Gives excellent reception of 50 KHz

to 30 MHz signals. Equivalent to wire hundreds of feet long. Use any SWL, MW, BCB, VLF or Ham receiver.

High dynamic range RF amplifier. 54 in. whip. 50 foot coax. 20 dB attenuator prevents receiver overload. Switch between two receivers. Select auxiliary or active antenna. Gain control. "ON" LED. Remote unit, 3x2x4 in. Control, 6x2x5 in. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with

optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95. 129 95 Hand

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order today. Call TOLL FREE 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Write for free catalog. Over 100 products.

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss., outside continental USA, tech/order/repair info. TELEX 53-4590.

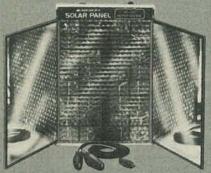
ENTERPRISES,

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

SUMMERTIME IS BUILD-IT, FIX-IT TIME

And the Place to Start Your Projects is Radio Shack!

Put the Sun to Work With Compact AC Cooling **Our Portable Solar Panel**



Radio Shack Exclusive!

- · Ready to Use
- 12 or 6VDC Output
- . 32 Full-Spec Cells



Quiet & Efficient

Perfect for computers, power supplies, ham and hi-fi equip-ment. Delivers up to 65 CFM. Leads for easy hookup. For 120VAC. 11 watts. U.L. listed. 411/16 x 21/2 273-241 15.95

50WVDC, Non-Polarized Electrolytics



For speaker crossover networks, audio filters and much more. Long axial leads

μF	Approx. Crossover Frequency (8 ohms)	Cat. No.	Each
1.0	10 kHz	272-996	.79
2.2	8 kHz	272-997	.79
A.7	4 kHz	272-998	.89
10.0	2 kHz	272-999	.99

Sale! Communicator ICs





Connect Your Microcomputer To The Real World at Low Cost!

1488 RS232 Quad Line Driver. Makes it easy to interface data terminal equipment with data communications devices. Can interconnect different logic families. Protected, current-limited output. Will withstand short to any conductor in interconnecting cable. Split supply, 15VDC maximum. 14-pin DIP with data. Reg. 1.79. 276-2520

1489 RS232 Quad Line Receiver. Use with above. Will perform logic level translation. Sections can be paralleled to obtain multiple outputs from one input. Input signal range ± 30V. Built-in input threshold hysteresis. Single supply, 10VDC maximum. 14-pin DIP with data. Reg. 1.79.

SN75446 Dual Peripheral Driver. Can take a logic-level signal and drive a relay, solenoid or other device directly, up to 350 mA, 50VDC. TTL/ MOS compatible diode-clamped inputs. Very low input current. Single 5.5VDC supply. 8-pin DIP with data. Reg. 2.79. 276-2530 Sale 1.9

Mercury Switch



Submini position-detecting switch, rated 100 mA at 24VDC. Ideal for models, "motion detector" alarms and 12-Volt DC Buzzer



Super-Loud!

Low current—great for battery powered security. Metal case with leads. 273-051 1.8

MOV Transient Protector

159

- Easy to Install Fast Response
- V130LA10A. Guards 120VAC equipment against voltage spikes. 35 ns response! With ap notes. 276-570

Replacement Cords

- · 6 Feet Long
- U.L. Listed



B AC Power Cord. Fits most cassette portables, radios. 278-1256

Snap-In LEDs



more. 275-025 . . .

Pkg. Of 2

Extra-High Brightness T-13/4 size. Black holders

mount instantly in 5/16' Cat. No. Pkg. of 2 Color

16-Pin DIP

Header

And the same

Red 276-018 276-019 1.89 Green

Watt Resistors



100-Piece Assortment

Shafts

89

Brass

Set-Screw

5% Tolerance. 13 popular values, Ten each: 10, 1k, 10k, 100k; eight each: 47, 100, 470, 2.2k, 4.7k, 1 meg; four each: 150, 220, 15k. 271-308

Knobs for 1/4"

5VDC DIP Relay



DPDT contacts: 2 A at 125VAC. 5VDC, 72 mA.



70-ohm coil. For 14-pin DIP socket or PC mounting.

Reg. 2.99



Shielded, 120VAC primary, 6.3VAC at 450 mA secondary. 7/16 × 23/8 × 11/2". 273-1364 . Sale 1.99

6VAC Transformer

Build a Supply!

On Radio Shack's **Book Shelf** By William Barden, Jr.

A Programming Techniques for Level II BASIC. Provides many practical examples of BASIC routines. 224 pages. 62-2062 Sale 1.95

Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems. Principles of controlling motors, generators, combustion engines and more. Illustrated. 256 pages. 62-1386.

Mounts resistors, capacitors and more for plug-in use with

169

16-pin sockets.

Perfect for replacement or projects. Smart metal-over-plastic styl-.. Pkg. of 2/1.89 ing. 274-424

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • OVER 8500 LOCATIONS WORLDWIDE Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

nan a Varactor UHF Tuner



\$1500

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

5555

\$

\$\$\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$\$\$\$

\$55

Frequency Range 470-899 MHz Channels 14-83. Output Channel 3. Ch 2 or 4 Avail

PART #B20 WHAT'S IN IT?

To make a regular UHF tuner into a GILCO HIGH GAIN TUNER, each and every one of the following steps is painstakingly taken by a certified technician:

1. The first thing GILCO does is change the standard diode to a **hot carrier diode**

2. The tuner's output is then measured on our JERROLD field strength meter and compared to a computer derived chart from which we determine the correct value coil to add across the IF output for maximum pre-peaked gain.

The tuner is then fed a standard 10db 300 ohm antenna input and while monitoring the output on our HEWLETT PACKARD spectrum analyzer, the tuner is tuned to the desired channel and its oscillator is offset for the desired output frequency as follows:

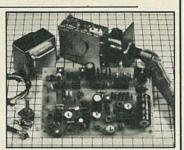
Channel 2: 58 Mhz, Channel 3: 63 Mhz, Channel 4: 68 Hhz

We call this step peaking because the tuner's output looks like a peak on our spectrum analyzer and the highest point of that peak is actually adjusted for the desired output. 4. The last step is one more measurement on the field strength meter which is again compared to our performance chart to calculate the correct value of the second coil which is added to the tuners internal connections.

This procedure was developed by GILCO and it is our computer derived performance charts that make our tuner better, that's because almost every tuner gets a different value coll before it's peaked and again a different value coil after it's peaked. The combinations are endless and the way we determine the values is our secret...

GILCO PARTS KIT & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

- Use with GILCO **High Gain Tuner**
- Requires NO Modification to Your Television
- Individually Packaged and Labeled Parts Save Guesswork
- The only tools required for assembly are: screwdriver, soldering iron, voltmeter. No drilling is required to the P/C board.
- This kit was designed to take advantage of the GILCO high gain tuner which means its circuitry is simpler and more efficient than those circuits that require inferior varactor tuners.



, pre-screened, plated through the holes P/C board. All hardware, connectors, 22 page illustrated instruction manual, & Gilco Hy-Gain tuner. Kit assembles in just 4 hours.

FREE 22 Page Instruction Book included with each P/C Board or Parts Kit. This instruction book will guide the builder through every step of the assembly. *Nearly every page is illustrated*. With this Instruction Book, estimated assembly time is 4 hours.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FROM GILCO

Part No. B21 Printed Circuit Board

2. The component layout is screen printed on the component side of the P/C board.

3. The solder side of the P/C board and more positive soldered contact between scovered with high temperature solder Part No. B22 Complete Electronic Part No. B22 Complete Electroni

Part No. B22 Complete Electronic Parts Kit.

All resistors (30), Potentiometers (1-5K, 3-10K), Panel Mount Potentiometer (10K), Electrolytic Capacitors (6), Ceramic and Mylar Disc Capacitors (35), Variable Capacitors (4), All integrated Circuits (7), Voltage Regulator, Heat Sink, Diodes (4), IC Sockets (4-8 pin, 3-14 pin), Power Transformer (24V, 1A), Coil Kit with No. 26 wire (4), Speaker (4'', 30z.), Standoffs, Coaxial Cable, All Miscellaneous Harware, Etc. All parts are individually

All components including the Wire, Hardware, Coaxial Cable and Heat Sinks are included in the parts kit. This means your assembly time from start to finish is just 4 hours.

-	- GILC	O ACCESSORIES	& AMPLIFIER KITS -	
#A02	New 2 stage, lo	ow noise, 28db gain,	RF Amplifier Kit	it \$1800

GILCO ORDER FORM

the same of the sa	-Gain Modified Tuner	0.4000
The second secon	edrilled, Screen Printed, Circuit Boa	
	rts Kit (Less P/C Board)	00000
The state of the s	Complete P/C Board and Parts Kit	0.1.1000
The second secon	a, 28 db gain, Amplifier Kit	0.1070
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	, 14db gain, Amplifier Kit	0.4000
Name		Total
Address		Tax
City	StateZip	Ship
Mail Order	Only. Send check or money of GILCO INTERNATION P.O. Box 8817, Coral Gables	IAL, INC.

CALL (305) 823-5891 for COD orders PLEASE WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG Shipping. Orders under \$50 add 10%, Orders over \$50 add 5%, FL residents +5% Tax

\$888

\$

\$55

PROFESSIONAL TECHNICIANS & SERVICEMEN

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL THE COMPONENTS FOR YOUR MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & DESIGN WORK

REPLACEMENT FOR ECG® TYPES (Min. 5 pcs. each type)

TYPE NO.	YOUR	TYPE NO.	YOUR		YOUR
85	30	152	40	375	99
123A	25	153		500A	8.95
124	95	154	65	523	10.20
128	45	165	2.25	526A	10.75
129	45	238	2.25	712	1.25
130	85	291	99	852	4.95

SUPER SPECIAL (Min. 5 pc. each)

YOUR PRICE TYPE NO.

6.95 276 **EXACT REPLACMENT FOR SG613H**

SPECIAL JAPANESE TYPES (Min. 5 pcs. each)

2SC867A 2.75	AN214Q 1.45	UPC1181H 1.25
2SC1172B1.95	M51515BL 2.95	UPC11821.25
2SC1308K 1.95	TA7205AP 1.25	STK4353.95

FOR A COMPLETE 1983 COMPONENT CATALOG CALL OR WRITE

CALL TOLL FREE 800-526-4928 IN NEW JERSEY (201) 379-9016

COD ORDERS WELCOME (\$25 Min. Order)

DIGITRON BUDGIRONIC

110 Hillside Avenue, Springfield, N.J. 07081

*ECG IS A TRADE MARK OF PHILIPS ECG

DIGITRON ELECTRONIC IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH PHILIPS ECG.

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

160 Second Avenue South Nashville, Tennessee 37201 Order Line 1-800-251-5555 For Info Call 1-615-244-4444



ECK-200 200 Assorted Miniature Electrolytics Radial & Axial Leads \$8.50



FCKR-72 72 Radial Lead Electrolytics 18 types - 4 each \$6.85



90 Miniature Trimmer Control Assortment 18 types - 5 each \$15.75



PSCK-108 Axial Lead Polystyrene Capacitors 18 types - 6 each \$12.25



FUSE KIT-90 90 Assorted Fuses 18 types - 5 luses each 3 AG & 5 x 2MM sizes \$13.75



ECKA-72 72 Axial Lead Electrolytics 18 types - 4 each \$6.85

40 page Catalog \$2 FREE with \$15 order Shipping & Handling \$2.75, C.O.D. add \$2.00 extra Visa & Mastercharge Accepted

WE HAVE QUALITY PARTS, DISCOUNT PRICES AND FAST SHIPPING!

TRANSFORMERS

6 VOLTS at 150 MA 16.5 V. at 3 AMPS 18 V at 650 MA \$1.25 24 VOLTS at 250 MA 24 VCT at 1 AMP 42 V.C.T. at 1.2 AMP \$2.50

DC WALL

VARACTOR

DIODE

MV2205 3 FOR \$1.00

100 FOR \$30.00

BB-103 3 for \$1.00.

100 FOR \$30.00

VDC at 70 MA

9 VDC at 100 MA 9 VDC at 225 MA 16.5 VAC at 10 VA

16 PF

ALL ARE 115 VAC

PLUG IN

BLACK PLASTIC CASE

de eme ACK PLASTIC ENCLOSURE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM 1.63" TO 2.93"; WIDTH 6.85"; DEPTH 8". BUILT STAND OFFS FOR P.C. . FRONT AND BACK BOARDS PANELS NOT INCLUDED

\$5.25 PER CASE

2K 10 TURN TRANSFORMER

PAC-TEC

SERIES C



MULTI-TURN POT SPECTROL MMOD 534-7161 \$5.00 EACH

MIKE CONNECTOR

5 CONDUCTOR IN-LINE PLUG AND CHASSIS MOUNT JACK TWIST LOCK STYLE, SAME AS ITCHCRAFT 12CL5M.

CRYSTALS

T CASE STYLE HC33/U

COLORBURST 2 MHZ 3579.545 KC \$1.00 EACH \$3.50 EACH

2 CHANNEL LIGHT ORGAN

EASILY HOOKS INTO STEREO SPEAKERS AND ALLOWS 110 VAC LIGHTS TO DANCE WITH MUSIC. TWO SEPARATE 110 VAC OUTPUTS FOR HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY AUDIO SIGNALS, USE TWO ORGANS FOR STEREO ...

\$6.50 PER UNIT

COLOR LIGHT STRING AVAILABLE \$1.75 EA



300 OHM IN

\$2.75 EACH



S.C.R.

0.8 AMPS 30 VOLTS 5 for \$1.00

4 AMPS 200 VOLTS 65¢ EACH

4 AMPS 500 VOLTS 85¢ EACH

TRIAC 75¢ EACH

TRANSISTORS

MICROWAVE TRANSISTOR

MRF 901 REDUCED TO N.P.N. SILICON \$2.00 EACH

RELAYS

MINIATURE D.P.D.T.

MINIATURE

6 VDC RELAY

RATED 1 AMP AT 30 VDC; HIGHLY SENSITIVE, TTL DIRECT DRIVE POSSIBLE, OPERATES FROM 4.3 TO

V. COIL RES. 220 OHM.

1 3/16" × 13/32" × 7/16"

AROMAT # RSD-6V \$1.50 EACH

SUPER SMALL SPDT RELAY; GOLD COBALT

CONTACTS.

FUJUITSU # FBR321D006 \$1.75 EA 10 / 16.00

6 VDC RELAY

2N706 2N2222A

PN2222

2N2904

2N3585

2N4401 2N4403

2N4898

TIP 31

5 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.00 8 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.00

5 for \$1.00

OUR NEW 40

LIGHTS **GRAIN OF WHEAT**

T1 SIZE 125" DIA. (3.15mm)

3 to 6 VOLTS 3 for \$1.00 Rated: 55ma @ 5 VOLTS

6 to 12 VOLTS 3 for \$1.00

12 to 24 VOLTS 3 for \$1.00 Rated: 45ma @ 14 VOLTS

T1 SIZE WITH WIRE LEADS

3 to 6 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00 Rated: 55ma @ 5 VOLTS

6 to 12 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00 Rated: 55ma @ 8 VOLTS 12 to 24 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00 Rated: 45ma @ 14 VOLTS

T1- 3/4 SIZE WITH S WIRE LEADS

163" DIA. (4.14mm)

3 to 6 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00 Rated: 45ma @ 6 VOLTS

6 to 12 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00

12 to 24 VOLTS 2 for \$1.00

NEON W/ RESISTOR DIRECT

7 for \$1.00 FROM 120 VOLT

120V INDICATOR O Price

NEON INDICATOR, RATED 120 V 1/3 W. MOUNTS IN 5/16" HOLE . . . RED LENS. 75¢ EACH 10 FOR \$7.00 100 FOR \$65.00

12 VOLT A.C. POWER UNIT



THIS UNIT CONSISTS OF A 12 VOLT 2 AMP TRANSFORMER, 1 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER, 4 PRONG CINCH JONES SOCKET AND A 3 WIRE A.C. CORD ALL MOUNTED IN AN ATTRACTIVE 4%" x 5%" x 3" CHASSIS BOX. GOOD FOR PARTS OR A NICE START FOR \$8.50 PER UNIT

CO-AX SWITCH (A/B SWITCH)

TWO

75 ohms OUT \$3.50 EACH



METERS

0 - 20 V.D.C.

0 -20 VDC FULL SCALE FACEPLATE



1 MA 2 5/16" SQUARE

PANEL METER MOUNTS IN 2 1/8" HOLE \$5.50 EACH



\$4.50 EACH METAL OXIDE VARISTOR



CATALOG

2 FOR \$1.50 G.E. # V82ZA12 50 VOLTS, NOMINAL D.C. VOLTAGE, 5/8" DIAMETER.

free

LINE CORDS TWO WIRE

20- -

6' 18ga TWO WIRE

THREE WIRE 18 INCH 18ga THREE WIRE 2 for \$1.00

8 FOOT 18ga THREE WIRE \$2.00 EACH

SWITCHES

MINI-PUSH BUTTON S.P.S.T. MOMENTARY NORMALLY OPEN

1/4" BUSHING 35¢ EACH 10 FOR \$3.25 100 FOR \$30.00 SPECIFY COLOR: RED BLACK

WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW.

KEY SWITCH

-30 S.P.S.T. 4 AMPS @ 125 VAC KEY REMOVES BOTH POSITIONS \$3.50 FA



PUSH BUTTON

RED LIGHTED 120 VAC 7/8" SQUARE HOLE \$1.50 EA 10 FOR \$13.50

FREE! FREE!

FREE! FREE! free! SEND FOR

2-WAY CAR STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM



THESE SPEAKERS COME IN HEAT RESISTANT ABS PLASTIC CABINETS.
IDEAL FOR CAR INTERIORS WHERE
HEAT CHANGE OCCURS...
POWER RATING: 15 WATT NOM.

45 WATT MAX EACH SYSTEM CONTAINS A 4 INCH 10 OZ. WOOFER AND 2 INCH TWEETER

SPECIAL PRICE \$36.00 PER PAIR

POWER SUPPLY W/ PRE-AMP

KEY ASSEMBLY 5 KEY



EACH

CONTAINS 5 SINGLE-POLE ORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES MEASURES 3 3/4" LONG



CONTAINS 6 SINGLE-POLE NORMALLY OPEN SWITCHES. MEASURES 4 1/4" LONG.

TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY 1-800-826-5432 (ORDER ONLY)

ALASKA HAWAII CALIF OR INFORMATION

(213) 380 8000

SLIDE, POTS



100K linear tape 2" LONG

1 5/8" TRAVEL 75¢ EACH 500K linear taper

2 7/8" LONG 3/4" TRAVEL 75¢ EACH

DUAL 100K audio taper

3 1/2" LONG 2 1/2" TRAVEL. \$1.50 EACH

THIS SUPPLY WAS USED TO POWER

AN 8 TRACK/CASSETTE UNIT, IT

WILL SUPPLY APPROX. 18 VDC AND INCLUDES A SMALL PRE-AMP TO

RCA PLUGS FOR LINE IN/OUT.

BOOST SIGNAL LEVEL

13 VDC RELAY



10 AMP @ 120 VAC ENERGIZE COIL TO

SPECIAL PRICE \$1.00 EACH

4 PDT RELAY

3 amp contacts 24 volt d.c. or 120 volt a.c. coil
Used but fully tested

905 S. Vermont Ave.

\$1.70 EACH LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

PAGE

1700 mfd. 150 VDC \$2.00 2 1/2" DIA × 4 3/4" HIGH 3,600 mfd.

× 4" HIGH \$3.50 180,000 mfd, at 6V CLAMPS TO FIT CAPACITORS 50¢ ea.

SPDT

\$1.00 EACH

PO BOX 20406 Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

10 FOR

\$9.00

100 FOR

3,600 mid. 40VDC \$1.00 1 3/8" DIA. × 3" HIGH 6,400 mid. 600VDC \$2.50 1 3/8" DIA. × 4 1/4" HIGH

18,000 mfd. 75 VDC \$4.00 2 1/2" DIA. × 4 1/2" HIGH 22,000 mfd. 15 VDC 2" DIA. × 2 1/2" HIGH \$2.00 22,000 mfd. 40 VDC 2" DIA. × 6" HIGH \$3.00 24,000 mfd. 30 VDC 3/4" DIA. × 4" HIGH \$3.50 31,000 mfd. 15 VDC 1 3/4" DIA. × 4" HIGH \$2.50 72,000 mfd. 15 VDC

EDGE CONNECTORS



15 PIN GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$1.75 EACH

15/30 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH

18/36 GOLD SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH 22/44 GOLD

SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE) \$2.50 EA 10 FOR \$22.50 SOLID STATE RELAY

SPDT

\$1.00 EACH

10 FOR \$9.00 F

CENTER OFF

CONTROL 3-32VDC LOAD: 10 AMP

\$9.50 EACH

L.E.D.'S STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED

RED 10 FOR \$1.50 GREEN 10 FOR \$2.00 YELLOW 10 FOR \$2.00

FLASHER LED 5 VOLT OPERATION RED JUMBO SIZE \$1.00 EACH

BI POLAR LED 2 FOR \$1.70

SUB-MINI LED .079" × .098" 20 MA AT 1.75V RED 10 FOR \$1.00 200 FOR \$18.00

GREEN 10 FOR \$1.50 LED HOLDERS

TWO PIECE HOLDER POR JUMBO LED 10 FOR 65¢ 200 FOR \$10.00

PHOTO-FLASH CAPACITORS 35 MFD 330 VOLT

1" × 5/8" DIA. 45¢ EACH... 10 FOR \$4.00

9 170 MFD 330 VOLT



750 MFD 330 VOLT

00 FOR \$80.00 100 FOR \$175.00 100 FOR \$80.00 CALL FOR LARGER QUANTITY QUOTES

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

AVAILABLE IN EITHER P.C. OR SOLDER LUG

PLEASE SPECIFY TERMINAL STYLE DESIRED

ALL ARE RATED 5 AMPS @ 125 VAC

DPDT

\$2.00 EACH

10 FOR

\$18.00

OUANTITIES LIMITED MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 VA USA \$2.50 SHIPPING FOREIGN ORDERS INCLUDE SUFFICIENT SHIPPING CALIF RES ADD 6

JUNE 1983

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7400	**Number of Pins of each I.C. for easy Socket purchase	MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS	⊠ Digitalker [™]
Part No. **Pins Price Part No. **Pins Price	Part No. **Pina Price SN74156N 16 59 SN74157N 16 .59 SN74160N 16 69	MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS	DT1050 — Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc.
\$N7403N 14 25 \$N7475N 16 45 \$N7404N 14 25 \$N7476N 16 35 \$N7405N 14 25 \$N7479N 14 4.95	SN74161N 18 69 SN74162N 16 69 SN74163N 16 69	IDM2301ADC 40 CPU - 4-bitslice (Dom Temp. Gr.) 19.95 4115N-2 16 15.384x11150ns 1.89 - 87/4.95 MCS8502 40 MPU w/Clock (85k bytes mem.) 9.95 4115N-3 16 15.384x11200ns 1.99 - 87/2.95 MCS802CP 40 MPU w/Clock and RAW 7.95 4115N-3 16 15.384x1 (250ns) 1.49 - 87/10.95 1.49 - 87/1	The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it
SN7405N 14 29 SN7480N 14 69 SN7407N 14 29 SN7482N 14 119 SN7405N 16 59 SN7405N 14 25 SN7405N 16 59 SN7405N 16 SN7405N 16 59 SN7405N 16 SN7405N 16 SN7405N 16 SN7405N	SN74164N 14 69 SN74165N 16 69 SN74166N 16 89 SN74167N 16 2.79	MS8098N-6 40 CPU-Sql chip6-bit (128bts Ram)	possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. Female and children's voices can be synthesized. The vocabulary is chosen so that it is applicable to many pro-
\$N7410N 14 25 \$N7485N 14 35 \$N7411N 14 25 \$N7489N 16 2.25 \$N7412N 14 35 \$N7490N 14 39	SN74170N 15 1,29 SN74172N 24 4,95 SN74173N 15 69	Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8090 SERIES MM5290-2 16 16.384x1 (150ns) 1.89 - 87/4.95 Z80 40 CPU (MX380N) (Z80C) ZMHz \$4.95 MM5290-3 16 16.384x1 (250ns) 1.69 - 87/2.95 MM5290-3 16 16.384x1 (250ns) 1.69 - 87/2.95 MM5290-4 16 16.384x1 (250ns) 1.49 - 87/2.95	ed. The vocaculary is chosen so that it is applicable to many pro- ducts and markets. The DT1050 consists of a Speech Professor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin)
\$N7413N 14 35 \$N7491N 14 39 \$N7414N 14 49 \$N7492N 14 39 \$N7416N 14 25 \$N7493N 14 39 \$N7417N 14 25 \$N7494N 14 69	SN74174N 16 69 SN74175N 16 69 SN74176N 14 69 SN74177N 14 69	280 DANT 49 Dual Asynchronous Rec. /Trans. 11.95 280 DMA 40 Direct Memory Access Circuit. 15.95 280-010 40 Direct Memory Access Circuit. 15.95 280-010 40 Parallel // Direct Rece Controller. 5.95 1101 16 23681 (550ns). 11.49 280-010 40 Parallel // Direct Rece Controller. 5.95 2101 22 236544 (450ns) 8101 2.49	along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet. DT1050 Digitalker TM \$34.95 ea.
SN7420N 14 19 5N7495N 14 49 SN7421N 14 35 SN7496N 16 49 SN7422N 14 45 SN7497N 16 2.75 SN7423N 16 59 SN7410N 24 1.49	\$N74179N 16 1.49 \$N74180N 14 .69 \$N74181N 24 1.95 \$N74182N 16 .89	280-510/2 40 Serial //0 (Lacks SYNCB) 15.95 21/02 16 1024x1 (450ns) L.P. 1.49 280-510/9 40 Serial //0 15.95 2111 18 256x4 (450ns) 8111 2.95 280A 40 CPU (MK880N-4)(780C-1) 4MHz 5.95 211 18 256x4 (450ns) MOS 2.95	DT1057 — Expands the DT1050 vocabulary from 137 to over 260 words, incl. 2 ROMs and specs.
\$N7425N 14 29 \$N74104N 14 89 \$N7426N 14 29 \$N74105N 14 89 \$N7427N 14 25 \$N74107N 14 29	SN74184N 18 1.95 SN74185N 16 1.95 SN74190N 16 .69	ZBAA DART 40 Dual Asynchronous Rec. /Trans. 1 95 21144. 18 102444 450ms L.P. 2.25 8/15.95 228A-75.95 278A-75	DT1057 \$24.95 ea.
SN7428N 14 49 SN74109N 16 39 SN7430N 14 25 SN74116N 24 149 SN7432N 14 29 SN74121N 14 39 SN7437N 14 25 SN74122N 14 55 SN7412N	SN74191N 16 69 SN74192N 16 69 SN74193N 16 69 SN74194N 16 69	Z80A-\$10/2 40 Serial / 0 (Lacks SYNCB) 16.95 2148 18 1024s4 (70ns) 8.95 280A-\$10/9 40 Serial / 0 16.95 1MS4044 18 409Bi. (450ns) 3.95 280B 40 CPU (MX880N-6) 6MHz 11.95 1MS4045 18 1024s4 (450ns) 3.95	* Evaluation UNITESIL Price Part No. **Pins Function Price
SN7438N 14 29 SN74123N 16 49 SN74125N 14 45 SN7440N 14 19 SN74126N 14 45 SN7441N 16 89 SN74132N 14 49 SN74132N 14 49 SN7441N 16 89 SN74132N 14 49 SN7443N 14 49 SN744N 14 49 SN74	SN74195N 16 69 SN74196N 14 89 SN74197N 14 89 SN74198N 24 1 19	280B-P10 49 Parallel 10 Interface Controller 13.95 MMS257 18 4096kt 450ns 4044 4.95 28001 48 CPU Segmented 51.95 HM5116P-3 4 2048k8 150ns CMOS 78.28002 49 CPU Non-Segmented 55.95 HM5116P-3 4 2048k8 1700ns CMOS 78.95 MM518-4 24 2048k8 1700ns CMOS	7045/Pl 28 CMOS Pracision Timer 14.95 7045EV /Kik* 3 Stopwatch Chip, XTL 19.95 7106EV / Kik* 40 3% Digit A/O (LCD Drive) 9.95 7106EV / Kik* 40 IC Circuit Board, Display 34.95
SN7442N 16 45 SN74136N 14 69 SN7443N 16 99 SN74141N 16 69 SN7444N 16 99 SN74142N 16 2.95	SN74199N 24 1.19 SN74221N 16 1.19 SN74251N 16 .79	2005 40 Counter (**Imme & Parallet (**O Unit*) 29.95	7397CPL 40 3½ Digit AZ 0 (LED Driva) 11.95 7107EV/kit 40 IC. Circuit Beard, Display 29.95 7116CPL 40 3½ Digit AZ 0 LCD Dis. HLD 15.95
SN7445N 16 69 SN74143N 24 2.55 SN7445N 16 69 SN74144N 24 2.55 SN7447N 16 69 SN74145N 16 59 SN7448N 16 60 SN74147N 16 1.49	SN74276N 20 1.95 SN74279N 16 79 SN74283N 16 1.49 SN74284N 16 2.95	MC6802CPP 40 MPV with clock and RAM 7 95 74C930 18 1024x1 (250ns) CMOS (6518) 3.95 MC6851 40 Feripheral Inter. Adapt (MC682) 4.95 74S260 18 526x1 (80ns) 33400 3.95 74S260 18 526x1 (80ns) 33401 3.95 MC6828 2 Proxity Interrupt Controller 15.95 74S260 18 526x1 (80ns) 33410 3.95 MC6828 2 Proxity Interrupt Controller 15.95 74S260 18 526x1 (80ns) 33410 3.95 MC6828 2 Proxity Interrupt Controller 15.95 74S260 18 526x1 (80ns) 33410 3.95 MC6828 2 MC6	7201US
SN7450N 14 19 SN74148N 16 1.19 SN7451N 14 19 SN74150N 24 1.19 SN7453N 14 19 SN74151N 16 59 SN7454N 14 19 SN74151N 16 59	SN74285N 16 2.95 SN74365N 16 .55 SN74366N 16 .55	MC8850 24 Asynchronous Comm. Adapter 4 95 82510 16 1024x1 50m3 0.C (93415) 3.95 MC6852 24 Synchronous Serul Data Adapter 5.75 82525 16 18x4 50m3 0.C (745289) 2.25 MC6850 24 0 6000ps 0igital MODEM 9.95 PROUNT 5.75 PROUNT 5.	7206CJPE
SN7459A 14 25 SN74153N 16 59 SN7460N 14 19 SN74154N 24 125 SN7470N 14 29 SN74155N 16 59	SN74367N 16 55 SN74368N 16 55 SN74390N 16 1.49 SN74393N 14 1.49	MC68800A 16 Quad 3-state trus, trans. (MC8126) 2.25 7/22A 4 25845 (US) 3 35 6 69 55 7/25 6 69 55 7/25 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	7208IP 28 Seven Docade Counter 15,95 7208IP 8 Click Generator 3,95 7215IPG 24 4 Func. CMOS Stopwalch CKT 13,95 7215EV/KR* 24 4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL 14,95
74LS01 14 25 74LS01 14 25 74LS02 14 25 74LS02 14 55 74LS03 14 25 74LS93 14 55	74LS192 16 79 74LS193 16 79 74LS194 16 69 74LS195 16 69	NS2596	7216AUI 28 8 Digit Link Counter C.A. 29.95 7216CUI 28 8 Digit Free, Counter C.A. 24.95 7216DIPI 28 8 Digit Free, Counter C.C. 19.95 7217UI 28 4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.A. 10.95
74LS04 14 29 74LS95 14 79 74LS05 14 29 74LS95 16 89 74LS08 14 29 74LS107 14 39 74LS09 14 29 74LS107 16 39	74LS195 16 69 74LS197 14 79 74LS221 16 89 74LS240 20 1.09 74LS241 20 1.09	MSS091 40 Synchronous Data Interface (SIRC) 14.95 2722 2736 274 409668 455ns 9.95 1858105 27480 2748	7217AIPI 28 4 Digit LED Up/ Down Counter C. 11.95 7224IPL 40 LCD 4% Digit Up Counter OR 10.95 7228AUL 40 8 Digit Univ. Counter 29.95
74LS10 14 29 74LS112 16 39 74LS11 14 35 74LS113 14 39 74LS12 14 35 74LS114 14 39 74LS13 14 39 74LS122 14 49	74LS242 14 1.09 74LS243 14 1.09 74LS244 20 1.09 74LS245 20 1.49	DR8216 16 Bi Directional Sus Driver 2.25 145188 16 32.8 FPDUM C. (6330-1) 1.49 DR8226 16 Bus Driver 2.25 145188 16 32.8 FPDUM C. (6330-1) 1.49 DR8226 16 Bus Driver 2.25 145287 16 2504 PPDUM T.S. (6330-1) 1.195 DR8228 12 Systam Cont. Plaus Driver (745428) 3.40 145288 16 32.8 PPDUM T.S. (6331-1) 1.95	7226AEV/KI* 40 5 Function Counter Chig, XTL
74LS15 14 35 74LS125 14 49 74LS20 14 29 74LS126 14 49 74LS21 14 29 74LS132 14 59	74LS247 16 1.09 74LS248 16 1.09 74LS249 16 1.09 74LS251 16 59	INS8243 24 I/O Expander for 48 Series 5.95 74S471 20 256x8 PROM T.S. (6309-1) 5.95 INS8245 18 18-Key Keyboard Encoder (74C922) 4.95 74S472 20 512x8 PROM T.S. (6349-1) 4.95 INS8246 20 20 Key Keyboard Encoder (74C923) 4.95 74S473 20 512x8 PROM C. (6348) 4.95	NEW PRODUCT! 74HC High Speed CMOS 74HC00 14 75 74HC132 14 69 74HC257 16 119 74HC257 16 149 74HC259 16 149
74L922 14 29 74L5133 16 59 74L526 14 29 74L5136 14 39 74L527 14 29 74L5136 16 59 74L528 14 35 74L5139 16 59 74L530 14 29 74L5131 16 59 74L532 14 35 74L5151 16 59 74L532 14 35 74L5153 16 59	74LS253 16 59 74LS257 16 59 74LS258 16 59 74LS260 14 59 74LS265 14 69	MSE247	74HC03 14 75 74HC139 15 1.49 74HC265 14 59 74HC04 14 69 74HC147 16 1.19 74HC280 14 4.95 74HC147 16 1.19 74HC373 20 3.95
74LS30 14 29 74LS151 16 59 74LS32 14 35 74LS153 16 59 74LS33 14 55 74LS154 24 99 74LS37 14 35 74LS155 16 69 74LS38 14 35 74LS155 16 69	74LS265 14 69 74LS273 20 1.49 74LS279 16 49 74LS283 16 69 74LS290 14 89	DR8255 40 Prog Petipheral I/O (PP) 440 745572 18 102444 PROM 0.C (6352) 4.95 (PR8257 40 Prog DM Control 7.95 745573 18 102444 PROM 0.C (6352) 4.95 (PR8259 28 Prog Interrupt Centrol 6.95 82523 16 3268 PROM 0.C (27518) 2.95 (PR8275 40 Proc LPS Centrolise 29.95 82523 16 3268 PROM 0.C (27518) 2.95 (PR8275 40 Proc LPS Centrolise 29.95 825115 24 51248 PROM 15 (27518) 9.95 (PR8275 40 Proc LPS Centrolise 29.95 825115 24 51248 PROM 15 (27518) 9.95 (PR8275 40 Proc LPS Centrolise 29.95 825115 24 51248 PROM 15 (27518) 9.95 (PR8275 40 Proc LPS Centrolise 29.95 825115 24 51248 PROM 15 (27518) 9.95 (PR8275 40 Proc LPS Centrolise 29.95 825115 24 51248 PROM 15 (27518) 9.95 (PR8275 40 PR8275 40	74HC08 14 75 74HC183 16 99 74HC374 20 3.95 74HC10 14 75 74HC187 16 1.19 74HC390 16 1.49 74HC11 14 69 74HC188 18 1.59 74HC390 16 1.49 74HC14 14 85 74HC180 16 1.79 74HC333 20 3.95 74HC20 14 .75 74HC181 16 1.79 74HC334 20 3.95
74LS40 14 29 74LS157 16 69 74LS42 16 55 74LS158 18 59 74LS47 16 75 74LS160 16 69	74LS293 14 79 74LS298 16 89 74LS352 16 1 29 74LS353 16 1 29	DP8279 40 Prog. Keyboard / Display Interface 6.95 8251273 16 3248 PROM.T.S. (27519) 2.95 PR303 20 8-Bit TT-SLE B-Dractional Track 3.95 265126 16 2564 PROM.D.C. (27520) 3.95 DP8304 20 8-bit B-Drectional Receiver 2.49 825129 16 25644 PROM.T.S. (27521) 3.95 DP8307 20 8-bit B-Drectional Receiver 2.49 825129 16 25644 PROM.T.S. (27521) 3.95 PR307 20 8-bit B-Drectional Receiver 2.49 825130 16 51244 PROM.D.C. (27512) 5.95	74HC27 14 75 74HC164 14 1.79 74HC595 3.75 74HC32 14 75 74HC165 16 2.39 74HC685 3.19 74HC42 16 1.39 74HC173 16 1.59 74HC4002 14 79 74HC47 14 75 74HC174 16 1.39 74HC4002 16 2.19
74LS51 14 25 74LS163 16 69 74LS54 14 25 74LS164 14 69 74LS55 14 29 74LS165 16 119	74LS365 16 49 74LS365 16 49 74LS367 16 49 74LS368 16 49	DP8310 20 Octal Latched Peripheral Driver 4.95 DM875180N 24 102448 PPOM T.S. (825180) 9.95 DM875181N 24 102448 PPOM T.S. (825181) 9.95 DM875184N 18 2048x4 PPOM T.S. (825181) 9.95 DM875184N 18 2048x4 PPOM T.S. (825181) 9.95	74HC75 16 99 74HC192 16 1.39 74HC4040 16 2.19 74HC76 16 .75 74HC193 16 1.39 74HC4060 16 2.19 74HC85 16 2.19 74HC194 16 1.59 74HC4075 14 75
74LS74 14 39 74LS159 16 1.19 74LS75 18 39 74LS170 16 1.49 74LS76 16 39 74LS173 16 69 74LS78 14 39 74LS174 18 59	74LS373 20 1.29 74LS374 20 1.29 74LS375 16 .69 74LS386 14 .45 74LS393 14 1.19	M-720 User Manual 7.50 DM875 1901 24 204664 PROM D.C. (825) 900 19.95 M-7550 User Manual 7.50 DM875 1910 24 204468 PROM D.C. (825) 900 19.95 M-7550 User Manual 7.50 DM-7550 User Manual 7.50 DM-755	74HC165 14 99 74HC195 18 1.43 74HC4078 14 89 74HC4078 14 89 74HC4078 14 80 74HC4078 14 8.75 74HC242 14 2.79 74HC451 16 8.29 74HC451 18 1.39 74HC243 14 2.79 74HC4514 24 4.79 74HC112 16 7.5 74HC251 16 1.19 74HC4518 18 2.95 74HC451 14 75 74HC251 16 99 74HC4513 18 4.95
74LS83 16 65 74LS175 16 59 74LS85 16 69 74LS181 24 25 74LS86 14 39 74LS190 16 89 74LS90 14 55 74LS191 16 89	74L5393 14 1.19 74L5399 16 1.49 74L5670 16 1.49 81L595 20 1.49 81L597 20 1.49	30005 1981 Nat. TTL Book (624 pg.) 9.95 MC1408L7 16 7-bit D/A Converter (DAC0807LCN) 2.49 30008 1980 Nat. Memory Data Book (464 pg.) 6.95 MC1408L8 18 8-bit D/A Converter (DAC0808LN) 2.95 30011 1980 Nat. Impar Applications (736 pg. 15.95 ADC0808 20 8-bit D/A Converter (1.58) 3.49	74HCUC4 is unbuffered. All others are buffered. Send \$.30 for Data Sheet.
74S00 14 35 74S/PROMS* 74S02 14 35 74S124 18 2.95	74S243 14 2.49 74S244 20 2.49 74S251 16 1.19	ACC0809 28 8-91 A/2 Coverter (8-Ch. Mult) 4.49	Part No. **Pins Function Price PAL10H8 20 Octal 10-Input AND-OR Gate Array (High Output) \$5.95
74504 14 45 745133 16 45 74505 14 45 745134 16 50 74508 14 39 745135 18 69 74509 14 39 745136 14 1.39	745253 16 1.19 745257 16 1.19 745258 16 1.19 745260 14 79	SSUCRECULAR DESCRIPTION 1.35 DACC1020 18 10-bit D/A Conv (0.05% Lin.) 8.48	PAL 12H6 20 Hex 12-input AND-OR Gate Array (High Output) 5.95 PAL14HA 20 Oxad 14-input AND-OR Gate Array (High Output) 5.95 PAL10L8 20 Oxala 10-input AND-OR-invert Gate Array (Low Output) 5.95 PAL12L6 20 Hex 12-input AND-OR-invert Gate Array (Low Output) 5.95
74510 14 35 745138 18 89 74511 14 35 745139 16 89 74515 14 35 745140 14 55 74520 14 35 745151 16 99	745280 14 1.95 745287* 16 1.95 745288* 16 1.95 745373 20 2.49	COP402N	PAL14L4 20 Duad 14-input AND-0R-invert Gate Array (Low Output) 5.95 PAL16LB 20 Dotal 16-input AND-0R-invert Gate Array (Low Output) 9.95 PAL16R6 20 Clal 16-input Register AND-0R Gate Array 9.95 PAL16R6 20 Hex 16-input Register AND-0R Gate Array 9.95
74522 14 35 745153 18 99 74530 14 35 745157 18 99 74532 14 45 745158 18 99 74538 14 89 745180 18 2.49	74S374 20 2.49 74S387* 16 1.95 74S471* 20 5.95 74S472* 20 4.95	COP470N 20 32-seg. VAC Fluor, Drvr. (20-pin pkg.) 3.25 AY-8-1013A 40 30K Baud Uart (TR1602) 4.95	PAL 18R4 29 Ouad 16-Input Register AND-OR 6ate Array 9.95 [30012 1982 NATIONAL PAL Data Book (176p.) \$5.95]
74840 14 39 748174 16 99 74851 14 35 748175 18 99 74884 14 39 748188 16 1.49	745473* 20 4.95 745474* 24 4.95 745475* 24 4.95	QUALITY COMPONENTS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!	74C00 14 .35 74C C/MOS 74C21 18 .195 74C02 14 .35 74C
74585 14 39 745194 16 1.49 74574 14 .55 745195 16 1.49 74586 14 .55 745196 14 1.49 745112 16 .55 745240 20 2.25	745570* 18 2.95 745571* 18 2.95 748572* 18 4.95 745573* 18 4.95	LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS STANDARD (TIN)	74C00 14 35 74C C / MOS 74C21 19 195 74C01 74 89 74C07 20 249 74C01 14 35 74C01 14 89 74C07 20 249 74C01 14 35 74C01 14 89 74C07 20 249 74C01 14 55 74C01 15 18 249 74C07 20 249 74C01 14 55 74C01 15 18 249 74C07 20
74S113 14 .55 74S241 20 2.25 74S114 14 .55 74S242 14 2.49 CA3010H 99 CA—LINEAR	745940 20 2.49 745941 20 2.49 CA3069N 18 1.69	1-9 10-99 100-up 1-9 10-99 100-up 1-9 10-99 100-up 1-9 14 pin ST .29 .27 .28	74C10 14 35 74C100 18 1.19 74C905 14 59 74C12 14 59 74C12 14 39 74C118 18 1.19 74C91 28 8.95 74C12 18 1.39 74C118 18 1.19 74C91 28 8.95 74C12 18 1.39 74C118 18 1.19 74C91 28 8.95 74C18 18 1.19 74C91 28 8.95 74C18 18 1.19 74C91 28 8.95 74C18 18 74 74C91 28 8.95 74C92 18 1.19 74C92 18 4.49 74C92 18 4.99 74C92 18 4.99 74C92 18 4.99 74C92 18 4.99 74C92 18 8.95 74C92 18 1.19 74C93 18 5.95 74C93 18 1.19 74C93 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
CA3013H 2.15 CA3060N 18 3.25 CA3022H 3.25 CA3060E 8 89 CA3035H 5.95 CA3061N 18 1.49 CA3039H 1.35 CA3062N 16 1.49	CA3096N 18 1.19 CA3130E 8 1.49 CA3140E 8 99 CA3160H 1.95	16 pin LP 19 17 16 18 pin ST 38 38 34 18 pin LP 20 24 23 20 pin ST 45 43 41 22 pin LP 30 27 28 28 29 29 31 31 48 46 43	74C88 14 39 74C175 18 1.19 74C925 16 5.95 74C99 16 5.95 74C192 16 1.49 74C926 18 5.95 74C90 14 1.19 74C193 16 1.69 80C95 16 39 74C93 14 1.19 74C195 16 1.39 80C97 16 39
CA3048N 14 89 CA3083N 18 1.49 CA3059N 14 3.25 CA3086N 14 69	CA3401N 14 .59 CA3500N 14 3.95	72 pin LP 31 .28 .28 .28 .42 .42 .28 .28 .28 .28 .28 .28 .28 .28 .28 .2	TLO71CP 8 79 TLO72CP 8 1.39 TLO74CN 14 1.95 LM340K-15 1.35 LM70SN 14 4.95 TLOS1CP 8 .59 LM340T-5 79 LM710N 14 4.99 LM340T-5 79 LM710N 14 69
CD4000 14 29 CD4040 18 79 CD4002 14 29 CD4040 18 79 CD4008 14 89 CD4042 18 69	CD4506 18 1.19 CD4507 14 39 CD4508 24 3.95	49 pin LP 49 .46 .43 (GOLD) LEVEL #3 SOLDERTAIL (GOLD) STANDARD 100-up 100-up 100-up 100-up 100-up 100-up 100-up 100-up	TL082CP 8 1.19 LM3407-12 79 LM71N 14 79 LM3407 14 LM3407 15 79 LM72N 14 55 LM340R 14 99 LM73N 14 100
CD4007 14 29 CD4043 16 79 CD4009 16 .39 CD4044 18 79 CD4010 16 .39 CD4046 16 89	CD4510 18 .89 CD4511 16 .89 CD4512 18 .89 CD4514 24 1.79	5 pin 36 30 27 25 ST 15 pin WW 65 82 59 8 pin 36 30 42 35 35 15 pin WW 65 82 59 8 pin 36 30 42 35 57 15 pin WW 65 85 85 59 85 15 pin WW 68 85 85 78 85	LM304H 1.95 LF355N 8 1.10 LM741CN 8 35 LM305H 99 LF356N 8 1.10 LM747N 14 69 LM307CN 8 45 LM370N 14 4.49 LM746N 8 59
CD4012 14 .15 CD4048 16 39 CD4013 14 39 CD4049 16 39 CD4014 16 79 CD4050 16 39	CD4515 24 1,79 CD4516 18 99 CD4518 18 99 CD4519 18 39	16 pin 6.0 47 43 41 20 pin WW 1.09 1.05 99 18 pin 80 53 49 47 22 pin WW 1.28 1.19 1.15 49 1.09 69 .65 .61 24 pin WW 1.29 1.29 1.19 1.15	LM308CN 8 69 LM373N 14 3.95 LM1310N 14 1.49 LM309K 1.25 LM377N 14 1.95 LM1458CN 8 59 LM310CN 8 1.75 LM360N 14 89 LM1488N 14 6.9 LM311CN 8 69 LM381N 14 1.79 LM1489N 14 69
CD4015 16 .39 CD4051 16 79 CD4016 14 .39 CD4052 16 79 CD4017 16 75 CD4031 18 79 CD4018 16 79 CD4018 16 2.95	CD4520 18 .79 CD4526 18 1.19 CD4528 18 1.19 CD4529 18 1.19	36 pin SG 1.09 1.03 .97 WW 35 pin WW 1.85 1.75 1.69 40 pin SO 1.21 1.14 1.08 WW 40 pin WW 1.99 1.89 1.79	LW312H 2.49 LM382N 14 1.39 LM1496N 14 1.95 LM317T 1.19 LM384N 14 1.79 LM1600N 16 1.49 LM317K 3.95 LM386N-3 8 89 LM1889N 18 1.95 LM318CN 8 1.95 T.494CN 16 2.95 LM1590N 14 2.95
CD4019 16 39 CD4059 24 7.95 CD4020 16 .75 CD4060 16 89 CD4021 16 .79 CD4066 14 39	CD4543 16 1.19 CD4562 14 6.95 CD4566 16 1.39	\$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only California Residents Add 6½ % Sales Tax Shipping — Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer! Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer! Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!	LM319N 14 1.95 TL498CP 8 1.19 LM2002T 1.49 LM320K-5 1.35 NE510A 14 4.95 LM3189N 18 1.59 LM320K-12 1.35 NE529A 14 2.95 LM390ON 14 5.9 LM320K-15 1.35 NE529A 14 2.95 LM390ON 14 5.9
CD4023 14 29 CD4069 14 29 CD4024 14 69 CD4070 14 39 CD4025 14 23 CD4071 14 29	CD4583 16 2.49 CD4584 14 59 CD4723 16 1.19 CD4724 16 1.19		LM3207-5 89 NESAGH 4.95 LM3905N 8 99 LM3207-12 89 NESAGH 4.95 LM3207-14 89 NESAGH 4.95 LM3207-15 89 NESAGH 4.2-5 LM3914N 18 3.49 LM3207-15 89 NESAGH 4.2-5 LM3914N 18 3.49 LM3207-15 89 NESAGH 14 2.95 LM3914N 18 3.49 LM323X 5.95 NESAGA 14 1.95 LM3914N 18 3.49
CD4026 16 2.49 CD4072 14 29 CD4027 18 45 CD4073 14 29 CD4028 16 69 CD4075 14 29 CD4029 16 79 CD4075 16 79	MC14409 16 13.95 MC14410 16 13.95 MC14411 24 11.95 MC14412 16 13.95	Call for A Quantity Spiscounts Sp	LM323K 5.95 MESSOA 14 1.95 LM3916N 18 3.49 LM324N 14 5.99 MESSOA 14 3.95 RG4136N 14 1.25 LM337T 1.95 LM556N 14 6.99 RC4151NB 8 1.95 LM338K 6.95 MESSON 16 2.95 CLB038B 14 3.95 LM338K 6.95 MESSON 16 2.95 CLB038B 14 3.95
CD4030 14 39 CD4078 14 49 CD4034 24 1.95 CD4081 14 29 CD4035 16 89 CD4082 14 29 (More in Catalog) CD4093 14 49	MC14419 18 7.95 MC14433 24 13.95 MC14538 18 1.19	PISCOUNTY 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 BIBS PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043	LM340K-5 1.35 LM56GN 8 1.49 LM1360ON 16 1.19 LM340K-12 1.35 LM567V 8 89 MORE AVAILABLE
(100,000,000)	MC14541 14 1.19	413) 392-6097 Telex: 1/6043	1002 (tall Lilled) Data DOOK (1952 pgt.) 1311.99

Wall Transformers AC and DC Types

ACZSO (PICE	ured)		
Part No.	Input	Output	Prio
AC 250 (above)	117V/60Hz	12VAC 250mA	\$3.9
AC 500	117V/80Hz	12VAC 500mA	\$4.9
AC1000	117V/60Hz	12VAC 1 amp	\$5.9
AC9004	117V/60Hz	9.2VAC 2.5 amp	\$3.9
DC 800	120V/60Hz	8VDC 400mA	\$1.9
DC6912	120V/60Hz	6.9.12VDC 300mA	\$8.9
DC5490	117V/60Hz	9.5VDC 275mA	\$2.9
DC900	120V/60Hz	9VDC 500mA	\$3.9
DC1200	120V/60Hz	9.5VDC 300mA	\$2.9
DV9200	117V/60Hz	9VDC 200mA	\$3.2



PCB-3 **Makes Circuit** Assembly A Breeze! Lets you work with both hands. Sturdy aluminum construction.

Clamp "3rd Hand" on edge of bench table or workboard. Insert cir-cuit board, position components. Notice convenient working angle Flip circuit board to flat position for soldering and clipping. Reverse procedure for double-sided boards.

Extension to hold PCB-3 2" from bench and 6" from front edge.



Mostek DC/DC Converter

+5 VOLTS TO -9 VOLTS
out: +5V, Output: -6V (regulated) @ 30mA
inted circuit mounting. Specifications incl. circuit mounting, Specifications incl.\$2.95 ea. or 2/\$4.95

ameco Digital Thermometer Kit



Dual sensors — switch controls for indoor/outdoo

RADIO CONTROL CIRCUITS

- Ideal to use for:

 Toys, hobby crafts, robots, trains

 Burglar alarms

 It data link

 Remote alide projector control

 Consumer remote data links

Remote alide projector control
Consumer remote data links
Energy saving, remotely switched lighting systems
complete 8-channel digital encoder and an complete 6-channel digital encoder and RF transmitter; low power frequency of 27MHz or 48MHz, a field strength of 10,000W meter 3 meters. 9V operation on chip RF oscillator/transmitter, on chip i regulator. Up to 80MHz carrier frequency operation.

LM1871N RC Encoder/Transmitter Chip ...\$1.95 A complete RF receiver/decoder, used at either 27MHz, 49MHz or 72MHz, it provides 4 independent channels when used with LM1871 (2 analog, 2 dig.) operates from four 1.5V cells, Crystal controlled. LM1872N RC Receiver/Decoder Chip SRX1504 49.435MHz Crystal (LM1872N) . . 49.435MHz Crystal (LM1872N) ... \$3.95 49.890MHz Crystal (LM1871N) ... \$3.95 SRX1505





ATARI PADDLES

JSP (2)\$4.95 pair ATARI DRIVER

JSD(1) \$2.95 ea.



TV GAME SWITCH Used on Atari. Cosmet-ically blemished. 100% functional.

TGS-1 . . . \$2.95 ea.

BOOKS

	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR — INTERSIL — INTEL
30002	National Interface Data Book (1980)
30003	National Linear Data Book (1982)
30005	National TTL Logic Data Book (1981)
30008	National Memory Data Book (1980)
30009	Intersil Data Book (1983)
30010	National Audio/Radio Handbook (1980)
30011	National Linear Application Handbook (1980)\$15.95 (736 pages) Application Notes, Linear Briefs, etc.
30012	National PAL Data Book (1982)
30013	Zilog Data Book (1983)
210830	Intel Memory Components Handbook (1983)
210844	Intel Microprocessor & Peripheral Handbook (1983) \$14.95 (1027 pages) Contains Data Sheets on all of Intel's Microprocessors and Peripherals.



DTE-8 Panel Width 7.5". DTE-11 Panel Width 10.13" \$27.95 DTE-14 Panel Width 13.5" DTE-20 Panel Width 19.25"

TIMEX SINCIBIL 1000

• Powerful - fully programmable 2K memory • Portable - 6½" x 6½" x 1½" - 12 oz. • Expandable - Optional 16K RAM module • Single-key entry commands • Educational • Unique syntax-check report codes for error identity • Accurate to 9½ decimal places for full range math and scientific functions • Graph drawing and animated display • Advanced 4-chip design combining power, portability and affordable price.



ZX81/1000* Keyboard

TS1000.....\$69.95

ACCESSORIES FOR TIMEX SINCIDIE 1000 and ZX81

TIMEX SINCIBIE 1015 Departure from 2K to 16K State 3" x 2" x 1.5" - 5 oc.

Keyboard Mask for Your Jameco ZX81/1000* Computer



The JESSI Keyboard Mask provides users of the ZKSI/17000 series computer the individual feel of each keypad on the keyboard. The mask has a rais-d outline around each keypad allowing the user to feel and correctly position their fingers onto the keyboard.

JE681 KEYBOARD MASK \$9.95 each

DTE-AK CASE ONLY JE682-AK Keyboard Conversion Kit \$99.95 ea,

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

80-Key Keyboard









CA154A \$79.95

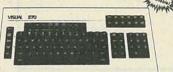
CONTROL DATA KEYBOARDS

- * Parallel ASCII
- * SPST Switching
- * FTZ Shielded Base
- * N-Key Rollover
- * 128 Character ASCII * Non-Slip, Non-Glare Keycaps
- * CDC752 Terminal Keyboards
- * Attractive Case

These Control Data Keyboards consist of a base, cover, the keyboard assembly, and an interface cable. Color (case): Harvest gold and black. Color (keycaps): Black, blue, and red. Electrical requirements: +5V @ 600mA, -12V @ 50mA. Weight: 6 lbs. All units brand new in original boxes, specifications included.

Keytronics 90-Key Soft-Programmable Keyboard

- RFI shielded SARNO SARNO NEW!
- 8-bit Parallel Capacitance keys 10 user-programmable keys Positive TTL Logic Size: 17"L x 814 "W x 214"H



Made for Visual Technology, this keyboard features: a security keylock (includes two keys) to guard against unauthorized use: an 11-key numeric keypad; cursor controls; and 10 user-programmable keys. Electrical re-quirements: - \$VDC. Color (cases): Whits. Color (keycaps): Black. Complete with case, keyboard assembly, 40-inch Interface cable, and schematics.

Part No. KB270\$109.95 each

23"Lx5%"Wx1-3/8"H

MICRO SWITCH 85-KEY KEYBOARD

Word Processing Keyboard, 28 Pin Edge Card Connection. Supply Voltage +5VDC. Main Keyboard
is QUEETY. Additional Key Pads for Gurser and word processing functions.

Part No. 85SD18-1. \$29.95 each

\$9.95 each

3"L x 3"W x 114"H

9%"L x 4%"W x 1%"H

HI-TEK 14-KEY NUMERIC KEYPAD SPST switching. Charcoal grey keycaps. Mou

Mounted on printed circuit board.

ALPS 29-KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARD

.....\$4.95 each POWER SUPPLY +5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED

Output >5VDC @ 14 (also +50VDC) reg. (sput 119VAC 60Nz. 2-tase (black/beigs) salf-inclosed

case. 6 N. 3 cond. black power cord. 5 % W x 7" D x 2 % "H. WI. 3 hs. Data sheel incl.

Part No. PS51194S

.\$14.95 each

Part No. PS51194S \$1 w x r v x 2 w "N. WI. 3 lbs. Data sheel incl.

POWER SUPPLY + 5VDC @ 3 AMP REGULATED Deteron
Input: 115WAC, 47-440Hz, Output: 5VDC Adjustable @ 3 amp, 8VDC @ 2.5 amp, Adjustable current limit, Ripole & Holse: IMV ros. \$3W p - p - me avointing surfaces. Ut recognized. 5tzer 4 Vg "L x 2-7/16" H: wt. 2 lbs. Data sheel included.

PART No. OPS-1 \$29,95 each

POWER SUPPLY + 5VDC @ 7.5 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING
Input: 115VAC, 504-60Hz g 3 amp/ 230VAC, 50Hz g 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.5 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x
13% D 3 N W W H. 504-60Hz g 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp, 5 m bit. powr, cord. 11% W x

POWER SUPPLY 4-Channel Switching - Apple Compatible
Mirrogrocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical sequenced and process control applications. Input. 90-109Vic 47-4642, butput. + 1900 g. 5A. - 3100 g. 1A. - 1270 g. 1A. - 1190 g. 1A.

1910 g. 5A-27°L x 1-78°W x 4-15/16°H. Wt. 1% ibs.

Part No. FCS-604A Seq. x 4-15/16°H. Wt. 1% ibs.

S69.95 each



Spec Sheets — 30c each Send \$1.00 Postage for your FREE 1983 JAMECO CATALOG Prices Subject to Change \$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax Shipping — Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Call for Quantity Discounts



NEW!
Telex 176043 1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 6/83 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME - (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043

51/4" Mini-Floppy Disk Drive

Features single or double densify. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Power: +12VDC (±0.5V) 1.6A max., +5VDC (±0.5V) 0.8A max. Unit as pic. at right (does not incl case, power supply, cables), 30-pg, data book

Part No. Limited Quantity! Price
FD200 ...\$179.95
Single-sided, 40 tracks, 250K bytes capacity FD250\$199.95 Double-sided, 35 tracks, 438K bytes capacity



siemens 8" Floppy Disk Drive



- Shugart 801R
- Snugart 801H
 compatible
 Single-Sided
 77 Tracks
 400/800K Bytes
 Capacity

• Industry Standard The FDD100-8 8" Floppy Disk Drive (Industry Standard) features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double constitution and the properties of the properti

FDD100-8 Buy 1 for \$269.95 each
FDD100-8 Buy 2 for \$259.95 each
FDD100-8 Buy 10 for \$249.95 each



2708,2716,2732 & 2764 EPROM Progr

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER 8K TO 64K EPROMS — 24 AND 28 PIN PACKAGES Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

* Programs, validates, and obsects for properly seased EFROMs - Emulsiars PROMs or EFFOMS - RE222C Computer interface for editing/program leading - Loads data in SAM by keyboard - Changes data in RAM by keyboard - Loads RAM from an EFROMs - Compares EFROMs in Compared EFROMS in

Type S and the company shop sits 2, upper may be adopted to deplet computed.

JEG684-ARS EFROM Prey wir/Stess option ST195.00

Assembled and Tested (Includes MI FGA Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULE 5: The JEG64's JUMPER MODULE (Personally Module) is a pluy-in-Module that pre-sets JEG64 for proper programming pulses to the JEG604's Configure EPROM SCHOOL connections for that particular EPROM SCHOOL connections for the STEP SCHOOL CONNECTION of the STEP SCHOOL CONNECTION o

No.	EPROM	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
ASOML	2708	AMD, Motorola, National, Intel, TI	\$14.95
JM16A	2716,TMS2516	Intel, Motorola, National, NEC, TI	\$14.95
JM168	TMS2716	Motorola, TI (+5,-12, +12)	\$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	Motorpia, Ti	
JM328	2732	AMO, Fulltsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel	
JM320	2732A(21V)	Fujitsu, Intel	\$14.95
JM64A	MCM88764.		
	MCM68L764	Motorola	\$14.95
JM648	2764	Intel	\$14.95
JM64C	TMS2564	TI	\$14.95
JM64D	HN482764G-4	Hitachi (21V)	\$14.95

UV-EPROM Eraser



Erases 2704, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Erases up to 8 chips within 51 minutes (1 chip in 37 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special consultation of one incere eliminates static build-up. Sullt-in asfety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00° x 30° x 50° x 50° complete with holding tray for 6 chips.

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb

\$79.95 DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser . . **EXPAND YOUR MEMORY**

TRS-80 to 16K, 32K, or 48K

1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit **Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 45K Two Kits R

— One Kit Required for each 15K of Expansion —

TRS-16K3 *200ns for Color & Model III \$12.95 TRS-16K4 *250ns for Model I.

TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit

Kit comes complete with 8 each 418-2 (2001s) 64K dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers with D and E circuit boards, and all new color computers to 32K Minor modifications of 32K memory will allow the use of all 64K of the dynamic RAM providing you have a FLEX DOS operating system. TRS-64K2\$54.95

JS KNOB Knob for JS5K,100K,150K . . . \$.99 ea.

JVC KNOB Knob for JVC-40



JOYSTICKS 5K Linear Taper Pots \$5.25 JS-5K | JS-100K Linear | Taper Pots | \$4.95 | | JS-150K TSOK Linear | Taper Pots | \$4.75 | | JVC-40 | 40K (2) Video Controller in Case | \$4.95 |

JUNE 1983



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 Crenshaw Blvd., Dept. B. Hawthorne, CA 90250 For information (213) 973-1921 • Orders Only (outside Calif.) (800) 672-8758





leapp

The Alternative! The Compatible! The Affordable! 48K Color Computer Kit!

FEATURES:

- ★ Singleboard for easy assembly
- ★ Popular 6502 MPU for large amount of software
- ★ Game paddle connector on both ★ 14 key numeric key-pad sides of case
- ★ Fully compatible with Apple® II+ ★ Built in 2-watt amplifier for realistic sound effect with volume control
 - ★ 8 on board peripheral connectors for expansion

 - ★ 5-amp switching power supply

Easy to assemble! All components are clearly silk-screened on the high quality double-sided mother board. All integrated circuits, IC sockets, peripheral connectors, keyboard, switching power supply and the professional high impact plastic case are included.

51/4" DISC DRIVE FROM QUENTIN

(please add 5% shipping and handling)



100% Made In USA 100% Apple and Pineapple™ Compatible 50% Faster Seeking Time Than Apple Disk II Drive!



- 1 Year Full Warranty
- 40 Tracks
- One of the Most Quiet Drives
- Color and Shape same as the Disk II Drive

Disk Drive \$285.00 Controller Card \$ 65.00

Controller Card with 13 Sector, 16 Sector Auto Select \$ 85.00

🖶 🖶 Big Savings On Peripheral Cards 🖛 Buy them in kit form.

All cards APPLE II and PINEAPPLE compatible.

80 column card kit \$120,00 Z80 CP/M card kit \$110,00	EPROM writer card assembled (For 2708,2716,2732,2764,2532)\$89.50
16K RAM card kit \$49.50	Printer interface card kit (For Epson or Oki) \$69.50
Disk controller card kit \$59.50 RS232 Interface card kit \$95.00	New disk controller card kit (3.2, 3.3 auto select)
16K RAM card (cable-less) kit \$59.50	PAL Color Encoder card (assembled) \$88.50

HEAVY DUTY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY for Apple II, AP-II™ and Pineapple™ Computers

APPLE II+ COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

+5V at 5.0 Amp +12V at 2.5 Amp

-5V at 0.5 Amp -12V at 0.5 Amp

Size and mounting holes are same as the ones used in the Apple II

LSI keyboard decoder

Upper/lower case function



The APPLE II LOOKALIKE COMPUTER CASE

Made with high impact plastic. Color and shape are compatible with the APPLE II

Buy while they last

\$150 ea.

Keyboard not included with this price!

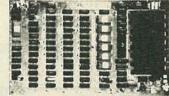


- 48K on board RAM (4116)
- 12K on board ROM (2716)
- Upper/lower case
- Composite-video output

Outside Calif. (incl. Mexico & Canada)

- Size: 14¼" x 8½"

nside California

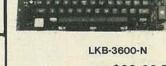


6502 CPU MOTHER BOARD

- Apple II alternative

P.C. Board Only \$99.00 ea. Complete Component Pack \$250.00 GUARANTEED TO WORK! BUILD IT IN 2 HOURS!

Shipping & Handling Charges Under \$50.00 Under \$50.00



Minimum Order \$10.00/Callf. Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. Phone Orders Accepted on VISA or MC ONLY. NO C.O.D.'s. Prices sub-

ject to change without notice.

• Full ASCII code output

N-key rollover function

• LED ON/OFF indicator



Keyboard Case

10 pcs.

Keyboard Only \$99.00 EA. Plastic Case \$35.00 EA.

51/4" DISKETTE SALE

All diskettes soft sector single-side double density with hub rings.

wabash #M43A \$21.50 \$195.00 Verbatim' #M525-01 \$26.50 \$240.00 Sentinel #744D \$26.50 \$240.00 ATHANA #475001 \$19.50 \$175.00

STORE HOURS MON-FRI-10-7 SAT-10-6

100 pcs.

*Apple and Apple II are the trademark of APPLE COMPUTERS, INC.

PODIII AR CHIPS

POPULAN	CHIPS
LM 301	.39
LM 380	1.25
LM 386	.79
NE 564	2.50
LM 565	.89
MC 1330	1.10
MC 1350	1.00
MC 1358	1.10
MC 1458	.49
MC 1496	1.50
LM 1889	1.95
7808	.75
7812	.75
7815	.75
7818	.75
MV 2109	.69
2N2222A	.30

MC1349

- SHIEB

.33 uh

47 uh

15 uh

18 uh

CHOKES

33 uh

100 uh

10 mh

69¢ each

VARI CAPS 10 - 60 pf 69¢ each

30 - 90 pf 69¢ each



MITSUMI **UES A55F** VARACTOR TUNER CHAN. 14-83 300 ohm INPUT \$17.95

CAPACI	101	INII	
Each kit	con	tains:	
1-560 pf	(m)	1-110 pf	(s)
71 mfd	(m)	1-560 pf	(s)
122 mfd	(m)	1-1200 pf	(s)
2-10 pf	(s)	1-3000 pf	(s) or
1-43 pf	(s)	3300 pf	(s)
m=mono	lyth	ic, s=silve	r mica
\$5.95 ea	KIT	-10 KITS !	\$49.50

THUMBWHEEL TRIMMER POTS VERTICAL MOUNT

OHMS 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 25K 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1MEG. 4/\$1.00 100/\$20.00



3/8" SQ. TRIM POTS TOP ADJUST 1K 10K

UHF AMP KIT 25 db gain stripline PC board using (2) BFR-90's

\$9.95

power supply

for above \$3.49

5K 20K 79¢ ea. METAL BOX-PRE-DRILLED

DIM: 10%W x 4½D x 3" High HOLES: (4)% in back, (1)% in front (2) 4" in front, 6 #6 on bottom PAINTED \$10.95 ea., 10/\$99.50 25/\$223.75



RF COIL Same as #49A537MPC \$1.50 ea. 10/\$12.50

NETWORK SALES, INC. 2343 W. BELMONT AVE. **CHICAGO, IL. 60618** 312-248-3202

1.39

TERMS: Visa, M.C., Check, Money Order or COD (add 3.00). Min. Order \$10.00. Add \$2.50 S&H for USA III. add 7% Tax. MAIL ORDER ONLY. WRITE FOR OUR MONTHLY UN-ADVERTISED SPECIALS

CIRCLE 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

QUALITY SERVICE AVAILABILITY



ACTIVE, YOUR **NUMBER ONE** CHOICE

ELARGEST BECAUSE WE ARE THE BEST. Over \$40 million in stock. The world's most cómpleté/hóbbyist inventory.

Active Electronics is your one stop source for the variety of top quality semiconductors. microprocessors. memories, microcompu systems, peripherals and electronic components. microcomputer

983 IC MASTER

The FIRST and ONLY complete guide to IC's, Microcomputer Boards and Development vstéms. Deluxe 2 volume set 3300 pages Regular Price: \$95.00



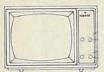
Call or write for our FREE comprehensive catalogue. If you work with electronics you shouldn't be without it!

ACTIVE'S PRICE ONLY \$79.95

Circle No. 3 on free information card or write: P.O. Box 8000, Westboro, Mass. 01581 CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-343-0874 MASS. customers call (617) 366-0500

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&W MONITOR



Contrast Power Bright V-Hold H-Hold

VIDEO 100 by AMDEK

FACTORY WARRANTY

for APPLE

Language Transparent COEX FACTORY WARRANTY

51/4"Floppy

All Certified-100% Guaranteed

BOX of 100... Above with

Hub Rings...... \$169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

From Fourth Dimension Systems with Track Zero Micro Switch

 DOS 3.2.1 & DOS 3.3 CP/M and PASCAL

DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLE™

Controller Card for above

. \$99.00

 Interface with Apple,[™] Centronics RS-232, IEEE-488

9x7 Dot Matrix, 80 CPS, Bi-Directional Printing

2K Buffered Memory

 80, 96, 132 Columns, Graphics and Block Printing

 Selectable Char Pitch, Line Spacing and Feed

COEXInterface Card to APPLE \$49.95

80x24 Video Display Card

Vista Computer Company's new Vision-80 board is a sophisticated yet easy to use video display card for the Apple™ computer.

EPSON TO APPLE

New From COEX

\$4095 CABLE

INCLUDED

OTYPING CARDS

for APPLE.... \$19.95 for I.B.M. \$49.95

EXTENDER CARDS

for APPLE... \$16.95 for I.B.M.... \$19.95

"Have You Kissed Your Computer Lately"

VISA

1380 E. Edinger • Santa Ana, Calif. 92705 • 714/558-3972 Terms of Sale: Cash, Checks, Credit Cards, M.O., C.O.D. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.



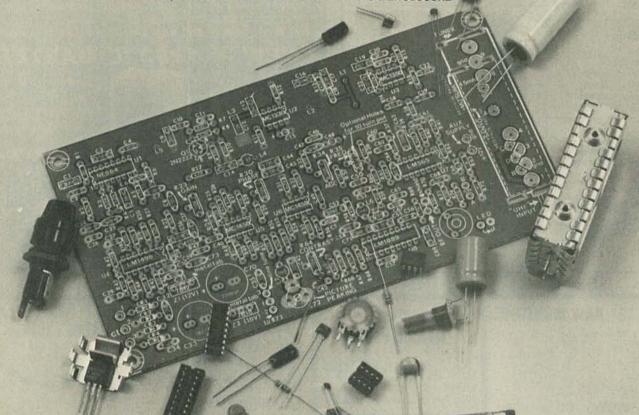


"The Deluxe II"

Is The Ultimate In UHF Sine Wave **Converter Technology**

PC BOARD & PLANS \$20,00

With purchase of COMPLETE SET OF PARTS & ENCLOSURE



The latest state of the art electronics combined with the excellence in printed circuit manufacturing creates this high performance UHF Sine Wave Converter kit that outperforms the imitations by a long shot.

Engineered for reliable stability and outstanding reception clarity, uninterrupted modulated audio and fully illustrated instructions with the amateur in mind.

TOLL FREE

BETA ELECTRONICS, 1700 E. DESERT INN ROAD, SUITE 222, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, 89109 1-800-782-2701

QTY	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	COST EACH	SHIPPING EACH	TOTAL
	PC BOARD, PLANS, PARTS & ENCLOSURE	\$152.99	\$4.95	
	PARTS & ENCLOSURE ONLY	\$132.99	\$4.95	
7	PC BOARD & PLANS ONLY	\$30.00	\$1.50	Copy of the
NAME			GRAND TOTAL	\$

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

SEND THIS ORDER FORM

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE CITY/STATE/ZIP_ ORDER DATE _ VISA MST. CARD CARD NO.__ _EXP. DATE ___ FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY MONEY ORDERS OR CERTIFIED CHECKS PREFERRED ---- PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY --



Products,

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

4.39 6.89 7.89 4.39 5.19 7.89 6.85

39.00 29.00 8.89 9.89 6.49 5.49 6.49 24.95 39.00 34.95 14.95 29.95

3250 KELLER STREET, #9

8000 8251 8253 8253-5

8286

8287 8288 8289

8741 8748 8755

4.95 5.95 3.89 5.89 24.95 34.95 7.75 8.75 29.00 27.95

3.45 1.79 3.75 1.69 2.19 1.79 3.34 19.00 4.39 4.39 10.49

SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

16K APPLE RAM CARD

Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K

BARE BOARD ASSEMBLED & TESTED

EPROM ERASERS

HOLDS 15 EPROMS ERASES IN 20 MINUTES

59.95

CONNECTORS
RS232 Male 3.00
RS232 Female 3.50
RS232 Female RA 4.95
RS232 Hood 1.20

1 MHz 6502 6504 6505 5.25 6.85 7.60 9.85 3.95 4.95 5.95 6507 6520 6522 6532 6545 6551

14.00

42.50

UPGRADE YOUR APPLE or **TRS-80** 4116 200ns 8/10.00

MICROPROCESSOR

REAL-TIME CLOCK

MSM 5832

EPROMS STATIC RAMS 1702 2708 2716 2716-1 2532 2732 2764 2.95 2.98 3.25 450ns 250nsLP 450ns 450ns 1ns 450ns 1.80 1.44 2.48 1.74 1.84 1.94 3.15 3.45 3.89 9.69 4.15 4.89 CALL CALL 2102L-2 2111 2114 2114L-4 2114L-3 2114L-2 TMS4044 450ns 350ns 450ns 450nsLP 300nsLP 200nsLP 450ns 450ns CALL DYNAMIC RAMS 450ns TMS 4027 UPD 411 MM 5280 MK4108 MM 5298 TMS4044-3 TMS4044-2 MK4118 TMM2016 300ns 200ns 250ns 200ns 250ns 300ns 2.89 1.74 1.74 TMM2016 HM6116-4 HM6116-3 HM6116-2 150ns 200ns 150ns 120ns 250ns 4027 4116 4116 4164 4164 2.00 CALL CALL CALL CALL 250ns 200ns 150ns 200ns 150ns 300ns LP = LOW POWER

Z80 WE WILL BEAT 4.0 MHz Z80A-CPU Z80A-PIO Z80A-CTC 4.90 4.90 4.90 ANY COMPETITOR'S Call for Complete List PRICES!

Call before you buy

	CRYS	TALS	
32.768 KHz	1.90	6.144	2.69
1,00 Hz	4.50	6.5536	2.69
1.8432	4.50	8.0	2.69
2.0	3.90	10.0	2.69
2.097152	3.90	12.0	2.69
2.4576	2.69	14.31818	2.69
3.2768	2.69	15.0	2.69
3.579545	2.69	16.0	2.69
4.0	2.69	17.430	2.69
5.0	2.69	18.0	2.69
5.0688	2.69	18.432	2.69
5.185	2.69	20.0	2.69
5.7143	2.69	22,1184	2.69
6.0	2.69		2.00

74LS00 SERIES

74LS00	.23	74LS123	.49	74LS253	.58
74LS01	22	74LS124	1.24	74LS257	.58
	.20			741.0050	.58
74LS02	.23	74LS125	.44	74LS258	.56
74LS03	.23	74LS126	.44	74LS259	1.19
74LS04	.23	74LS132	.54	74LS260	.58
74LS05	23	74LS136	.54	74LS266	.58
74LS08	.20	74LS137	.89	74LS273	1.48
	.20		.00		1.40
74LS10	.23	74LS138	.49	74LS275	3.20
74LS11	.25	74LS139	.49	74LS279	.48
74LS12	.25	74LS145	1.19	74LS280	1.79
74LS13	39	74LS147	2.39 1.29	74LS283	.68
74LS14	30	74LS148	1 20	74LS290	.74
74LS15	.00	74LS151	20	74LS293	.78
	.29		.39		
74LS20	.23	74LS153	.39	74LS295	.98
74LS21	.23	74LS154	1.89	74LS298	.88
74LS22	.23	74LS155	.59	74LS324	1.74
74LS26	29	74LS156	.69	74LS352	1.28
74LS27	23	74LS157	.44	74LS353	1.28
	.20	74LS158	.49	74LS363	1.34
74LS28	.29				
74LS30	22222222222222222222222222222222222222	74LS160	.68	74LS364	1.89
74LS32	.25	74LS161	.64	74LS365	.48
74LS33	.49	74LS162	.68	74LS366	.48
74LS37	20	74LS163	.64	74LS367	.44
74LS38	20	74LS164	60	74LS368	.44
74LS40	.23		.68	74LS373	.98
	.29 .29 .23 .43 .49	74LS165	.79		
74LS42	.43	74LS166	1.69	74LS374	.98
74LS47	.49	74LS168	1.69	74LS377	1.24
74LS48	.74	74LS169	1.74	74LS378	1.15
74LS49	.74	74LS170	1.45	74LS379	1.34
74LS51	.23	74LS173	.68	74LS385	1.89
74LS54	22	74LS174	.44	74LS386	.44
741.055	-20	741.0174	.44		1.15
74LS55	.23 .28 1.19	74LS175	.39	74LS390	
74LS63	1.19	74LS181	1.89	74LS393	1.15
74LS73	.34	74LS189	8.79	74LS395	1.15
74LS74	.34	74LS190	.79	74LS399	1.48
74LS75	34	74LS191	.79	74LS424	.37
74LS76	.34	74LS192	.64	74LS447	.37
	.45	74LS193	.64	74LS490	1.94
74LS78			.04		
74LS83	.59	74LS194	.68 .68 .78	74LS668	1.69
74LS85	.65	74LS195	.68	74LS669	1.89
74LS86	.35	74LS196	.78	74LS670	1.48
74LS90	.35	74LS197	.78	74LS674	9.45
74LS91	.79	74LS221	.74	74LS682	2.99
74LS92	.54	74LS240	.89	74LS683	2.99
	.04				
74LS93	.54 .74	74LS251	.89	74LS684	2.99
74LS95	.74	74LS242	.98	74LS685	2.99
74LS96	.69	74LS243	.98	74LS688	2.39
74LS107	.35	74LS244	.79	74LS689	2.99
74LS109	.35	74LS245	1.48		
74LS112	35	74LS247	.74	81LS95	1,48
	.00	741 0040			
74LS113	.30	74LS248	.89	81LS96	1.48
74LS114	.35 .35 .35	74LS249	.89	81LS97	1.48
74LS122	.39	74LS251	.58	81LS98	1.48

DISC

CONTRO	LLEKS
1771	15.95
1791	27.95
1793	29.95
1795	49.95
1797	49.95
6843	32.95
8272	39.00
UPD765	34.95
1691	17.95
INTERI	FACE
8T26	1.65
8T28	1.95
8T95	.95
8T96	.95
8T97	.95
8T98	.95
DM8131	2.90
DP8304	2.25
DS8835	1.89
DS8836	.99
20000	.00

IC SOCKETS

8 PIN	.10	.49
14 PIN	.12	.50
16 PIN	.15	.57
18 PIN	.20	.85
20 PIN	.25	.99
22 PIN	.25	1.30
24 PIN	.25	1.40
28 PIN	.35	1.50
40 PIN	.40	1.80
	= Soldertail	
W/\	N = Wirewrap	

ORDER TOLL FREE 8-8008

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS) ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

APPLE SUPER COOLING FANS 49.95

WITH SURG PROTECH 69.95

APPLE **PADDLES** 9.95

LINEAR

LM301	.32	LM741	.29
LM308	.75	LM747	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM748	.49
LM311	.64	LM1310	2.45
M317T	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM317K	1.70	MC1350	1.25
LM318	1.49	MC1358	1.69
LM323K	3.75	LM1414	1.49
LM324	.59	LM1458	.55
LM337K	3.90	LM1488	.65
LM339	.79	LM1489	.65
LM377	2.25	LM1800	2.45
LM380	1.25	LM1889	2.45
LM386	1.00	LM3900	.59
LM555	.38	LM3909	.95
LM556	.65	LM3914	3.70
LM565	.95	LM3915	3.70
LM566	1.45	LM3916	3.70
LM567	.99	75451	.35
LM723	.49	75452	.35
LM733	.95	75453	.35

APPLE* II COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE 225.95 CONTROLLER CARD 79.95

Computer Products, Inc., 3250 Keller Street, #9 Santa Clara, CA 95050 (800) 538-8800

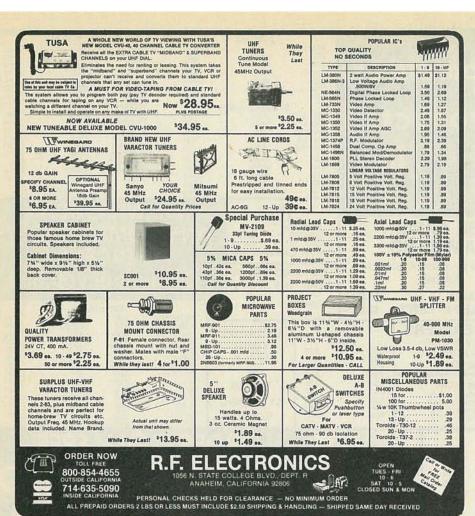
Calif. Residents (800) 848-8008

STORE HOURS: MON-FRI 8:30 A.M.-5:30 P.M. SAT 10:00 A.M.-3:00 P.M.





TERMS: For shipping include \$2.00 for UPS Ground. \$3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. \$10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 61/2% Sales Tax. California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Graymark Electronic Kits

Quality Products for 18 Years

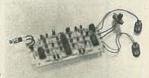


Digital Dice

Roll-'em electronically. Handy, portable set of electronic dice for your favorite games. 14 LEDs for realistic dice count, Battery operated. PCB, instructions, and all parts included.



Only \$15.90 each



Variable Strobe Light



Great for parties and photography. Variable flash rate of long life xenon tube assures hours of fun. AC operated. Comes complete with parts, PCB, and instructions.

Order Model 104E

Only \$14.70 each

5 Volt Power Supply



Perfect for digital circuits. Provides 1.5 amps at 5V under full load. IC voltage regulator. Ripple less than 0.5%. AC operated. Includes all necessary parts, PCB, and instructions.

Order Model 135E

Only \$18.20 each

Warbling Siren



Two-tone oscillating siren for auto-mobile or other 12V system. Loud, penetrating sound driven by 2 ICs. Parts, PCB, and instructions are all included.

Order Model 124E

Only \$8.60 each

1-IC



Radio Private earphone listening to your favorite stations. AM broadcast band with high selectivity. No alignment necessary. Battery operated. Comes complete with parts, PCB, and instructions.

Order Model 141E

Only \$12.00 each

VISA



MC & VISA orders only call Toll Free

800-854-7393

CA residents add sales tax · We pay shipping on orders over \$25.00, otherwise add \$2.50. Sorry no COD.

(In CA 714-540-5480) Send \$1.00 for Catalog [over 60 Kits] (Refundable with 1st Order)

Box 17359 · Irvine, CA 92713 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

(602) 266-9758 (602) 234-3026



Electronic Parts

12627 N. Cave Creek Rd. . Phoenix, AZ 85022

The Most Unbelievable Electrolytic Sale In The USA!

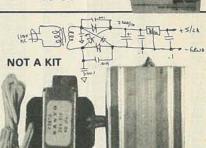
AXI	AL		RA	DIAL
33/6.3	12/1.00		1000/10	12/1.00
220/6.3	20/1.00*		10/16	30/1.00*
470/6.3	10/1.00	S	47/16	30/1.00°
220/10	15/1.00	~	220/16	25/1.00°
47/35	12/1.00	4	470/16	20/1.00*
220/35	10/1.00		47/25	20/1.00*
15/50	20/1.00*	O	47/100	5/1.00
22/50	20/1.00*	SPE	100/100	4/1.00
47/50	20/1.00*	0	4.7/160	10/1.00
150/50	8/1.00	S	10/160	10/1.00
220/50	8/1.00	0	22/250	5/1.00
10/75	12/1.00	8		OLAR
		-		
47/100	5/1.00*	\$	4/50	10/1.00
1500/100	2/1.00*	(hard)	10/50	10/1.00
2.2/150	12/1.00	0	4.7/75	4/1.00
3.3/150	12/1.00		10/75	4/1.00
47/200	5/1.00	Carbide Drill Bits *1.00 ea (various sizes to ¾")		Bits *1.00 ea.

Yes All Prices Are Correct! . \$10.00 Minimum Order on All Above Capacitors . Some Quantity Pricing Available .

MORE \$1.00 SPECIALS

15/1.00	Horz P.C. Trim	pots, 250Ω,
5/41.00		
5/1.00	MC3420P	*1.00
5/1.00	SN75150	11.00
Slide 4/11	Transformer	*1.00
er Sw	12 V.C.T.	250 MA
3/11.00	7805	2/1.00
25/11.00	7812	2/11.00
o 1N914	1N5239	20/11.00
4 Pos DIP switch 3/*1.00		ENER
LED's	8/1.00	
	5/*1.00 5/*1.00 5/*1.00 5/*1.00 Slide 4/*1 er Sw 3/*1.00 25/*1.00 o 1N914 itch 3/*1.00	5/*1.00 5000, 5k0, 10 5/*1.00 MC3420P 5/*1.00 SN75150 Slide 4/*1 Transformer er Sw 12 V.C.T. 7805 7812 1 N5239 9 V. ZI

12V 6 A.H. Re-chargeable **GEL CELL BATTERY** \$9.95



Regulated Supply 5V, 2A

w/Transformer & 4" x 2.3" Heat Sink \$5.50 ea. or 2/\$10.00



11/2 WATT **AMPLIFIER** w/DC Bridge

\$275ea. or 2/\$5

Contains: Volume Control, (1) LM 386N, (1) NPN Pre-amp, (4) 4001 Diodes, (2) Coupling Caps
NOT A KIT

LIMITED QUANTITY!



\$329ea, or 2/\$6

4 Scales

(1) R.F. Power 0-6 (2) SWR 1-10

(2) SWR 1-10 (3) Modulation 0-100% (4) Signal Strength 1-40 Ext. Shunt 2.3" x 2.3"



ITEMS MC, VISA, COD VIA UPS (Plus Shipping/Handling)



CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FUJITECH AUDIO KITS

LATEST AUDIO TECHNOLOGY FROM JAPAN

- Model A501 Power Amp
 Pure Class A 25W + 25W
 Switchable to Class AB 100W + 100W
 Switchable to Bridge Class A 100W mono
 Switchable to Bridge Class AB 300W mono
 Frequency Response 5-200KHz (-1dB)
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio 120dB
 Non-magnetic Chassis
 "OUT-board" comprehensive protection

 - 'Out-board' comprehensive protection

 - DC circuitry with limited use of NFB High Efficiency Fluid Convection Cooling THD under 0.007%



- Model A502 DC Stereo Control Center

 Direct DC coupling from Input to Output
 DC servo circuitry
 Cascade FET Input in all stages
 Separate Moving Coil RIAA amplifier
 Distortion below 0.005% (3V)
 Max Output 15V
 Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz ±0.2 dB
 Maximum Phono Input
 MC = 16mv RMS (1KHz)
 MM = 270mv RMS (1KHz)
 Built-in Headphone amplifier
 Relay Output Muting
 KIT ONL
 \$349.00

KIT ONLY \$349.00



\$349.00

Model A1033 Integrated Tube Amplifier Latest Japanese Design Distortionless Output Transformer using

- Distortionless Output Transformer using special winding techniques

 Most circuitry on PCB for easy assembly and humfree performance

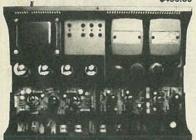
 Output 30W × 2 Ultra Linear
 (Switchable to Triode)

 15W × 2 Triode Output
 (near class A performance)

 THD under 0.4%

- Frequency Response 30 ~30,000 Hz (-1dB) Separate Pre-Out and Main-In

KIT ONLY \$499.00



\$499.00

Send \$5.00 for each assembly manual, refundable with order.

Monarchy Engineering, Inc. 380 Swift Avenue, Unit 21 South San Francisco, CA 94080

Visa or Mastercharge acceptable.

DELUXE MEMORY AND SLOT EXPANDER FOR VIC 20*

This is the only expansion device your VIC 20 will ever need! Features a full 16K of RAM memory plus 2 switchable expansion slots to plug in cartridges and other compatible circuit boards. Has reset switch, individual noriff switches for each slot, memory deselect and full memory deselect and full memory deselect and full memory address select just to name a few of its features. Saves wear and tear on the VIC and is the most convenient, well designed expander made! Simply big into the expansion port on the VIC and leave it there, Fully assembled and fested, comes with complete, easy to understand instructions for use. Don't buy an 8K or 16K memory expander cartridge and then find you also need an expansion slot—get the complete functional package now! This is the best peripheral made for the VIC 20 — check the extra features.

C4975 \$119.95

NEW

PC BOARD TYPE TUNGSTEN CARBIDE **ROUTER BITS**

Sharpest, hardest router bits for rout-ing PC boards, '%" shank. Bits are appoximately #42 dia. and '%" cutting

Perfect assortment for PC board needs. 8 different drill bits approximate size range from .035" to .070". C4961 \$10.00

CARBIDE PC DRILL

BIT ASSORTMENT

C4958 \$1.79 2732 EPROM

Blank Hitachi 450NSEC Eprom

6116 MEMORY IC Standard RAM memory IC for VIC.

C4973 \$5.95



C4972 \$4.95

Send for our FREE 1983 Catalog of Computer Peripherals, Software, Electronics Kits, IC's, Components and Unique Products.



P.O. BOX 27038 DENVER, COLORADO 80227 303-781-5750

- Phone Orders 303-781-5750
 - im AD Order \$9.00 nclude \$1.50 for po

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Government Approved QQ-S-571e

SPECIAL FOR THE MONTH Good until June 30, 1983

SN 60/40 Rosin Core (RA)



One lb. Reels

16 swg. (.064) 18 swg. (.048) **\$8.95** 19 swg. (.040) **\$9.50**

21 swg. (.032) \$10.50

1/2 lb. Reels

22 swg. (.028) **\$6.95** 24 swg. (.022) **\$8.95**

US FREE Desoldering Wick with each pound of solder

FREE Freight On All Orders Over \$25 Under \$25 add \$2.50 per order. Minimum order \$10

■ Check ■ Money Order ■ Master Charge ■ Visa

N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax. To place your order call:

TOLL FREE 800-645-4808 In NYS (516) 334-2660 No COD's accepted



CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



5.95

REFD

SWITCH

10 @ \$5.35

MK5089N & 3.579 MHZ CRYSTAL USE WITH ANY 4 X 3 SWITCH MATRIX 10 PAGE DATA BOOK 95





20/1 Active FILTER PC Board
CONTAINS TWO LWSIO'S (20 MHZ BW, 30 V/ss X-1010
SLEW RATE) CONFIGURED AS A FOURTH ORDER
LINEAR PHASE LOW PASS FILTER USING 15.
FILM CAPS B RESISTORS SORRY, NO CHOICE
10/48,90
FILM CAPS B RESISTORS SORRY, NO CHOICE
10/48,90
FILM CAPS B RESISTORS SORRY, NO CHOICE
10/48,90
PC FREQUENCY (WE HAVE TOO MANY) BUT THE
R'S B C'S ARE EASILY SCALED TO ANY FREO
OPERATE FROM 25V TO 18VOC ALL MARKED WITH
CUTOFF FREQUENCY. DATA SHEET-25' INCLUDES BOARD
LATOVIT, SORRHANIC, FORMULAS FOR BOTH MAXIMALY FLAT
RESPONSE OR LINEAR PHASE OPERATION. 100/469.

EPROM \$UPER \$ALE!

32K 2732

64K 2764 HITACHI HN4827646 \$9.95



ELECTRONIC BARGAINS

IF YOU'RE NOT ON OUR MAILING LIST, YOU'RE MISSING OUTSTANDING BUYS ON THE FINEST IN ELECTRONIC PARTS FOR
THE BUILDER. IN 8 YEARS OVER 250,000 HOBBYISTS MAVE
DISCOVERED WHERE TO FIND USEFUL, UNIQUE OR DOWNRIGH
STRANGE ELECTRONICS AT GIVEAWAY PRICES
WHY NOT SEND FOR OUR CATALOG TODAY --- IT'S FREE!

WIAMONDBACK ELECTRONICS COMPANY PO BOX 12095 Dept 102 SARASOTA, FLA. 33578

Phone Orders (813) 953-2829 CONTINENTAL US ADD *1.60 FOR THE FIRST LB
AND 50* FOR EACH ADDITIONAL LB.
WEST COAST ADD *1.80 FOR THE FIRST POUND A
50* FOR EACH ADDITIONAL POUND.
COD & MAIL ORDER *7 MINIMUM, CREDIT CARDS *15 MIN.



CONVERTER USE.
FOUTPUT, USES +12V AND +24V
SUPPLY. T-1195 WT 1/2 LB

AGGRAVATE YOUR ENEMIES WITH A

AGGRAVATE YOUR EMEMIES WITH A
TV JAMMER
WIPES OUT SOUND AND
WIPES OUT SOUND AND
THE DEVIOUS PUN YOU'LL
HAVE WITH THIS! AND AT
THE PRICE YOU CAN YOSS! "EM WAY
LIKE, ONTO TOUR X "WIFE'S ROOF!"
AND ATT SITE A POZO
PC BOARD
WT O B LB

CRIMPING TOOL FOR RG-58, RG-59 4.49 A-2535

F-56 A-2540 3/51 WT 0.1 LB MALE CABLE CONNECTOR FOR RG-19 MALE CABLE CONNECTOR FOR RG-59



Digital Coffee Timer

DIGITAL COTTEE TIMER

Clock Assy. U-FIX-EM
THESE ARE THE OUTS FROM THE NEW
COFFEE WAKERS WITH A COMPUTER
SPRAIN THAT DIGITALLY CONTROLS ZE
SPRAIN THAT DIGITALLY CONTROLS
SOLDER SHORTS, CUT FOILS, ETC. EASY
TO REPAIR STUFF. THE PC BOARDS CONTAIN A CLOCK/TIMER MODULE, 4-DIGIT
LED DISPLAY, POWER FRM, 29 SPOT
RELAY, S SWITCHES, ETC. CLEARLY
MARKED FOR AC IN/OUT WITH SEPAR. E WARM & BREW CYCLES THE XFMR RELAY ALONE IS WORTH THE PRICE!

A

TRANSFORMER BALUN

ALL TV CHANNELS PLUS FM 89 ¢

A-2600 WT 0.1 LB

PC BOARD SESTIT SUPPLIES COME PC BOARD

1/16" G-10 Copper Clad GREAT STUFF AT A FRACTION OF IT'S
NORMAL COST EASILY CUT WITH
HAND SHEARS, WON'T CRACK OR CHIP
GOOD VARIETY OF SIZES, NOME LESS
THAN 3'X 3' INCLUDES SOME
OUBLE SIDED

1 LB PC-10 \$495 ETCHANT

Ammonium Persulfate

FAST B EASY TO USE, MIX A HALF POUND TO A GALLON 102 TO 1 PIN TO WATER AND ETCH! THE WHITE MALE TURNS BLUE WHEN FULL OF COPPER 1 LB MAKES 2 GALLONS H-2240 \$ 95 T5 EA

SOLID CARBIDE PC DRILL BITS Last 1000's of times

longer than std bits

-0400 #60 .0400 #58 .0420 0-0465 #56 0465 #55 .0520 D-0595 #53 .0595

169 each

PACK / 39 ¢ MOLEX PINS PRECUT INTO



JUNE

Parallel, TTL Input I/O "Selectric"® TYPEWRITER / PRINTER

Removed from working systems, these fantastic machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use a typewriter (with add'l repeat' circuitry) or as a KSR I/O printer or both. Requires 115.60Hz for typewriter motor, 5 VDC for TTL and 24 VDC for solenoids. "Table Top" style case. Each "Selectric" I/O machine is complete and in operational condition. Includes schematics, data case, platen and ribbon. and ribbon.



TESTED AND OPERATIONAL!

Type Element \$21.00ea.

I/O Selectric

\$399.00 ...

Add \$20 for Packaging and Ha SAVE!!! Untested version of the above, otherwise whole & complete. May require some \$279.00 ea.

> Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)

Requires ±15V @5A & 5VDC @5A Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"

USED BY XEROX, WANG, & OTHERS

Diablo Daisy Printer · Pre-owned, TESTED & Operational!



1355-WP Word Processing

Daisy Printer · Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space, and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Forms tractor for the above\$ 99.00 Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards) \$279.00 Spare Printwheel carrier assembly \$329.00

VISA

Just \$695.00

Add \$15.00 for Packaging and handling

We Offer New & Used FLOPPY DRIVES, DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS, & MORE at BARGAIN PRICES!! Write or Call for Our Latest Flyer NOW!!! Selectric is a registered trademark of IBM Corpora

omputer products & Ceripherals nlimited

617/372-8637

Sorry No Collect Calls MasterCard & VISA Accepted

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DON'T **FORGET**



YOUR READER SERVICE CARD

USE

ELECTRONIC KITS FROM HAL-TRONIX

2304 MHZ DOWN CONVERTERS. TUNES IN ON CHANNELS 2 TO 7 ON YOUR OWN HOME T.V. HAS FREQUENCY RANGE FROM 2000 MHZ TO 2500 MHZ. EASY TO CONSTRUCT AND COMES COM-MHZ. EASY TO CONSTRUCT AND COMES COME PROPERTY WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING A DIE-CAST ALUM CASE AND COAX FITTINGS. REQUIRE A VARIABLE POWER SUPLY AND ANTENNA (Antenna can be a dish type or coffee can type depending on the signal strength in your area.)

2304 MOD 1 (Basic Kit) 2304 MOD 2 (Basic/Pre-amp) \$29.95

2304 MOD 3 (Hi-Gain Pre-amp) \$39.95

(Includes case & littings)
POWER SUPPLY FOR EITHER MODEL ABOVE IS
AVAILABLE. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS,
CASE, TRANSFORMER, ANTENNA SWITCH AND
CONNECTORS (Kit) \$24.95 Assembled

Slotted Microwave Antenna For Above Downverters \$39.95

PREAMPLIFIERS

HAL PA-19—1.5 mhz to 150 mhz. 19db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit \$8.95. HAL PA-1.4—3 mhz to 1.4 ghz. 10 to 12 db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10 ma. Complete unit \$12.95.

(The above units are ideal for receivers, counters, etc.)

16 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODE KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS

12 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS 16 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS.....\$39.95

\$39.95 12 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE,

Complete Sets of P.C. Boards Available For: Unicorn Robot Project and Heart-A-Matic Project MANY, MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE

Send 20 cents stamp or S.A.S.E. for information and flyer on othe HAL-TRONIX products. To order by phone: 1-313-26-1782.



HAL-TRONIX P.O. Box 1101 Southgate, MI 48195

SHIPPING ONDERS OVER \$25.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUISITED. ON OFFICER LESS THAN \$25.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITION AL 52.00 FOR HANDLING AND MALING CHARGES.

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS 42¢ ea.

M 2369

- f_T 4.5 GHz
- NF 1.5 dB @ 1GHz
- MAG 14 dB @ 1GHz
- VCBO 25V
- Replaces NE021-37, MFR-901

42¢ ea. in lots of 1,000 (larger quantity pricing is available)

4SS98 MIXER DIODE

- Glass Package (type DO-35)
- V_F = 0.34 V Max @ 1mA
- Replaces MBD-101

15¢ ea. in lots of 1,000 (larger quantity pricing is available)

Just call Jeff or Linda TOLL FREE at 1-800-543-4330 or 1-800-762-4315 (in Ohio).



CTRONIC



MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Battery Clips & Holders Cable Sets Connectors Capacitors Displays, LED Fuses Jacks & Plugs Knobs Lamps Potentiometers RF Coils Relays Resistors Switches Semiconductors Speakers Test Equipment Transformers Tools Wire & Cable

WE STOCK What We Catalog !

 Sales and Order Desk
 Open from 6:00a.m.(PST) TERMS: C.O.D., Visa, MosferCharge (Open Accounts Available) Over 10,000
Different Items in Stock

MOUSER ELECTRONICS

11433 WOODSIDE AVE. SANTEE CA 92071 PHONE: (619) 449-2222 TWX: 910 - 331-1175

METAL FILM KESISTORS METAL FILM RESISTORS RMSSC/RB14FY (1/he) or RMSSC/RB60FY (1 1% SOppm/VC 10141 CTY cach pa-5 pt-10 pt-25 pt-100 10 one to 1:21 Mpnm 1000-.25 .65 1;10 2:00 27.50 (256 series) 5000-.25 .65 1;10 1:80 7:50 CARBON FILM RESISTORS film total qty each pk-5 pk-10 pk-25 pk-100 film of filo 1-999 5,20 5,50 5,80 51.50 54.00 1000- .20 50 .80 1.45 5.75 rites 5000- .20 50 70 1.35 1.35 carbon film 1/8w 5% 1 ohm - 1 Mohm E-24 series CARBON FILM RESISTORS - 55 R25 (1/4w) or R50 (1/2w) E-24 series total qty each pk-5 pk-10 1-999 5.10 5.25 5.45 1000- 10 .25 .45 5000- 10 .25 .45 pk-25 pk-50 pk-100 pk-1000 \$1,00 \$1,50 \$2.00 1.00 1.45 1.80 \$17.50 .95 1.40 1.70 16.50 DIODES — silicos 10- 100- 1000-183064 \$.07es \$.05es \$.04es 184001 .09 .07 .06 184007 .14 .11 .09 184148 .07 .05 .032 (18914) LEDs - discrete FIRST QUALITY DISCRETE LEDS UNIFORM COLOR & INTENSITY T-1 (submin.) & T-1 3/4 (jumbo) Red Green Yellow - DIFFUSED TOGGLE SWITCHES HINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH -5ame each 10- *100-*1000-SPOT \$1.00 \$.90 \$.80 \$.75 DPOT 1.10 1.00 .90 .85 *any mix of toggle switches T0-92 5.25 5.17 12 10 T0-92 .30 18 15 .2s 5.1les T0-92 .30 18 15 .2s 11es T0-18 45 .25 .25 .21 T0-5 .55 .50 .45 .42 T0-92 .25 .17 .12 10 T0-92 .25 .17 .12 10 CAPACITORS POLYESTER FILM 100V ± 10% DIPSWITCHES SPST 1- *10-4sw Bpin \$1.70 \$1.50 8sw 16pin 1.80 1.65 10sw 20pin 2.00 1.85 *any mix of din=witches CERAMIC DISC CAPACITOR 47pf 220pf 56pf 270pf 68pf 390pf 82pf 470pf 100pf 600pf 120pf .001uf 150pf .001suf 180pf .003uf POLYESTER CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT P-5 5 each of above...\$14.95 P-10 10 each of above..\$22.50 ELECTRONIC *1000 & 5000 piece may be used for any mix of values (min of 100ea) BUZZER miniature - solid state Volt (operates from 4V - 9V) ch 10- 100- 500-CERAMIC CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT each 10- 100- 500-\$1.35 \$1.10ea \$1.00ea \$.95ea C-5 5 each of above...\$12,95 C-10 10 each of above...\$22,50 PAYMENT BY CHECK MO MC/YESA UPS/COO- USS ON US BANK ONLY-TF PREPATO AGO ST. 25 S/M- COO OR CHOO CARD S/M AS REGO ST. 25MIN-CUTSIDE CONT. US AGO SZ PLUS SZ OF VALUE- MINIMUM CORDER STO-SCHOOLS GOVT & APPRAYO COMPANIES NET JO FOR S.P.- MINI CROCER S20

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

the first name in Counters!

9 DIGITS 600 MHz



0 wired, I year warranty \$129,95 0 Kit, 90 day parts war-

The CT-90 is the most versatile, feature packed counter available for less than \$300.00! Advanced design features include; three selectable gate times, nine digits, gate indicator and a unique display hold function which holds the displayed count after the input signal is removed! Also, a 10mHz TCXO time base is used which enables easy zero beat calibration checks against WWV. Optionally; an internal nicad battery pack, external time base input and Micropower high stability crystal oven time base are available. The CT-90, performance you can count on!

WIRED

Range: 20 Hz to 600 MHz Sensitivity:

Less than 10 MV to 150 MHz Less than 50 MV to 500 MHz

0.1 Hz (10 MHz range)

1.0 Hz (60 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)

Display:

Standard-10.000 mHz, 1.0 ppm 20-40°C, Optional Micro-power oven-0.1 ppm 20-40°C Time base:

8-15 VAC @ 250 ma

DIGITS 525 MHz



20 Hz to 525 MHz Less than 50 MV to 150 MHz Sensitivity: Less than 150 MV to 500 MHz

1.0 Hz (5 MHz range) Resolution: 10.0 Hz (50 MHz range)

100.0 Hz (500 MHz range) Display: 7 digits 0.4" LED 1.0 ppm TCXO 20-40°C Time base: 12 VAC @ 250 ma

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. Deluxe features such as, three frequency ranges - each with pre-amplification, dual selectable gate times, and gate activity indication make measurements a snap. The wide frequency range enables you to accurately measure signals from audio thru UHF with 1.0 ppm accuracy - that's .0001%! The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, lab or ham shack.



CT-70 wired, 1 year warranty \$99.95 CT-70 Kit, 90 day parts war-

84.95 AC-1 AC adapter 3.95 BP-1 Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger



DIGITS 500 MHz \$79 95 WIRED

PRICES: MINI-100 wired, I year

adapter/charger

AC-Z Ac adapter for MINI-BP-Z Nicad pack and AC

\$79.95 3.95 12.95

Here's a handy, general purpose counter that provides most counter functions at an unbelievable price. The MINI-100 doesn't have the full frequency range or input impedance qualities found in higher price units, but for basic RF signal measurements, it can't be beat! Accurate measurements can be made from 1 MHz all the way up to 500 MHz with excellent sensitivity throughout the range, and the two gate times let you select the resolution desired. Add the nicad pack option and the MINI-100 makes an ideal addition to your tool box for "in-the-field" frequency checks and repairs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

1 MHz to 500 MHz Range: Less than 25 MV Resolution 100 Hz (slow gate) 1.0 KHz (fast gate)

Display: 7 digits, 0.4" LED 2.0 ppm 20-40°C 5 VDC @ 200 ma Time base:

DIGITS 600 MHz \$159 95



SPECIFICATIONS:

20 Hz to 600 MHz Range: Sensitivity:

1.0 Hz (60 MHz range) 10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)

Display: 8 digits 0.4" LED 2.0 ppm 20-40°C 110 VAC or 12 VDC Time base:

The CT-50 is a versatile lab bench counter that will measure up to 600 MHz Less than 25 mv to 150 MHz with 8 digit precision. And, one of its best features is the Receive Frequency Less than 150 mv to 600 MHz Adapter, which turns the CT-50 into a digital readout for any receiver. The adapter is easily programmed for any receiver and a simple connection to the receiver's VFO is all that is required for use. Adding the receiver adapter in no way limits the operation of the CT-50, the adapter can be conveniently switched on or off. The CT-50, a counter that can work double-duty!



PRICES:

CT-50 wired, 1 year warranty CT-50 Kit, 90 day parts warranty RA-1, receiver adapter kit RA-1 wired and pre-programmed (send copy of receiver

29 95

\$159.95

14.95

111111

DIGITAL MULTIMETER \$99 %

PRICES:

DM-700 wired 1 year warranty DM-700 Kit, 90 day parts 79.95 warranty AC-1, AC adaptor BP-3, Nicad pack +AC 19.95 adapter/charger MP-1. Probe kit

The DM-700 offers professional quality performance at a hobbyist price. Features include; 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 31/2 digit, 1/2 inch LED readout with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, overrange indication and overload protection up to 1250 volts on all ranges, making it virtually goof-proof! The DM-700 looks great, a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail makes it an ideal addition to any shop.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC/AC volts: 100 uV to 1 KV, 5 ranges DC/AC

0.1uA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges current Resistance: Input

0.1 ohms to 20 Megohms, 6 ranges 10 Megohms, DC/AC volts

impedance: Accuracy: 0.1% basic DC volts 4 'C' cells

COUNTER PREAMP

For high resolution audio measurements, multiplies UP in frequency.

- Great for PL tones
- Multiplies by 10 or 100
- 0.01 Hz resolution! \$29.95 Kit \$39.95 Wired

ACCESSORIES

Low pass probe, for audio measurements..... 15.95 Color burst calibration unit, calibrates counter

For measuring extremely weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz. Small size, powered by plug transformer-included.

- Flat 25 db gain
 BNC Connectors
- · Great for sniffing RF with pick-up loop \$34.95 Kit \$44.95 Wired

ramseų electronics, inc. 2575 BAIRD RD. • PENFIELD, NY 14526

AUDIO SCALER



Satisfaction guaranteed: examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add 5° for shipping insurance to a maximum of \$10. Overseas add 15°. COD, add \$2. Orders under \$10. add \$1.50. NY residents

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

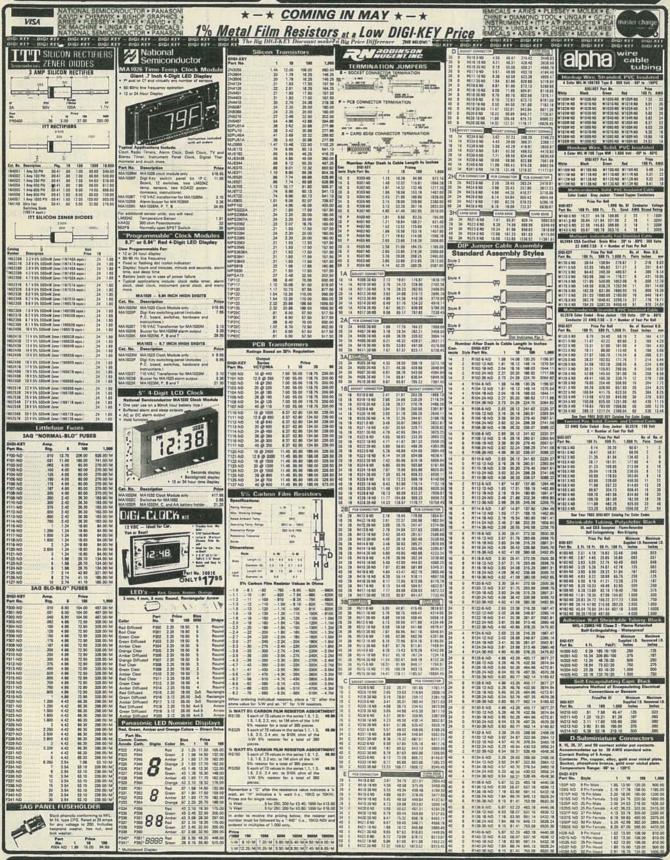
800-346-5144

19% Mostal Film Resistors at Low Dilet KEY Price Company Comp
The Comment of the

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

is ND fallowing the port number. After withing your order. I stall all of the discontible items and uppy the appropriate discount. To this publish and discounts the product of the produc

DIGI-KEY 800-346-5144



The Digs Key volume discount and handling charges are simple to apply. Must items sold by Digs Key may be combined for a volume discount, Items that are not discountable are identified by the HANDLING CHARGES VOLUME DISCOUNT after the bodies of the discountable tens and apply the appropriate discount. To this soldstad and for an advanced tens. Then add to 10.00 to 10.00



CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



STATE OF SOLID STATE

continued from page 110

asynchronous or synchronous operation, respectively).

Pin 5 is the tie-point for R_x and C_x , which control the frequency or repetition rate of the sawtooth. The average discharge-time is 4 µs for a 0.1 µF timing capacitor. The sawtooth repetition rate is determined from the formula 1.44/ (R_xC_x) , where C_x is in μF and R_x is in megohms.

Pin 6 is the ground terminal for the device.

Pin 7 is the output of the driver amplifier. It will directly drive the grid of a vacuum-fluorescent display. In addition, it can source 50 mA at a minimum voltage of V_{CC} - 4 volts, and can sink 20 mA with a maximum of 0.4 volt. Incandescent lamps and 7-segment numeric displays require additional interfacing components.

Pin 8 is the input terminal for supply voltage V_{CC}, which can range from 4.5 to 24 volts DC. Supply current is around 12 mA and is relatively constant over the operating-voltage range when in total darkness. Supply current increases with light intensity.

Ambient-light controller

Figure 3 is a circuit you can use to keep the ambient indoor light level constant. For example, it can be used when you must increase the artificial indoor lighting level to compensate for a decrease in incoming natural light. The brightness of an incandescent light source is controlled by varying its duty cycle through a power triac. The triac, in turn is controlled by the OPL 3010 optoelectronic triac-driver. When that is done, the OPL 100 controller must be synchronized with the AC power line to ensure proper triggering of the power triac. That is accomplished by developing a sync pulse from the secondary winding of a small 6-12-volt transformer and a 1N4001 diode in the circuit between pin 4 and V_{CC}.

The 100K pot sets the ambient light level by establishing a constant current through transistor Q1. The photodiode sensor in the OPL 100 then sets the output duty-cycle to a point that produces enough light to generate an amplified light-current (IP) at pin 1 that is equal to the current through Q1. As the incoming light fades, the output duty cycle is altered to increase the "on" time of the indoor incandescent lighting to keep the ambient light level constant.

This item was prepared from material supplied by TRW Optron. If you'd like additional information on the OPL 100 Automatic Brightness Controller, write to TRW Optron, 1201 Tappan Circle, Carrollton, TX 75006 and ask for Product Bulletin 2091 and Application Bulletin

HIGH QUALITY 55 dB GAIN

MICROWAVE LA SAZLEM

Variable from 1.9 to 2.5 GHz



The latest advance in microwave technology with a SNOW-FREE PICTURE.

> Introductory SPECIAL

THIS UNIT COMES COMPLETE WITH:

- 20" Fiberglass Parabolic Dish
- Pre-Assembled Probe with Down Converter
- **Power Supply and Coax Switch**
- 60' of RG-59/U Coax with Connector
- Transformer for 75 to 300 Ohms
- All Mounting Hardware for Fast and Easy Installation

Send Cashiers Check or Money Order to: (Personal Checks, allow 2-5 weeks to clear)



PROFESSIONAL VIDEO, Inc.

4670 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90027 For C.O.D. Orders Call (213) 352-9681 219-0227

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Check These Prices On Factory Prime Parts * Authorized Mail Order Distributors * Motorola Mro Distributor

WRITE OR CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG "All Parts Fully Guaranteed"

POPULAR MICE	ROWAVE	DEVICES -	
MRF 901	\$2.15	NEC 02135 high	gain/
2N6603 (replaces		low noise	\$3.50
MRF 902)	\$9.75	Chip Caps .001	
MRF 911	\$2.15	(.05 x .11)	4/\$1.00
MBD 101	\$ 45	Thermistor	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	100	1K 0hm @ 25	°C S 74

LINEAR IC'S -	-		
MC1590G	\$6.85	MC 1733CP	\$.95
MC1330A 1P	\$1.65	MC 4558CP1	\$.85
MC 1349P	\$1.40	NE 564	\$2.50
MC 1350P	\$1.20	NE 565	\$1.30
MC 1358P	\$1.70	LM 301AN	\$ 34
MC 1374P	\$2.40	LM 307N	\$ 45
MC 1458CP1	\$.70	LM 380N	\$.89
MC 1496P	\$1.00	LM 1889	\$2.45

DYNAMIC RAMS — 4116 16K 200NS

8 for \$11.95

COD'S

LOW PROFILE SOLDER TYPE IC SOCKETS -1c per pin (20 pin = 20c) 8 pin to 40 pin RESISTORS - 1/4 Watt 5% Carbon Film

Standard Value - 10 Ohr Same Value 1 - 100 Same Value 100 - 1000 Same Value - 1000 - up .02 ea .010 ea

MISCELLANEOUS -\$ 82 \$ 40 MV2109

Polarized Line Cord 5 Foot 004. 75 - 300 0 hm Matching 10 for \$.99 Transformer \$.50 Gardiner Solder 60/40 Rosin Core IN4001, 4004,

032 dia., 1 Lb. Spools KCS Electronics Corp. VISA



P.O. Box 33205 Phoenix, Arizona 85067 (602) 274-2885

Special Quantity Pricing. Min. Credit Card Order \$15.00. No Min. on COO or Prepaid

Prepaid Orders Add \$2.50 Ship., Ins., Handling

Electronic Specialists, Inc.

171 S. Main St., Box 389, Natick, MA 01760

Toll Free Order Desk 1-800-225-4876

MasterCard, VISA, American Express

6K Apple™ Ramcard



LIST 195 ACP

 Top quality — gold fingers Expand Apple II 48K to 64K

Compatible with Z-80 Softcard

Apple IIe Compatible Extended 80 Column TEX' List \$199.00 ACP \$149.00

32K STATIC RAM



Expandable Uses 2114L's

16K 4 MHz Kit \$159.95 16K 4 MHz AAT \$129.95 217.95 32K 4 MHz Kit \$129.95 269.05 32K 4 MHz AAT \$339.00 BARE BOARD

REPEAT OF SELL-OUT 58 Key Unencoded Keyboard 1905 ...

This is a new 58 key terminal Keyboard manufactured by a major manufacturer It is uncoded with SPST keys unat-tached to any PC board. Solid molded plastic 11" x 4" base.

Unencoded

Key Pad



Daly \$985 ... UV "EPROM" ERASER

Model DE-4 \$89.95

16K Memory Expansion Kits for Apple/TRS-80

00/250ns pecify computer \$12.95 CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

CORCOM FILTER



6 amps 43.50 tible Line Co

Astec RF Modulator COLOR &

B/W

\$6.95 P/N 1082 Channel 3 or 4 AMD MODEM IC



\$5995

Full 1 year warranty

NEW FROM COEX

64K CMOS RAMCARD

IEEE Compatible Uses Low Power 6116 IC's 5Volt Single Supply
Assm and Tested

\$29900

4K STATIC Super Fast! Super Low Power!

Part No. 2147\$1.95 ea. STEPPER MOTOR

型

Operates by applying 12VDC in one direction and then reversing polarity (or square wave). Uses 12VDC, Clock Wise Rotation, Rated 3 RPM at 4 P.P.S. with a 5 degree stepping angle.

ACP \$395 Bea.

10 for \$34.95

RS232 SIGNAL TESTER

COEX RS232 Line Tester (7) LED Indicator

Other Styles Also Available INTEL CODEC IC

P/N 2910A For Digital Voice



SURGE SUPPRESSOR "Surgeonics" Power Sentry 15 Amps 250 Volts

transient suppres

\$39º5 CONNECTORS



ı		
J	DB25P (RS232)	\$3.2
1	DB25S Female	3.7
١	Hood	1.2
ı	Set with Hood, Sale	7.5
u	22/44 S/T, KIM	2.9
۱	43/86 S/T, MOT	6.5
П	EDHOO D 100 Complete WAN	40

50/100 S-100 Connector S/T 3.95

PARALLEL ALPHA NUMERIC

PRINTER

19 Column Printer prints 16 numerical columns plus 3 columns which have math, alpha and other notations. Each wheel has 12 positions with position 12 blank. Position 11 on numerical columns have decimal point or #, Utilizes 2.75" wide adding machine tape and a dual color link ribbon. Input date parallel with four bit BCD comparator circuit (schematic provided). Print rate, 3 lines per second. Operating voltage 22-28VDC with typical cycle time of 3/40mS. Size 8/19/W 3/49/W 5/8/TD. New 9, 95 ps. 3/827 \$9.95 ea. 3/\$27 340mS. Size 61/2"W x 31/4"H x 51/4"Dp. New.

1001	\$99.00	8008-1	\$14.95	6602P	14.95
0002	69.00	2901	9.90	8035	14.95
10	9.95	2901A	14.95	8039	12.95
IOA	11.95	9900JL	49.95	8073N	34.95
8 (3850	18.95	8502	9.95	8755	49.95
50.	16.95	6502A	16.95	8748	49.95
02	9.75	IM6100	29.95	6809	30.00
BOA	4.75	6800	11.75	8086	49.95
85	14.95	6800B	19.95	68000	129.95
		A CONTRACTOR	100000		n

RAMS CALL FOR OTY PRICE

78HOSK 778MOS 78M G H T 78MOS 78M G H LM30GH LM30GH

LM377N

LM387N

LM390N NE531V/T

NE555V NE556N NE561T NE565N/H

NE566H/V NE567V/H

LM702H LM709N/H LM710N/H LM711N/H LM715N

LM723N/H

LM723N/H LM733N/H LM739N LM741CN/H LM741CN-H LM747N/H LM748N/H LM760CN LM1310N MC1330 MC1350 MC1358

74900 \$.39

74S02 74S03 74S04 74S05 74S08

2147 \$5.99 411 5.99 414 4.69 1101 .99 1103 .99 4050 4.69 4060 4.69 5290 \$1.99 5298 1.49 6508 4.50 6518 6.79 6561 3.79 6605 7.99 9130 8.99 9140 8.99 93415 6.99 93425 6.99 6116/2016 \$7.95 8264-64K 5.95 4116-2 1.99 4116-2 8/12.95 ,79 1.49 1.29 3.49 3.49 1.99 3.25 2.29 6.99 2102 21L02-2 21L02-4 2111 2112 2114 2114L-2 2114L-4 2125 4027 4044 4050 4060 4096 4115 4200 4402 5280 SX SSTS

SUPPORT

8155	\$9.95	8259 \$8.95	68047	\$22.95
8156	9.95	8275 19.95	68488	19.95
8202	29.95	8279 9.50	46505	22.95
8205	2.69	6810 4.75	6520	6.95
8212	2.75	6820 6.50	6522	9.95
8214	4.95	6821 6.50	6530-X	24.95
8216	2.75	6828 10.50	6532	17.95
8224	2.95	6834 16.95	6551	19.95
8226	2.95	6845 22.95	Z80-PIO	6.50
8228	3.95	6847 27.95	Z80A-PIO	9.50
8243	9.50	6850 5.25	Z80-CTC	6.50
8250	14.95	6852 5.25	Z80A-CTC	9.50
8251	6.50	6860 10.95	Z80-DMA	19.95
8253	11.95	6862 10.95	Z80A-DMA	27.95
8255	4.50	6875 5.95	Z80-SIO	24.95

MOS PROMS

764 (8Kx8) TS	\$69.95	2708 (450nS)	\$5.7
732 (4Kx8) TS	12.95	2708 (650nS)	5.2
716/2516: 5V		1702A	5.7
(2Kx8) TS	7.95	MM5203AQ	14.5
MS2716, 5V, 12V	17.95	MM5204Q	9.9
758, 5V, (450nS)	3.50		

HI-TECH

2513-001 (5V) Upper	\$9:50	DAC08	\$9.95	
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95	DAC100	9.95	
2513-ADM3 (5V) Lower	14.95	8038 Function Generator	4.50	
MCM66710 ASCII Shifted	12.95	MC4024 VC0	2.95	
MCM65740 Math Symbol	13.95	LMS66 VCO	1.95	
MCM66750 Alpha Control	13.45	XR2206 Function General	br 5.25	
1771-01 8" & Minificopy	24.95	TR1602B (5V, 12V)	3.95	
1781 Dual Floppy	29.95	AY51013 (5V, 12V)	4.95	
1791-01 Dual Floopy				
1791-02 Dual Floopy	44.95	AY51015A/1863 (5V)	6.95	
1793 DD, DS Floopy	44.95	IM6402	7.95	
1797 DO. DS Floory	54.95	IM6403	8.95	
1691 Data Separator	18.95	2350 USRT	9.95	
2143 Clock Generator	18.95	1671B Astros	24.95	
8700 8 bit Binary	13.50	MC14411	11.95	
\$701 10 bit Binary	22.00	4702	14.95	
8703 8 bit TS	13.50	WD1941	9.95	
9400 Volt to Freq Conv.	7.25	COM5016	16.95	
8750 31/s Digit BCD	13.95	INS8250	15.95	
1408L6 6 bit	3.95	AYS-2376	13.75	
1408L6 6 bit 1408L8 8 bit	5.95	AY5-3600	13.75	
DACO1 D to A	5.95	MM5740AAC	8.95	

SOCKETS

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS (TIN)

	1-24	25-49	50-1
8 pin LP	.16	.15	.14
14 pin LP	.20	.19	-18
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20
18 pin LP	.29	.28	.27
20 pin LP	.34	.32	.30
22 pin LP	.29	.27	2
24 pin LP	.38	.37	36
28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43
40 pin LP	.60	.59	.58

3L WIREWRAP

SUCKET	1		
	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin WW	.55	.54	.49
10 pin WW (Tin)	.85	.63	.58
14 pin WW	.75	.73	.67
16 pin WW	.80	.77	.70
18 pin WW	.95	.90	.81
20 pin WW	1.15	1.08	.99
22 pin WW	1.45	1.35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.35	1.26	1.14
28 pin WW	1.60	1.53	1,38
40 pin WW	2.20	2.09	1.89

4	
8	DIE
20	DIF
7	ISW
10	-
24	
36	2 Posi
13	4 Posi
8	5 Posi

SWIII	CHES
2 Position	\$.99
4 Position	1.19
5 Position	1.29
6 Position	1 25

1
\$1.3
1.4
1.6
1.6

74500

3.69 .54 .66 1.15 1.69 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.29 1.49 1.49 2.69

748124

74S139 74S140 74S151 74S153 74S157 74S158 74S160 74S174

749175

74S244 \$2.99 74S251 1.35 74S253 1.35 74S257 1.29 74S258 1.29 74S280 .75 74S287 2.99 74S288 2.55 74S383 3.10

74S288 74S373 74S374 74S374 74S387 74S471 74S472

74S472 74S473 74S474 74S475 74S570 74S571 74S572 74S573

(diddatata)

LINEAR

LM1414N LM148BCN/N MC148BN MC148BN LM148BN LM148BN LM148BN LM1889N LM1889N LM1889N LM21111N LM2201N LM2201N LM2201N LM2201N LM2201N LM2217N CA3018T CA3018T CA3018T CA3038N CA3089N CA3080N CA360N CA360N

\$5,950 1 1,490 1 1,255 1 1,495 1 1,595

7400

34 4.60 49 95 .55 .65 .35 1.75 39 .57 .45 .69 .65

74LS00

74L900\$ 74L901 74L902 74L903

74LS04 74LS05 74LS08 74LS09 74LS11 74LS11 74LS12 74LS14 74LS15 74LS20 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22

74LS28 74LS30 74LS32 74LS33 74LS37 74LS38 74LS40 74LS42 74LS47 74LS48 74LS51 74LS54 74LS55

74LS73 74LS74 74LS75 74LS76 74LS83 74LS85 74LS85

74LS109 74LS112

4008

4009

4021

74LS1138 43 74LS246 \$2.20
74LS114 43 74LS247 1.10
74LS123 1.19 74LS246 1.10
74LS123 1.19 74LS246 1.10
74LS125 59 74LS251 1.40
74LS125 59 74LS251 1.40
74LS125 59 74LS253 1.40
74LS126 59 74LS253 1.80
74LS132 79 74LS259 285
74LS132 79 74LS259 285
74LS138 85 74LS250 285
74LS138 85 74LS250 285
74LS138 85 74LS250 285
74LS138 85 74LS250 285
74LS151 79 74LS270 399
74LS155 1.19 74LS270 399
74LS155 1.19 74LS200 399
74LS155 1.19 74LS200 399
74LS156 1.10 74LS200 1.10
74LS161 1.70 74LS283 1.19
74LS161 1.70 74LS283 1.19
74LS162 1.05 74LS324 1.75
74LS161 1.15 74LS347 1.95
74LS161 1.15 74LS347 1.95
74LS161 1.15 74LS347 1.95
74LS161 1.15 74LS347 1.95
74LS161 1.15 74LS353 1.19
74LS161 1.15 74LS353 1.19
74LS161 1.15 74LS353 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.20 74LS377 1.95
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS363 1.99
74LS161 1.15 74LS366 1.70
74LS161 1.15 74LS368 1.70
74LS161 1.15 74LS369 1.70
74LS162 1.15 74LS369 1.70
74LS162 1.15 74LS369 1.70
74LS162 1.15 74LS369 1.70
74LS161 1.15 74LS369 1.70

CMOS

TOLL FREE

\$2,95 99 2,95 2,29 2,25 1,12,9

MUFFIN® FAN



The dependable, cost, largest selling fan for commercial cooling for commerci applications.

105cfm free air delivery
 4.88" sq. x 1.50" deep. Weight - 17 oz.

SPECIAL PURCHASE WEW! \$9.50ea.

SUPER IC CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

14411	\$7.95	6571A	\$6.95	8080A CPU	\$2.95	5027 CRT	\$9.95
74LS668	3/1.99	SIG 2652	3.95	2102 RAM	.75	2901	3.95
74LS377	2/1.99	8253	8.95	4060 RAM	1.40	8039	3.95
74LS241	2/1.99	2758 EPROM	2.95	2732	6.95	MM5320	5.99
8259	6.95	1802	8.95	UPD410	2.98	9131 RAM	1.99
6561 RAM	2.95	Z80A CPU	4.95	UPD411	2.98	EMM4402	1.99
LM733CN	3/1.99	6522	6.95	2708 EPROM	8/29.95	10415	4.95
LM323K	3.95	6502 CPU	5.95	2114	8/14.50	8700 A/D	2/16.95

TOLL FREE

910-595-1565

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713

Retail: 1310B E. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92705 (714) 558-8813

542 W. Trimble, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-7010

checks allow 2 weeks for processing, include 70 brief. License and credit card is visa, AMEX. CB and 38 beeving charge, Add 3% shipping A handling or \$2.50 whichever a greater. Add 10% for lorsing orders of the control of the cont

JUNE 1983

4164

64K DYNAMIC **\$595**

TMM2016 2KX8 STATIC \$415

59.95

3.95 7.95

13.90 19.95

11.95

4.35

14.95

12.95 34.95 25.95 14.95

11.95 3.25

5.75

11.95

2.25

22.95 24.95

19.95

10.95 22.25 29.95

29.95

6.95

6.95

19.95

4.95

8.95

9.95

7.95 9.95

22.50

9.95 11.95

27.95

14.95

6.95

3.95

6.95

3.95

9.95

8.95

5.95 7.95

8.95

1MHZ

8B50 5.95 68B00 = 2 MHZ

6500

2 MHZ

3 MHZ

UARTS

6800

68000

6800 6802

6808

6809

6820

6821

6828

6840 6843

6844 6845

6847

6852

6862

6880

6883 68047

68488

68B00

68B02

68B09 68B10

68B21

68B45

68B50

6502

6504 6505

6507 6520

6522 6532

68B09E

6800

6809E

STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4	(450ns)		1.9
5101	256 x 4	(450ns)	(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024 x 1			.89
2102L-4	1024 x 1	(450ns)	(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024 x 1	(250ns)	(LP)	1.49
2111		(450ns)	Accept to	2.49
2112	256 x 4	(450ns)		2.99
2114	1024 x 4	(450ns)		8/9.9
2114L-4	1024 x 4	(450ns)	(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024 x 4	(300ns)	(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024 x 4			8/13.95
2147	4096 x 1			4.95
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1	(450ns)		3.49
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1	(300ns)		3.99
TMS4044-2	4096 x 1	(200ns)		4.49
MK4118	1024 x 8	(250ns)		9.95
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8	(200ns)		4.15
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8	(150ns)		4.95
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8	(100ns)		6.15
HM6116-4	2048 x 8	(200ns)	(cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048 x 8	(150ns)	(cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048 x 8			8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8	(200ns)	(cmos)(LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns)	(cmos)(LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8	(120ns)	(cmos)(LP)	10.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8	(300ns)	(Qstat)	34.95

LP - Low Power

Ostat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096 x 1	(250ns)	1.99
UPD411	4096 x 1	(300ns)	3.00
MM5280	4096 x 1	(300ns)	3.00
MK4108	8192 x 1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192 x 1	(250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1	(300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1	(250ns)	8/11.95
4116-200	16384 x 1	(200ns)	8/12.95
4116-150	16384 x 1	(150ns)	8/14.95
4116-120	16384 x 1	(120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1	(150ns) (5v)	4.95
4164-200	65536 x 1	(200ns) (5v)	5,95
4164-150	65536 x 1	(150ns) (5v)	6.95
	5V = sing	le 5 voit supply	

FPROMS

		ITOMO	
1702	256 x 8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1		(350ns) (5v)	5.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	5.50
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	5.95
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8	(250ns) (5v)	8.95
2732-200	4096 x 8	(200ns) (5v)	11.95
2764	8192 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	9.95
2764-250	8192 x 8	(250ns) (5v)	14.95
2764-200	8192 x 8	(200ns) (5v)	24.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) (5v)	17.95
MC68764		(450ns) (5v)(24 pin)	39.95
	5v Sin	gle 5 Volt Supply	

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		6	5,200	83.00
PE-14T	X	6	5,200	119.00
PE-24T	X	9	6,700	175.00
PL-265T	X	20	6,700	255.00
PR-125T	X	16	15,000	349.00
PR-320	X	32	15,000	595.00

Z-80

2.5 MI	1Z
Z80-CPU	3.9
Z80-CTC	4.45
Z80-DART	10.9
Z80-DMA	14.95
Z80-PIO	4.45
Z80-SIO/0	16.9
Z80-SIO/1	16.95
Z80-SIO/2	16.95
Z80-SIO/9	16.95
A O BAR	17

4.0 Mhz				
Z80A-CPU	4.95			
Z80A-CTC	4.95			
Z80A-DART	11.95			
Z80A-DMA	16.95			
Z80A-PIO	4.95			
Z80A-S1O/0	16.95			
Z80A-SIO/1	16.95			
Z80A-SIO/2	16.95			
Z80A-S10/9	16.95			

6.0 Mhz Z80B-CPU Z80B-CTC 11.95 13.95

13.95

Z80B-DART	19.95
ZILOG	1
Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

Z80B-PIO

CRYST	ALS
32.768 khz	1.95
1.0 mhz	4.95
1.8432	4.95
2.0	3.95
2.097152	3.95
2.4576	3.95
3.2768	3.95
3.579535	3.95
4.0	3.95
5.0	3.95
5.0688	3.95
5.185	3.95
5.7143	3.95
6.0	3.95
6.144	3.95
6.5536	3.95
8.0	3.95
10.0	3.95
10.738635	3.95
14.31818	3.95
15.0	3.95
16.0	3.95
17.430	3.95
18.0	3.95
18.432	3.95
20.0	3.95
22.1184	3.95
32.0	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS 14.95 19.95

HD465055P	15.95
6847	11.95
MC1372	6.95
68047	24.95
8275	29.95
7220	99.95
CRT5027	39.95
CRT5037	49.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95
Contract of the Contract of th	

KEYBOARD CHIPS

11.95

800	00
8035	5.95
8039	6.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	24.95
8080	3.95
8085	5.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	29.95
8087	CALL
8088	39.95
8089	89.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95

8200

8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8231	cal
8237	19.95
8237-5	21.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	39,95
8272	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	8.95
8279-5	10.00
8282	6.50
8283	6.50

DISC 1771 1793 1795 1797 2791 2793 2795 59.95 59.95 6843 34.95

UPD765

2143

8286 8287

8288

CONNECTO	RS
RS232 MALE	2.50
RS232 FEMALE	3.25
RS232 HOOD	1.25
0 400 00	

39.95

18.95

INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	24.95
8080	3.95
8085	5.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	29.95
8087	CALL
8088	39.95
8089	89.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	39.95
8748	24.95
8755	24.95

the second second second	The state of the s
8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8231	call
8237	19.95
8237-5	21.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
DOEE E	EDE

6545 6551 6502A 6522A 6532A 6545A 6551A 5,50 6.50 6502B 25.00 49.95

AY3-1014 AY5-1013 AY3-1015 PT1472 TR1602 16.95 24.95 26.95 2350 2651 49.95 TMS6011 IM6402 54.95 54.95 IM6403

INS8250	10.95
GENERA	TORS
BIT-RA	TE
MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95
FUNCT	ION
MC4024	3.95

MM5307	10.95
FUNCT	ION
MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

	74L	S00
74LS00	.24	74LS173
74LS01	.25	74LS174
74LS02	.25	74LS175
741 000	OF	741 0404

.55

2.15

8.95 .89

.79

.69 .69 .79

.89 .95 .99 .99

.99

.75 .99

.99

.59

.59

.59 .55 1.49

3.35 .49 1.98 .69 .89 .89 .99

3.50 1.75

1.29

1.35

.49 .49 .45 .45 .99 .99

74LS03	.25	74LS181
74LS04	.24	74LS189
74LS05	.25	74LS190
74LS08	.28	74LS191
74LS09	.29	74LS192
74LS10	.25	74LS193
74LS11	.35	74LS194
74LS12	.35	74LS195
74LS13	.45	74LS196
74LS14	.59	74LS197
74LS15	.35	74LS221
74LS20	.25	74LS240
74LS21	.29	74LS241
74LS22	.25	74LS242
74LS26	.29	74LS243
74LS27	.29	74LS244
74LS28	.35	74LS245
74LS30	.25	74LS247
74LS32	.29	74LS248
74LS33	.55	74LS249
74LS37	.35	74LS251
74LS38	.35	74LS253
74LS40	.25	74LS257
74LS42	.49	74LS258
74LS47	.75	74LS259
74LS48	.75	74LS260
74LS49	.75	74LS266
74LS51	.25	74LS273
74LS54	.29	74LS275

74LS49	.75	74LS266
74LS51	.25	74LS273
74LS54	.29	74LS275
74LS55	.29	74LS279
74LS63	1.25	74LS280
74LS73	.39	74LS283
74LS74	.35	74LS290
74LS75	.39	74LS293
74LS76	.39	74LS295
74LS78	.49	74LS298
74LS83	.60	74LS299
74LS85	.69	74LS323
74LS86	.39	74LS324
74LS90	.55	74LS352
74LS91	.89	74LS353
74LS92	.55	74LS363
74LS93	.55	74LS364
74LS95	.75	74LS365
741 000	0.0	

385	.69	74LS323
886	.39	74LS324
390	.55	74LS352
391	.89	74LS353
392	.55	74LS363
393	.55	74LS364
395	.75	74LS365
396	.89	74LS366
5107	.39	74LS367
3109	.39	74LS368
5112	.39	74LS373
5113	.39	74LS374
5114	.39	74LS377
3122	.45	74LS378
5123	.79	74LS379

145000	+1.0	/4L0303	.43
74LS96	.89	74LS366	.49
74LS107	.39	74LS367	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS112	.39	74LS373	.99
74LS113	.39	74LS374	.99
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	1.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS399	1.49
74LS137	.99	74LS424	2.95
74LS138	.55	74LS447	.37
74LS139	.55	74LS490	1.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS624	3.99
74LS147	2.49	74LS640	2.20
74LS148	1.35	74LS645	2.20
74LS151	.55	74LS668	1.69
74LS153	.55	74LS669	1.89
74LS154	1.90	741 8670	1.49

1.89 1.49 9.65 3.20 74LS155 .69 74LS674 74LS156 74LS157 .69 74LS683 3.20 74LS158 74LS160 .59 74LS684 74LS685 3.20 3.20 .65 74LS688 74LS689 2.40 74LS161 74LS162 74LS163 .65 .69 74LS783 81LS95 24.95 74LS164 1.49 1.49 1.49 74LS165 .95 81LS96

1.75

81LS97

81LS98

25LS2569

1.49 2.80

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

74LS166

74LS168

74LS169 74LS170

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6½% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6½ Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.



JDR Microdevices

AY5-3600

1224 S. Bascom Ave. • San Jose, CA 95128 (408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

2114 450 NS 8/\$995

2114 250 NS 8/\$1095

.7400	LINEAR	RCA	CMOS
7400 .19 74132 .45 7401 .19 74136 .50 7402 .19 74141 .65	LM301 .34 LM340 (see 7800) LM566 1.49 LM1800 LM301H .79 LM348 .99 LM567 .89 LM1812 LM307 .45 LM350K 4.95 NE570 3.95 LM1830	2.37 CA 3023 2.75 CA 3082 1.65 8.25 CA 3039 1.29 CA 3083 1.55 3.50 CA 3046 1.25 CA 3086 .80	4000 .29 4527 1.95 4001 .25 4528 1.19 4002 .25 4531 .95
7403 .19 74142 2.95 7404 .19 74143 2.95 7405 .25 74145 .60	LM308 .69 LM350T 4.60 NE571 2.95 LM1871 LM308H 1.15 LM358 .69 NE592 2.75 LM1872 LM309H 1.95 LM359 1.79 LM709 .59 LM1877	5.49 CA 3059 2.90 CA 3089 2.99 5.49 CA 3060 2.90 CA 3096 3.49 3.25 CA 3065 1.75 CA 3130 1.30	4006 .89 4532 1.95 4007 .29 4538 1.95 4008 .95 4539 1.95
7406 .29 74147 1.75 7407 .29 74148 1.20 7408 .24 74150 1.35	LM309K 1.25 LM376 3.75 LM710 .75 LM1889 LM310 1.75 LM377 1.95 LM711 .79 LM1896 LM311 .64 LM378 2.50 LM723 .49 ULN2003	1.95 CA 3080 1.10 CA 3140 1.15 1.75 CA 3081 1.65 CA 3146 1.85 2.49 CA 3160 1.19	4009 .39 4541 2.64 4010 .45 4543 1.19
7409 .19 74151 .55 7410 .19 74152 .65 7411 .25 74153 .55	LM311H .89 LM379 4.50 LM723H .55 LM2877 LM312H 1.75 LM380 .89 LM733 .98 LM2878	2.05 2.25	4011 .25 4553 5.79 4012 .25 4555 .95 4013 .38 4556 .95
7412 .30 74154 1.25 7413 .35 74155 .75	LM317K 3.95 LM380N-8 1.10 LM741 .35 LM2900 LM317T 1.19 LM381 1.60 LM741N-14 .35 LM2901 LM318 1.49 LM382 1.60 LM741H .40 LM3900	1.00 TL494 4.20 75365 1.95 .59 TL496 1.65 75450 .59	4014 .79 4581 1.95 4015 .39 4582 1.95 4016 .39 4584 .75
7414 .49 74156 .65 7416 .25 74157 .55 7417 .25 74159 1.65	LM318H 1.59 LM383 1.95 LM747 .69 LM3905 LM319H 1.90 LM384 1.95 LM748 .59 LM3909 LM319 1.25 LM386 .89 LM1014 1.19 LM3911	1.25 TL497 3.25 75451 .39 .98 75107 1.49 75452 .39 2.25 75110 1.95 75453 .39	4017 .69 4585 .75 4018 .79 4702 12.95 4019 .39 74C00 .35
7420 .19 74160 .85 7421 .35 74161 .69 7422 .35 74162 .85	LM320 (see 7900) LM387 1.40 LM1303 1.95 LM3914 LM322 1.65 LM389 1.35 LM1310 1.49 LM3915 LM323K 4.95 LM390 1.95 MC1330 1.69 LM3916	3.95 75150 1.95 75454 .39 3.95 75154 1.95 75491 .79 3.95 75188 1.25 75492 .79	4020 .75 74C02 .35 4021 .79 74C04 .35
7423 .29 74163 .69 7425 .29 74164 .85	LM324 .59 LM392 .69 MC1349 1.89 MC4024 LM329 .65 LM394H 4.60 MC1350 1.19 MC4044	3.95 75189 1.25 75493 .89 4.50 75494 .89	4022 .79 74C08 .35 4023 .29 74C10 .35 4024 .65 74C14 .59
7427 .29 74166 1.00 7428 .45 74167 2.95	LM331 3.95 LM399H 5.00 MC1358 1.69 RC4136 LM334 1.19 NE531 2.95 MC1372 6.95 RC4151 LM335 1.40 NE555 .34 LM1414 1.59 LM4250	1.25 3.95 1.75 BIFET	4025 .29 74C20 .35 4026 1.65 74C30 .35 4027 .45 74C32 .39
7430 .19 74170 1.65 7432 .29 74172 5.95 7433 .45 74173 .75	LM336 1.75 NE556 .65 LM1458 .59 LM4500 LM337K 3.95 NE558 1.50 LM1488 .69 RC4558 LM337T 1.95 NE561 24.95 LM1489 .69 LM13080	3.25 TL071 .79 TL084 2.19 .69 TL072 1.19 LF347 2.19 1.29 TL074 2.19 LF351 .60	4028 .69 74C42 1.29 4029 .79 74C48 1.99 4030 .39 74C73 .65
7437 .29 74174 .89 7438 .29 74175 .89 7440 .19 74176 .89	LM338K 6.95 NE564 2.95 LM1496 .85 LM13600 LM339 .99 LM565 .99 LM1558H 3.10 LM13700	1.49 TL081 .79 LF353 1.00 1.49 TL082 1.19 LF355 1.10 TL083 1.19 LF356 1.10	4034 1.95 74C74 .65 4035 .85 74C76 .80
7442 .49 74177 .75 7443 .65 74178 1.15	H = TO-5 CAN T = TO-220 K = TO-3	LF357 1.40	4040 .75 74C83 1.95 4041 .75 74C85 1.95 4042 .69 74C86 .39
7444 .69 74179 1.75 7445 .69 74180 .75 7446 .69 74181 2.25	74S00 IC SOCKETS	VOLTAGE	4043 .85 74C89 4.50 4044 .79 74C90 1.19 4046 .85 74C93 1.75
7447 .69 74182 .75 7448 .69 74184 2.00 7450 .19 74185 2.00	74502 .35 745168 3.95 8 pin ST .13 .11 74503 .35 745168 3.95 14 pin ST .15 .12	REGULATORS	4047 .95 74C95 .99 4049 .35 74C107 .89 4050 .35 74C150 .5.75
7451 .23 74190 1.15 7453 .23 74191 1.15 7454 .23 74192 .79	74S04 .35 74S174 .95 16 pin ST .17 .08 17 .95 18 pin ST .20 .18 .95 74S175 .95 20 pin ST .29 .27	7808T .75 7908T .85 7812T .75 7912T .85 7815T .75 7915T .85	4051 .79 74C151 2.25 4053 .79 74C154 3.25
7460 .23 74193 .79 7470 .35 74194 .85 7472 .29 74195 .85	74S09	7824T .75 7924T .85 7805K 1.39 7905K 1.49	4066 .39 74C160 1.19 4068 .39 74C161 1.19
7473 .34 74196 .79 7474 .33 . 74197 .75	74S15 .35 74S194 1.49 40 pin ST .49 .39 74S20 .35 74S195 1.49 64 pin ST 4.25 call	7812K 1.39 7912K 1.49 7815K 1.39 7915K 1.49 7824K 1.39 7924K 1.49	4069 .29 74C162 1.19 4070 .35 74C163 1.19 4071 .29 74C164 1.39
7475 .45 74198 1.35 7476 .35 74199 1.35 7480 .59 74221 1.35	74530 .35 745197 1.49 8 pin WW .59 .49 74532 40 745201 6.95 14 pin WW .69 .52	78L05 .69 79L05 .79 78L12 .69 79L12 .79	4072 .29 74C165 2.00 4073 .29 74C173 .79 4075 .29 74C174 1.19
7481 1.10 74246 1.35 7482 .95 74247 1.25 7483 .50 74248 1.85	74S37 .88 74S225 7.95 16 pin WW .49 .49 .49 .43	78L15 .69 79L15 .79 78H05K 9.95 LM323K 4.95	4076 .79 74C175 1.19 4078 .29 74C192 1.49
7485 .59 74249 1.95 7486 .35 74251 .75 7489 2.15 74259 2.25	74851 .35 748244 2.20 22 pin WW 1.39 1.28 74864 .40 748251 .95 28 pin WW 1.49 1.35 74865 .40 748253 .95 28 pin WW 1.69 1.49	78H12K 9.95 UA78S40 1.95 T = TO-220 K = TO-3 L = TO-92	4082 .29 74C195 1.39 4085 .95 74C200 5.75
7490 .35 74265 1.35 7491 .40 74273 1.95	74S74 .50 74S257 .95 40 pin WW 1.99 1.80 WW = WIREWRAP 1.99 74S258 .95 15 pin 7/5 6.75 call	DIP INTERFACE	4086 .95 74C221 1.75 4093 .49 74C373 2.45 4098 2.49 74C374 2.45
7492 .50 74276 1.25 7493 .35 74279 .75 7494 .65 74283 2.00	745112 .50 745274 19.95 24 pin ZIF 9.95 call 745113 .50 745275 19.95 28 pin ZIF 10.95 call 745113 .50 745275 19.95	SWITCHES ST26 1.59 1.89	4099 1.95 74C901 .39 14409 12.95 74C902 .85 14410 12.95 74C903 .85
7495 .55 74284 3.75 7496 .70 74285 3.75 7497 2.75 74290 .95	745114 .55 745280 1.95 745124 2.75 745287 1.90 (Zero Insertion Force) 745132 1.24 745288 1.90	4 POSITION .85 8T95 .89 5 POSITION .90 8T97 .89	14411 11.95 74C905 10.95 14412 12.95 74C906 .95 14419 7.95 74C907 1.00
74100 1.75 74293 .75 74107 .30 74298 .85 74109 .45 74351 2.25	745133 .45 .745289 6.89 LED LAMPS 745134 .50 745301 6.95 1-99 100-up	6 POSITION .90 BT98 .89 DM8131 2.95 DP8304 2.29	14433 4.18 74C908 2.00 4502 .95 74C909 2.75
74110 .45 74365 .65 74111 .55 74366 .65	74S138 .85 74S374 2.45 74S139 .85 74S381 7.95 Green .18 .15	7 POSITION .95 DS8835 1.99 8 POSITION .95 DS8836 .99	4503 .65 74C910 9.95 4508 1.95 74C911 8.95 4510 .85 74C912 8.95
74116 1.55 74367 .65 74120 1.20 74368 .65 74121 .29 74376 2.20	745151 95 745412 2.98 745153 .95 745471 4.95	MISC.	4511 .85 74C914 1.95 4512 .85 74C915 1.19 4514 1.25 74C918 2.75
74122 .45 74390 1.75 74123 .49 74393 1.35 74125 .45 74425 3.15	745157 .95 745472 4.95 745158 .95 745474 4.95 745161 1.95 745482 15.25 MAN 72 .3"	LAYS CC 1.29 CA .99	4515 1.79 74C920 17.95 4516 1.55 74C921 15.95 4518 .89 74C922 4.49
74126 .45 74426 .85 74128 .55 74490 2.55	74S162 1.95 74S570 2.95 MAN 74 .3" 74S571 2.95 FND-357 (359) .375"	CC .99 11C90 13.95 CC 1.25 95H90 7.95	4519 .39 74C923 4.95 4520 .79 74C925 5.95
CLOCK IN	TERSIL 9000 FND-507 (510) .5"	CC 1.49 CA 1.49 2513-001 UP 9.95 2513-002 LOW 9.95	4522 1.25 74C926 7.95 4526 1.25 74C928 7.95 74C929 19.95
CIRCUITS ICL71 MM5314 4.95 ICL71 MM5369 3.95 ICL71	03 9.50 9314 1.00 06 9.95 9334 2.50 07 1.05 9388 3.95	DATA ACQUISITION	SOUND CHIPS
MM5375 4.95 ICL76 MM58167 8.95 ICL80	80 2.95 9401 9.95 XR 2207 3.75 A 38 3.95 9601 .75 XR 2208 3.75 A	ADC0800 15.55 DAC0808 2.95 ADC0804 3.49 DAC1020 8.25 ADC0809 4.49 DAC1022 5.95	76477 3.95 76489 8.95 AY3-8910 12.95
MM58174 11.95 ICM72 MSM5832 6.95	107A 5.59 9602 1.50 XR 2211 5.25 A	ADC0817 9.95 MC1408L6 1.95 DAC0800 4.95 MC1408L8 2.95	AY3-8912 12.95 MC3340 1.49

ORDER TOLL FREE
ALL MERCHANDISE
100% GUARANTEED

800-538-5000

000 800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS) CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

MasterCard

VISA

CABINETS FOR 51/4" **DISK DRIVES** CABINET #1 \$29.95

* DIMENSIONS 8% x 51%6 x 31%6"

- * COLOR MATCHES APPLE
- * FITS STANDARD 514" DRIVES, INCL. SHUGART
- * INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE AND FEET

CABINET #2 \$79.00

- COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY. SWITCH LINE CORD FUSE & STANDARD POWER CONNECTOR
- * DIMENSIONS: 111/2 x 51/4 x 31/16
- +5V @ 1 AMP, +12V @ 1.5 AMP
- * FITS STANDARD 514" DRIVES
- * PLEASE SPECIFY GRAY OR TAN NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES

50 PCS. SAME VALUE	.025
100 PCS. SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PCS. SAME VALUE	.015

RYPASS CAPS

01111000	
.01 UF DISC	100/6.00
.1 UF DISC	100/8.00
.1 UF MONOLITHIC	100/15.00

CONNECTORS RS232 MALE 2.50 RS232 FEMALE 3.25 RS232 FEMALE RS232 HOOD S-100 ST 3.95 4.95 44 pin ST 2.95

4.95

6.95

7.95

44 pin WW

72 pin WW

72 pin ST

SWITCH	ES
SPDT	
mini-toggle	1.25
DPDT	
mini-toggle	1.50
SPDT	
push-button	1.49

OPTO-**ISOLATORS**

MCA-7	1.50
MCA-255	1.75
IL-1	1.25
ILA-30	1.25
ILQ-74	2.75
H11C5	1.25
TIL-111	1.00
TIL-113	1.75
4N26	1.00
4N27	1.10
4N28	.69
4N33	1.75
4N35	1.25
4N37	1.25
MCT-2	1.00
MCT-6	1.50

WE HAVE THE COMPLETE LINE OF DISC, TANTALUM AND ELECTROLYTIC **CAPACITORS IN STOCK!**

TRANSISTORS

214310	.50	2110112	1.03
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.50	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.125	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3643	.25	TIP29	.65
PN3644	.25	TIP31	.75
MPS3704	.15	TIP32	.79
MPS3706	.15		
-			1

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP - \$14.95 Over 800 pages of manufacturers data sheets on most commonly used IC's

Includes:

- * TTL 74/74LS and 74F
- * CMOS
- * Voltage Regulators
- * Memory RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU's 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085, 8086/8
- * MPU support & interface -6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

HEAT SINKS

TO-3 style	
TO-220 style	

.35

DISK DRIVES TANDON

TM100-1 5 " (FOR IBM) SS/DD 229.00 TM100-2 5 " (FOR IBM) DS/DD 295.00

SHUGART

SA 400L 5" (40 TRACK) SS/DD 199.95 SA 400 514" (35 TRACK) SS/DD 189.95

SIEMENS

FD100-8 8" SS/DD (801 REPLACEMENT) 259.00

PERTEC

FD-200 5 SS/DD 179.95 FD-250 5W" DS/DD 199.95

MP-52 54" (FOR IBM) DS/DD 295.00

POWER SUPPLY MODEL 2 \$3995

MOUNTED ON PC BOARD MANUFACTURED BY CONVER

> +5 VOLT 4 AMP ±12 VOLT 1 AMP

NOTE: Please include sufficient amount for shipping on above items.

DIODES

1N751	5.1 volt zener	.25
1N759	12.0 volt zener	.25
1N4148	(1N914) switching	25/1.00
1N4004	400PIV rectifier	10/1.00
KBP02	200PIV 1.5amp bridge	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5amp bridge	.55

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION	SOL	DER	RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER		RIBBON CABLE		HOODS	
DEGOTH HOIT	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BLACK	GREY
ORDER BY	DBxxP	DBxxS	DBxxPR	DBxxSR	IDBxxP	IDBxxS	HOOD-B	HOOD
CONTACTS 9	2.08	2.66	1.65	2.18	3.37	3.69		1.60
15	2.69	3.63	2.20	3.03	4.70	5.13		1.60
25	2.50	3.25	3.00	4.42	6.23	6.84	1.25	1.25
37	4.80	7.11	4.83	6.19	9.22	10.08		2.95
50	6.06	9.24				()		3.50

RIBBON CABLE

001174070	SINGLE	COLOR	COLOR CODED	
CONTACTS	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.50	4.40	.83	7.30
20	.65	5.70	1.25	11.00
26	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
34	.98	8.60	1.65	14.50
40	1.32	11.60	1.92	16.80
50	1.38	12.10	2.50	22.00

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	SOLDER HEADER	RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	WW HEADER	RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	RIBBON HEADER	RIBBON EDGE CARD
ORDER BY	IDHxxS	IDHxxSR	IDHxxW	IDHxxWR	IDSxx	IDMxx	IDExx
CONTACTS 10	.82	.85	1.86	2.05	1.15		2.25
20	1.29	1.35	2.98	3.28	1.86	5.50	2.36
26	1.68	1.76	3.84	4.22	2.43	6.25	2.65
34	2.20	2.31	4.50	4.45	3.15	7.00	3.25
40	2.58	2.72	5.28	4.80	3.73	7.50	3.80
50	3 24	3 39	6.63	7.30	4.65	8.50	474

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Insert the number of contacts in the position marked "xx" of the "order by" part number listed. Example: A 10 pin right angle solder style header would be IDH10SR



JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Ave. • San Jose, CA 95128 (408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

. 1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

CONTRACTO	SINGLE	COLOR	COLOR CODED		
CONTACTS	1'	10'	1'	10'	
10	.50	4.40	.83	7.30	
20	.65	5.70	1.25	11.00	
26	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60	
34	.98	8.60	1.65	14.50	
40	1.32	11.60	1.92	16.80	
50	1.38	12.10	2.50	22.00	

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping, charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6½% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6½ Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or best any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

SPRING APPLE SALE!

FD-35 DISK DRIVE

By MA Systems

- ★ Direct Replacement for Apple Disk II
- ★ Compatible with Apple Controller or other Apple compatible controllers
- ★ Specially designed electronics with low power consumption
- * DOS 3.3 and 3.2 compatible
- ★ Owner's Manual and Warranty Card included
- * 90-day Warranty

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

\$22995

CONTROLLER CARD \$89.95

APPLE II KEYBOARD \$99.95

From the Keyboard Co.

- Brand New Rev. 7 keyboard NOT an imitation
- ★ Special Purchase Supply very limited
- Includes Encoder Board and Cable

APPLE COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY \$99.95

- * Compact Switching Design
- * All Outputs regulated
- * Short Circuit and Overload Protection
- ★ Complete with Apple-type plug-in power cord
- Apple Compatible Yet higher output allows more disk drives and cards without overheating
- * +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- * Shielded enclosure: 10¾" x 3½" x 2¾6"

VIEWMAX 80

A Full Function 80 column card for Apple II*

2 YEAR WARRANTY \$1995

JDR COOLING FAN

FOR YOUR APPLE II

- ★ Easy modification no modification of Apple required
- * Eliminates overheating problems
- * Switch on front controls fan, Apple, and extra outlet
- * Rotron whisper fan is the quietest, most reliable on the market

NOW WITH SURGE SUPPRESSION \$69.95

WITHOUT SURGE SUPPRESSION 559.95

INTERFACE CARDS

By Perisoft

PRINTERLINK \$79.00

- ★ Centronics Standard Parallel Interface for Apple II
- * Simple to use Yet supports custom driver applications from ROM or Disk
- Includes card, cable and user's manual
- * 1 Year Warranty

MESSENGÉR \$119.00

- * Serial I/O for Apple II
- ★ Connects virtually any RS-232 serial device
- * 6 switch selectable drivers:
 - 4 printer drivers
 - Terminal Driver 40 or 80 driver
- Includes card, cable and user's manual
- * 1 Year Warranty

JDR 16K RAMCARD

For Apple II*

- * Expand your 48K Apple to 64K
- * Fully compatible with Apple Language System — Use in place of Apple Language card
- * Provides extra memory for Visicalc™
- * Run PASCAL, FORTRAN, Integer Basic with appropriate software
- Highest quality card features: gold edge connector, sockets for all IC's

NOW WITH 2 YEAR WARRANTY

ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH WARRANTY	\$4495
KIT — INCLUDES ALL PARTS & INSTRUCTIONS	\$4095
BARE PC CARD WITH INSTRUCTIONS	\$1495

MONITORS

GREEN PHOSPHOR

NEC JB1201M \$16900 ZENITH ZVM-121 \$11900

COLOR

AMDEK COLOR 1 \$33500

IF YOU CAN FIND A PRICE LOWER ELSEWHERE, LET US KNOW AND WE WILL MEET OR BEAT THEIR PRICE! (SEE TERMS BELOW)

OKIDATA PRINTERS

- * 120 cps, 9x9 Dot Matrix
- * 50% faster than EPSON
- * Parallel and Serial interfaces are standard

ML-82A \$47950

ML-83A \$69995

ML-84 PARALLEL . . . \$105900

CALL FOR PRICES ON 82A TRACTOR OPTION AND 82A, 83A GRAPHICS OPTION. CABLES AND INTERFACE CARDS AVAILABLE

51/4" DISKETTES

ATHANA SS SD SOFT . . . 24.95
MEMOREX SS SD SOFT 26.95
VERBATIM SS DD SOFT 29.95
VERBATIM 10 SECT. HARD 29.95

NASHUA

TOP QUALITY - LOW PRICE!

Single Sided, Single Density Soft Sectored with Hub Ring

\$19.95 BOX OF 10

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

MasterCard



1983 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC

* APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO



PHASOR PAIN FIELD — Patented and recently developed in our labs is being tested by 60% for riot control. Soon to come under weapons restrictions as an infernal machine. Easily hand-held. Hazardous IF NOT USED WITH DISCRETION. H PPF-1 PLANS (sold for animal control). \$15.00
INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces a di-

INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces a directional field of moderately intense pain to back of head up to 50°. Cigarette pack size enclosure is easily hidden. 196-39 PLANS ... \$44.50 PPG-30 (assembled for animal control) ... \$59.50 PHASOR STUN/BURNING WAND — Produces sufficient electrical energy capable of burning flesh. Intended as a personŏ

al defense device.
PSW-3 PLANS \$8.00 PSW-3K KIT & PLANS . \$59.50

RS

RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL - Intense visible red, burns, RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL — Interior Visione Test, State hazardous, with parts sources, RUBY PLANS (includes all part sources)

CARBON DIOXIDE LASER — Generates 20-40 watts of continuous power capable of burning, cutting, hazardous. (with all part sources)

\$15.00

LASER RIFLE — Produces 200-3000 pulses of 30 watt opti-S

INFINITY XMTR — Uses telephone lines for selective home or office listening while away on business or vacation. SEE IN DARK — Long range, total darkness.

SD-4 PLANS \$10.00
LONG RANGE WIRELESS MIKE — Crystal clear quality FBT-7 PLANS \$7.00 FBT-7K PLANS & KIT ... \$34.50
WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER — Long

range, automatic.
VWPM-5 PLANS \$10.00 VWPM-5K PLANS & KIT \$34.50

Send for FREE catalog descripton of above plus hundreds more plans, kits and completed items. We accept MC or Visa or when ordering, send check or money order. We pay shipping charges on orders over \$50.00, otherwise include 10% with remittance. SEND TO: SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

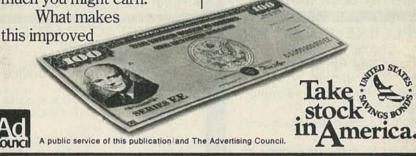
DEPT. R8, BOX 716, AMHERST, N.H. 03031

The biggest improvement in 40 years has made U.S. Savings Bonds an ideal investment.

A variable interest rate lets you share in rates offered by today's securities market. No limit on how much you might earn.

Bond ideal is that you're protected by a guaranteed minimum. And if the Bond is held to maturity, you'll double your money.

Take another look at this opportunity without risk.





P.O. Box 4430C Santa Clara, CA 95054 Will calls: 2322 Walsh Ave. (408) 988-1640

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

D CIRCUITS

FAMA 6855 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1.85 6800 11.7

1. INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Linear CMOS and 7400 complete lines in stock. Send for catalog.

US and other components at factory prices.

Phone orders only (800) 538-8196

1500EETB | 75 1 25 1 00 1 90 1 99 9 90 2 25 9 99 9 99 9 99 9 99 9 99

UHF Preamp Kit \$34.95. Switching Power Supply Kit \$18.50.

4116 200ns Dynamic RAM 8/\$10.00

Modem Kit \$60.00

State of the art, orig., answer. No tuning necessary, 103 compatible 300 baud. Inexpensive acoustic coupler plans included. Bd. Only \$17.00. Article in June '81 Radio Electronics.

Z80 Microcomputer Kit \$69.00 16 bit I/O, 2 MHz clock, 2K RAM, ROM Bread-board space. Excellent for control. Bare Board \$28.50. Full Kit \$79.00. Monitor \$20.00. Power Supply Kit \$35.00. Tiny Basic \$30.00

MONTHLY SPECIALS

2114	8/\$13.95	2732-2	\$10.95	
2114L3	8/\$14.95	4164-150	6.75	
2764	\$14.50	1771	15.95	
Z80 DMA	\$ 9.95	1791	24.95	
µPD 765	\$34.95	1793	26.95	
LM317K	\$ 1.50	2532	6.50	

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit \$4.40



COSTING HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON ALL OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTERS



FEATURES: 280 CPU; 4K RAM; 8K BASIC ROM; 8 COLOR VIDEO; MUSIC & SOUND GENERATOR; CASSETTE INTERFACE FEATURES: 280 CPU; 4K RMH; 8K BASIC ROM; 8 COLOR VIDEO; MUSIC & SOUND GENERATOR; CASSETTE

Basic language, powerful, high performance & dependable;
More than enough memory to store all your programs

Low cost outstanding software for entertainment, education and business:
Existing programs that make you the master of your computer

Pull-sized raised keyboard: Easy to use with the feel of a typewriter
Arcade quality color & sounds Dazzling and clear images plus superior sound

Expandability built-in includes interfaces costing hundreds of dollars on all other personal computers

Complete & easy to understand operating manual

Compact & portable

TERMS: \$5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif. residents add 6% tax. \$10.00 min. VISA and MasterCard accepted. \$1.00 insurance optional. Shipping: Add 5%; orders under \$25.00—10%.

subject to change

FREE: Send for your copy of our 1982 QUEST CATALOG. Include 88¢ stamp

Electronics Paperback Books

Quality Paperbacks at Affordable Prices BUY 12 PAY FOR 10—TAKE 2 FREE!



30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PRO-JECTS BOOK-1.

П

PROJECTS WORK-ING. \$5.00. Helps you troubleshoot and repa home-built projects of every description

MODERN OP-AMP PROJECTS, \$5.00. Wide range of special-ized op-amp circuits in-cluding lo-noise, lo-distortion, ultra-hi input impedance, etc.

MULTI-CIRCUIT
BOARD PROJECTS.
\$5.00. 21 fairly simple
projects that can all be
built on a single
printed-circuit board. All
are powered by a 9V
battery.

\$5.00. Inexpensive digi-tal and linear IC's are used to assemble this selection of circuits in-tended for the be-



GRAMMING THE 16K ZX81. \$6.25. Topics in

THE 6809 COM-PANION, \$5.00, Writ-ten for the average assembly language programmer. A discus-sion of 6809 features & reference work for the 6809 programmer.

PRACTICAL COM-PUTER EX-PERIMENTS. \$4.50, Fills in background to microprocessor by con-structing typical compu-ter circuits using dis-crete logic components.

ELECTRONIC

ART OF PRO-GRAMMING THE 1K ZX81, \$5.00. How to use the features of the ZX81 in programs that lit the 1K machine and are still fun to use.

INTRODUCTION
TO BASIC PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES, \$5.00, Base on author's own experi-ence in learning BASIC and helping others to learn to program.

Painless approach to computing for the be-ginner. Step-by-step explains computer op-erations and assembly

28 TESTED TRAN-SISTOR PROJECTS.

SOLID-STATE SHORTWAYE RE-CEIVERS FOR BE-GINNERS, \$4.50.

50 PROJECTS US-ING IC CA 3130. \$4.50.

HOW TO BUILD ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS. \$5.00.

BEGINNERS
GUIDE TO BUILDING
ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. \$5.00.

☐ ESSENTIAL THEORY FOR THE ELECTRONICS HOB-BYIST, \$5.00.

TRANSISTOR EQUIV-ALENTS. & SUB-STITUTES. \$3.75.

PRACTICAL COM-PUTER EX-PERIMENTS, \$4.50.

EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES. \$4.50.

☐ 52 PROJECTS US-ING IC 741, \$4.00.

□ BEGINNERS
GUIDE TO

µPROCESSORS &
COMPUTING. \$4.50.

UMOS PROJECTS.

HOW TO USE OP-

MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS. \$5.00

CB PROJECTS. \$5.00.

HOW TO GET YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WORK-ING. \$5.00.

MULTI-CIRCUIT BOARD PROJECTS. \$5.00.

ELECTRONICS
SIMPLIFIED CRYSTAL
SET CONSTRUCTION.
\$4.50.

ELECTRONIC
HOUSEHOLD PRO-JECTS. \$4.50.

 \bigcirc

REMOTE CON-TROL PROJECTS. \$5.00. Radio-control infra-red, visible light, &

ELECTRONIC
TEST EQUIPMENT
CONSTRUCTION.
\$4.50. Construction details of a wide range of
test equipment the experimenter can build at
home.

ELECTRONIC
PROJECTS USING
SOLAR CELLS, \$5.00.

ER PROJECTS. \$5.00. Timing circuits for almost any application the experimenter might need. A most valuable reference.

COUNTER DRIVER

& NUMERICALDISPLAY PROJECTS.
\$4.50. Features ap-COUNTER DRIVER plications & projects using various types of numerical-display de-vices.



PRACTICAL ELECtween complicated technical theory & cut and tried methods.

INTERNATIONAL
DIODE EQUIVALENTS
GUIDE. \$5.75. Helps
you find substitutes for
the many different
types of semiconductor
diodes in use today.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQUIV TRANSISTOR EQUIVmore than 100 man-ufacturers are listed & cross-referenced with possible replacements

LINEAR IC EQUIV-ALENTS AND PIN CONNECTIONS, \$8.25. Shows equivalents & pin connections of a popular user-oriented selection of linear ICs.

50 SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS. \$4.25.

50 SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS BOOK 2.

PROJECTS USING 555 IC'S. \$5.00.

RADIO CONTROL FOR BEGINNERS. \$4.50.

SYNTHESIZER PRO-JECTS. \$4.50.

50 CIRCUITS US-ING GERMANIUM, SILICON & ZENER DI-ODES. \$3.75.

50 PROJECTS US-ING RELAYS, SCR'S & TRIACS. \$5.00.

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR BE-

ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES. \$5.00.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SOLID-STATE OSCILLO-SCOPE. \$5.00.

SECOND BOOK OF CMOS IC PRO-JECTS. \$4.25.

PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION OF PRE-AMPS, TONE CON-TROLS, FILTERS AND ATTENUATORS.

BEGINNERS
GUIDE TO DIGITAL
TECHNIQUES, \$3.75

HOUSEHOLD PRO-JECTS. \$4.50.

POPULAR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. \$3.75.



ANTENNA PRO-JECTS, \$5,00, Cover practical antenna de-signs including active, loop & ferrite types that are easy & inexpensive to build.

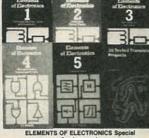
RADIO STATIONS GUIDE, \$4.75. Comprehensive listing of transmitters around the world. Presents loca-tion, frequency, power.

LONG DISTANCE
TV RECEPTION
(TVDX) FOR THE ENTHUSIAST. \$5.00. Practical & au-thoratative introduction to this unusual aspect of electronics.

CB PROJECTS. \$5.00. A number of useful and interesting designs for CB accessories. Speech processor, Interference filter & more.

CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION. \$4.50. Packed full of easy to duplicate de-signs for crystal radio receivers.

AN INTRODUC-TION TO RADIO DX-ING. \$5.00. Listen, in your home, to broad-casts originating thousands of miles away. Tells how you can do it.



PONENTS, \$5.75, All needed to lead to a full understanding of the simple electronic

ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY. \$5.75. Alternating current theory without which there can be no comprehension of speech, music, radio, or Television.

COMMUNICATIONS. \$7.50. Covers most modern communication systems. Line, microwave, submarine, satelite, digital multiplex, radio & telegraphy. SOLD

SEMICONDUCTOR
TECHNOLOGY. \$5.75.
Everything you always
needed to know about
solid-state devices in

ING SYSTEM & CIR-CUITS. \$7.50. A truly

porta CLU-Tof auxio

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.

P.O. Box 83, Massapequa Park, NY 11762

Number of books ordered	Name		
Total Price of Books\$	Address		
Sales Tax (NY State Residents)	- Address		
Shipping (75¢ 1st two books, 30¢ ea additional)	City	State	ZIP
TOTAL ENCLOSED\$	Prices good u	ntil July 31, 1983	

I





Philips Remote Cable Converter

Micro computer technology • Quartz controlle IDS lock in potents & pryent offit • S0 Cantelle selections • Programmable time on & off • 24 hour LED dejird clock • Favorite channel merrory & recall plus scan • Wireless hand held infra-red transmitter system • Automatic line tune • Adaptable to any brand television • One year warranty service.

CABLE TV ACCESSORIES

2 set coupler	29
3 set coupler	39
set coupler.	45
F Connectors	2
Matching transformer	9
TV Garne Switch	3.9
VHF-UHF AMP-28DB	29.9

2-WAY SWITCH for

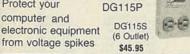


printers, modems, & computers (RS232)

\$119.95

SGL WABER

\$35.95 Protect your computer and





REFURBISHED MONITORS



1500 Feet Cordless Phone \$229.95



10 KM (6 miles) Cordless Phone for Export Use Only \$325.00

Portable IC Color Pattern Generator

Generates 10 stable patterns including cross-halch, 7×11 dot, gated rainbow and purity ● Compact for convenient field service use ♥ ex-tugged aluminum and stell case for reliability and shelding ● Selects outputs on 3 channets ● Adjustable RF output into 75 ohin load for a strong signal with any, TV set ● NTSC compatible.



Jerrold 36 Channel Remote CATV Converter

w/on/off Fine Tuning \$94.95 58 Channel Wireless \$109.95



24.95 4 & up Deluxe Version - Features fine tuning knob, matching X former & 2 cables \$38.95

	lealers Well		ALC: NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
Volume		C BAC Ames	
Discounts	C 0 D Add for	money order Shipping	check
Min Order \$25.00	Selvine .	to 75.00	\$2.50
International shipping Prices subject to char	Add 1. 76	00 to 250.00	\$4.50
without notice	201	00 to 500.00	\$6.00
COD 2 00 Extra		00 to 750.00	\$8.50
*Add'l shipping		00 to 1000.00	\$12.00
for monitors	Over	1000.00	\$12.50
(516) M	lon Th	Tu W F	Sa 9:30-5

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

in the in	idex below.	
Free Inf	ormation Number	Page
62	Abex	104
3	Active Electronics	123
80	Advanced Computer Products	122
21	Albia Electronics	
73	All Electronics Corp	
51	AMC Sales	
56	A.P. Products	27
13	Arizona Electronic Surplus	126
78	Beckman Instruments Inc	33
67	Beta Electronics	
42	B&K Precision Dynascan	
-	CD Electronics Inc.	115
34	Chaney Electronics Inc	127
-	CIE, Cleveland Institute of	24.27
81	Electronics Inc.	
8	Cooper Tools	
88	Components Express Inc	Cover 11
68	Computer Products Periphera	le 128
64	CRT Factory (Lakeside)	
12	Diamondback Electronics	
39	Digi-Key Corp	130, 131
87	Digitron Electronic	118
53	Direct Video Sales	103
99	Dokay Computer Products In	
45	Electronic Rainbow	
6	Electronic Specialists	132
-	Electronic Technology	VENEZUREN
24	Today Inc.	90, 139
31	Enterprise Development Corp	
50 10	Etco Electronics	
40	Etronix	
40	Fordham Radio	40 50
76	Formula International Inc	122
12	Gilco International Inc.	
60	Gillaspie Associates Inc	38
26	Global Specialties Corp	
28	Goldsmith	
	Grantham College of Enginee	
-	Graymark	
75	Hal-tronix	
16	Heath Company	11
44	Hickok Electrical Instrument	
-	I.C. Master	
_	IEU, Inc.	
94	ICS Computer Training	
20	Illinois Audio Jameco Electronics	120 121
54	Jan Crystals	
29	Javanco	
41	JDR Microdevices Inc	
46	Kalgo Electronics Co. Inc	90
83	KCS Electronics Corp	
33	Leading Edge Products	
35	MCM Electronics	128
65	Mean Electronics	
77	Memotech Corporation	9
66	MFJ Enterprises Inc	
-	Monarchy Engineering Inc	
24	Mountain West	
24	Mouser Electronics	
90	Network Sales, Inc.	
-	New Horizons	
	Newtone Electronics	
-	NRI Schools	
61	OEM Distributing	104
37	OK Industries Inc.	45
59	Omnitron Electronics	32
52	Paia Electronics Inc	
9	Panavise	
22	Philips ECG	
22	Philmetrics	
3	Plymouth Electronics Co Pomona Electronics	
72	Priority One Electronics	
43	Professional Video Inc	
36	Protecto Enterprises	
48	Quest Electronics	138
-	Radio-Electronics Bookstore	100, 104
86	Radio Shack	117
79	Ramsey Electronics Inc.	
17	RCA	
27	R.F. Electronics	
32	Sams Books	
25	Scientific Systems	116
55	SEI Inc.	
70, 71	Sencore	
2000		A.

-11-	Simple Simon Electronic Kits Inc.	91
32	Sintec Co.	
59	Solder Craft (Multicore)	.12
23	Solid State Sales	
59	Space Age	
17	Spartan Electronics Inc.	
58	Symmetric Sound Systems	
38	Taft Electronics	
74	Tektronix	
100	Texas Instruments	
200	Timex/Sinclair User Mag	
30	Tinker Tron	
1, 5	Triplett	
19	Triton Marketing Group	
53	Ungar	
14	Vaco	24
15	Video Engineering Supply	
19	Wahl Clipper	
95	Wersi	
7	William B Allen Supply	
_	Zenith	



Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

zip code

state

address

city

THE POMONA PROMISE

We provide the design engineer with the best Dip Clip* made in this country.

Or anywhere.



The best.

Yes, we know that's a big statement, the kind that puts your reputation on the line.

But that's okay with us because it's what we've been saying ever since we started in business back in 1951. So it's only natural that when we began producing test clips for dual in-line integrated circuit packages we would promise design engineers only one kind of performance. The best.

Well, we've been making the Dip Clip for quite a while now, and the professionals in the electronics industry who have used our products will tell you plainly and simply that we kept our promise.

At ITT Pomona Electronics, we know there is no such thing as standing pat. We also know that your needs change and your expectations become greater as the demands become more severe. To this end we will continue to create a better way. A better product.

That's a promise.

All of our products are described and illustrated in our General Catalog, and it's free. Just call (714) 623-3463 or 623-6751. TWX 910-581-3822. Write to us at ITT Pomona Electronics, a Divi-

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sion of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 1500 E. Ninth St., Pomona, CA 91766.

In Europe: ITT CANNON BELGUIM S.A./N.V. Rue Colonel Bourg Str. 105 Space A (B.3) 1140 Brussels, Belgium. Phone: 02-735-6094.

Our products are available through your favorite electronics parts distributor.

*Dip Clip is a trademark for a Pomona Electronics test clip.

III Pomona Electronics

